



# Harbour

## Food Service Equipment

*Guiding the Foodservice Industry  
Since 1929*

**Equipment - Supplies - Design - Engineering - Installation**



## **Guiding the Foodservice Industry Into the Future**

Our family history in the foodservice industry began in 1929, when our grandfather opened a woodworking shop in Boston's North End fashioning seating booths, tables, and counters for local eateries. Over four generations, Kalick family members have proudly grown Harbour Food Service Equipment into a widely-recognized foodservice equipment and supply dealer for greater New England.

The spread of COVID-19 across the globe has devastated many aspects of everyday life, and has disrupted the foodservice industry as we once knew it. We have watched you adapt your businesses to the new normal, and we feel inspired by your effort, creativity, and resilience during this time. Although we don't know the long-lasting effects of the pandemic on the foodservice industry, we are eager to partner with you to reimagine what the future of foodservice could look like.

One thing that is not changing is our commitment to our customers, our communities, and our families. We will continue to address your needs with personal care and concern, and guide you through the changing landscape. We'll help you navigate safety laws, regulations, and rules for operating during this time, as well as provide you with the supplies you need to be successful.

We remain open and ready to support you and your business during these unprecedented times. Please call us at 617-884-3900 or stop by to speak to someone from the Harbour team.

Stay safe,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Kelly Kalick".

Kelly Kalick  
President



# Table of Contents

Volume 24  
2021-2022



## INDEXES..... 4, 6

Supplier Index • Product Index



## KITCHEN PREP .....98

Slicers • Mixers • Food Processors  
Scales • Can Openers • Work Tables



## REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT ..... 9

Reach-Ins • Merchandisers • Prep Tables  
Blast Chillers • Walk-Ins



## SANITATION & WAREWASHING....108

Dishwashers • Disposers • Sinks • Faucets  
Hoses • Nozzles • Drains • Trash Containers



## BEVERAGE/BAR EQUIPMENT .....36

Coffee Brewers • Ice Machines  
Bar Coolers • Glass Washers



## STORAGE & TRANSPORT.....120

Shelving • Racks • Carts • Food Storage



## COOKING EQUIPMENT .....49

Ranges • Convection Ovens  
Steamers • Fryers • Ventilation



## DINING & BUFFET .....129

Dinnerware • Glassware • Flatware  
Tabletop Accessories • Serving • Linens



## COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT .....76

Microwave Ovens • Induction Ranges • Rice Cookers  
Griddles • Charbroilers • Toasters • Waffle Irons



## BEVERAGE SUPPLIES .....151

Barware • Beverage Servers • Pourers



## HOLDING EQUIPMENT .....88

Holding Cabinets • Warmers • Display Cabinets  
Serving Lines • Food Shields • Drop-Ins



## KITCHEN SUPPLIES ..... 155

Cookware • Utensils • Prep  
Safety • Chef Apparel



We'd like to express our thanks to the many fine chefs featured throughout the guide who've shared their advice or shared a delicious recipe. May they inspire your own culinary visions.





# FEATURED CHEFS



1. **CHYNNA WILSON / PG 12**  
Nutrition Director, Brooks County School District, GA
2. **NICHOLAS A. MERCOGLIANO / PG 22**  
WCMC, CEC, CPC, HBS,  
Corporate Chef at Pecinka Ferri Associates
3. **MICHAEL KELLY / PG 30**  
Corporate Executive Chef, Culinary R&D, Everidge
4. **ANTHONY DONOFRIO / PG 39**  
Executive Chef Carnegie House, Co-Owner &  
Executive Chef Modern Malt, Sales Consultant  
Gerharz Equipment
5. **WILLIE GASPARD / PG 46**  
Executive Sous Chef, Cypress Bayou Casino
6. **BRIAN ALBERG / PG 50**  
Vice President of Culinary Development,  
Main Street Hospitality Group
7. **ALYSSA DEGREEFF / PG 55**  
Corporate Chef, Duke Manufacturing
8. **HERMAN MARQUEZ / PG 67**  
Owner & Operator, Taqueria Mi Gente
9. **CHRISTOPHER KASIK / PG 80**  
Cadco Culinary Manager
10. **JILL HOUK / PG 84**  
Corporate Research and Development Chef,  
Olam Spices
11. **ROSE COWELL / PG 90**  
Corporate Chef, Carter-Hoffmann,  
Doyon & NU-VU
12. **REVA CONSTANTINE / PG 92**  
Executive Chef, Great Lakes Culinary Center
13. **SHOLEM POTASH / PG 101**  
President & Founder, Culinary Depot
14. **CAREY SAVONA / PG 106**  
Culinary Director & Executive Chef, Study Hotels
15. **RICH RUPP / PG 128**  
Vollrath Corporate Product Trainer
16. **JACOB HAMILTON / PG 130**  
Chef/Production Manager, Good Eats Kitchen
17. **STEVE COSTANZO / PG 154**  
Co-Owner & Head Chef, Olio
18. **DINA ALTIERI / PG 156**  
MS. Ed., CEC, CCE, CHE,  
Director of Culinary Enterprises,  
UMOM New Day Centers
19. **STÉPHANE TRÉAND / PG 167**  
MOF Pâtissier
20. **JON BIEGEL / PG 170**  
Owner, Jon Biegel Consulting



PG.....130, 132



PG.....73



PG.....15, 23, 42, 47, 48, 51, 61, 86, 87, 101



PG.....39, 92, 96, 107, 114, 115, 122



PG.....125



PG.....76-78



PG.....128, 143, 158



PG.....31, 35



PG.....138



PG.....60



PG.....75



PG.....51, 52, 57



PG.....39



PG.....98



PG.....34, 117



PG.....52, 53, 56, 57, 68



PG.....38



PG.....141, 157, 158, 173



PG.....118



PG.....80



PG.....73, 111



PG.....147



PG.....90, 121, 123-127, 152, 153, 167, 168



PG.....74, 75



PG.....134, 138, 139, 141



PG.....113, 119, 127, 139, 152, 153, 165, 166, 169, 170



PG.....90



PG.....109-111



PG.....122, 123



PG.....173



PG.....65, 70, 71



PG.....109, 111



PG.....33



PG.....11, 20, 26, 28, 45, 47



PG.....69



PG.....163



PG.....70



PG.....67, 114



PG.....11, 22, 27, 28, 93, 95



PG.....159, 161



PG.....136, 137



PG.....154



PG.....64, 112



PG.....56



PG.....55, 93, 96, 97



PG.....99, 104, 105, 107, 165



PG.....10, 14, 18, 21, 25, 27, 46, 47



PG.....17, 91



PG.....116



PG.....60, 64, 163



PG.....123, 150, 172



PG.....59, 61



PG.....50, 52, 84, 85



PG.....135, 138



PG.....82, 87, 99, 100-102, 105



PG.....64, 66, 72



PG.....37, 38, 100, 101, 104



PG.....81, 82, 91, 94



PG.....146, 149



PG.....42, 43



PG.....34



PG.....39, 112



PG.....130, 133





PG.....108, 109, 111



PG.....113-115, 117



PG.....32, 34



PG.....40, 46, 48, 71, 114, 116, 117



PG.....114, 124-126



PG.....55



PG.....58



PG.....42, 44



PG.....57



PG.....24, 29, 33, 47



PG.....157, 167



PG.....80



PG.....88, 89, 107, 120-122, 125-127



PG.....56



PG.....161



PG.....103, 170, 171



PG.....113, 118, 124



PG.....12, 24, 29, 33



PG.....56



PG.....81, 104, 106, 133, 141, 142, 158, 160, 167



PG.....78, 79



PG.....75



PG.....40, 48



PG.....62, 63



PG.....92



PG.....115



PG.....30, 106



PG.....26, 28, 31, 94, 95



PG.....150



PG.....67



PG.....102, 104



PG.....118, 119, 122, 150



PG.....117, 152, 162, 173



PG.....40, 41



PG.....49, 50, 52, 54, 69, 86



PG.....153



PG.....97



PG.....83, 85



PG.....127, 145, 149, 150



PG.....31



PG.....16



PG.....116, 117



PG.....143, 144, 151, 169, 170



PG.....105, 106, 163, 164



PG.....30



PG.....136, 137, 168



PG.....12, 21, 25, 29



PG.....9, 10, 14, 18, 19, 25, 27, 45, 48



PG.....13, 15, 19, 20, 27



PG.....131



PG.....129, 130



PG.....160, 162



PG.....81, 85, 92, 93, 95, 96, 100, 107, 113, 128, 144, 148, 153, 156-158, 165, 166, 171



PG.....51, 54, 60, 61, 64, 66, 69, 70, 84, 91



PG.....140, 147, 148



PG.....36-38, 80, 99, 100, 103, 104



PG.....85



PG.....15, 37, 62, 87, 92, 113, 118, 119, 122, 126, 128, 134, 140, 155, 157, 160, 162, 164, 168



PG.....51

**A**

Air Curtain Merchandiser .....	14-18
Air Curtain Window/Door .....	34, 117
Air Shield, Walk-In .....	34
Apron .....	172

**B**

Baby Changing Station .....	150
Back Bar Cooler .....	45-48
Bakery Case .....	18, 147
Baking Pan .....	158
Bamboo Pick .....	144
Bar Mat .....	153
Bar, Portable .....	39
Basting Brush .....	165
Batch Freezer .....	30
Beer Dispenser .....	47, 48
Beverage Dispenser .....	147, 151
Beverage Dispenser Ice Machine .....	44
Beverage Station .....	147
Bib .....	150
Bin-Style Merchandiser .....	147
Blast Chiller .....	30
Blender .....	36, 37, 104
Bottle Brush .....	170
Bottle Cooler .....	45-47
Bouillon Strainer .....	167
Bowl .....	135, 143
Braising Pan .....	64, 65
Bread Case .....	147
Breakfast Cart .....	124
Breath Guard .....	92
Broiler .....	52
Brush & Rack .....	170
Bun Pan Rack .....	122, 123
Bun Pan Rack Cover .....	123
Butane Lighter .....	149
Butane Stove .....	149
Butane Stove Frame .....	147
Butane Torch & Fuel .....	149

**C**

Cake & Pie Server .....	161
Can Opener .....	104
Can Opening Station .....	107
Can Rack .....	121
Candle .....	145, 146
Cart .....	124, 126
Cashier Stand .....	97
Cast Iron Server .....	142, 157
Caster Positioning System .....	71
Catering Bag .....	127, 128
Cereal Dispenser .....	147
Chafer .....	147, 148
Chafer, Disposable .....	150
Chafing Fuel .....	149
Charbroiler .....	83-87
Chef Base .....	24, 27, 28
Chef Apparel .....	173
Chelky Maker .....	82
Chest Freezer .....	29
Chopper .....	104
Cocktail Pick .....	144
Cocktail Station .....	40
Coffee Urn .....	38
Cold Food Table .....	95-97
Combi Oven .....	68, 69
Combi-Oven Cookware .....	158
Compartment Sink .....	115
Condensing Unit .....	33
Condiment Dispenser .....	170, 171
Condiment Shaker .....	144
Convection Oven .....	52-56
Convection Steamer .....	70-72
Convertible Refrigeration System .....	28
Conveyor Oven .....	58
Cook & Hold Oven .....	91
Cookware .....	155-158
Countertop Display Refrigerator .....	14, 15
Crepe Maker .....	82
Crisping & Frying Tray .....	158
Croissant Brush .....	165

Cup & Lid Dispenser .....	153, 154
Custom Fabrication .....	28
Cutlery .....	159-161
Cut-Resistant Glove .....	162
Cutter/Blender .....	103
Cutting Board .....	162
Cutting Board Brush .....	170
Cylinder Display .....	147

**D**

Dairy Display Merchandiser .....	17
Deli Case .....	18
Delivery Bag .....	127, 128
Delivery Center .....	107
Dinnerware .....	129-136
Dinnerware, Disposable .....	136
Direct Draw Keg Refrigerator .....	47, 48
Dish Box .....	113
Dish Caddy .....	125
Dish Rack .....	113
Dish Rack Holder .....	113
Disher .....	165
Dishwasher .....	108-111
Dishwasher Test Plate .....	163
Display Cookware .....	157
Disposable Apron .....	172
Disposable Dinnerware .....	136
Disposable Lid .....	137
Disposer .....	112
Draft Beer Tower .....	48
Drink Mix Container .....	169
Drink Mixer .....	38
Drop In Pans, Hot & Cold .....	93, 94
Dry Aging & Curing Cabinet .....	90
Drying Rack .....	123
Ductwork .....	74
Dunnage Rack .....	122
Dust Mop .....	118

**E**

Equipment Parts .....	75
Equipment Stand, Refrigerated .....	24, 27, 28
Evaporator Coil .....	33

**F**

Fabrication, Custom .....	28
Faucet .....	116, 117
Film & Foil Dispenser .....	170
Fire Suppression .....	74
Flatware .....	140, 141
Flatware Caddy .....	144
Flatware Rack .....	113
Floor Mat .....	118
Food Pan .....	148, 169
Food Prep Table .....	19, 21, 26
Food Processor .....	102, 103
Food Processor, Manual .....	171
Food Shield .....	92
Food Storage Box .....	168, 169
Food Storage Container .....	168
Food Warmer .....	81, 91
Food Warmer, Flameless .....	150
Food Waste Recycling System .....	112
Freezer, Batch .....	30
Freezer, Chest .....	29
Freezer, Reach-In .....	9-13
Freezer, Roll-In .....	13
Freezer, Undercounter .....	24, 25, 27
Freezer, Worktop .....	25, 27
French Fry Cutter .....	171
Fry Cup .....	143
Fryer Basket .....	60, 62
Fryer Filter .....	63
Fryer w/Filtration .....	59-61, 63
Fryer, Floor .....	59-63
Fryer, Countertop .....	83, 84, 87

**G**

Garnish Station .....	151
Gas Connector .....	64, 71
Glass Bottle .....	147
Glass Dispenser .....	125
Glass Door Merchandiser .....	14
Glass Polisher .....	39
Glass Washer .....	39
Glassware .....	138, 139

Glasswasher .....	108
Gloves .....	172
Grease Filter & Lifting Tool .....	64
Grease Interceptor .....	112
Griddle Scraper .....	161
Griddle .....	83-87
Grill & Pizza Tray .....	158

**H**

Hamburger Patty Press .....	102
Hand Sink .....	113-115
Healthcare Dinnerware .....	136, 137
Heat Lamp .....	92
Heated Merchandiser .....	91
Heated Plate Dispenser .....	125
Heated Shelf .....	94
High Chair .....	150
High Heat Measuring Cup .....	167
High Speed Oven .....	76, 78-80
Holding & Display Cabinet .....	91
Holding & Proofing Cabinet .....	88-90
Holding & Transport Cart .....	90, 91
Hood System .....	75
Hose Reel .....	116
Hot Food Table .....	95-97
Hot Pad .....	173
Hot Plate .....	84-87
Hot Water Dispenser .....	38, 39
Hotdog Grill/Bun Warmer .....	83
Hotel Ice Dispenser .....	41

**I**

Ice & Water Dispenser .....	41
Ice Cart .....	152
Ice Cream Machine .....	31
Ice Housing .....	147
Ice Machine .....	40-44
Ice Scoop .....	152
Ice Storage Bin .....	43, 44
Ice Tote .....	152
Icing Spatula .....	161
Immersion Blender .....	101, 102
Induction Range .....	81, 82

Induction Warmer .....	81
Ingredient Bin .....	122
Insulated Beverage Server .....	153
Insulated Food Pan .....	169
Insulated Pan Carrier .....	127

**J**

Jacket .....	173
Janitor Caddy .....	119
Jar Display .....	147
Juicer .....	104

**K**

Keg Storage Rack .....	122
Knife Sharpener .....	162

**L**

Ladle .....	165
Lettuce Chopper .....	171
Liquor Pourer .....	153

**M**

Mat Rack .....	118
Meal Delivery Cart .....	125
Measuring Cup .....	167
Measuring Spoon .....	167
Meat Chopper .....	102
Menu Cover .....	150
Merchandising Cart .....	124
Microwave .....	76-79
Milk Cooler .....	29
Mixer .....	100, 101
Mop Bucket .....	118
Mop Bucket/Wringer Combo .....	118
Muffin Pan .....	158

**O**

Oil & Vinegar Set .....	143
Open Display Merchandiser .....	14-18
Outdoor Grill .....	67
Oven Bags .....	172
Oven Mitt .....	67, 173
Oven Pad .....	67



**P**

Pail .....	144
Pan Carrier & Dolly .....	127
Pan Grabber .....	67
Pan Gripper .....	148
Pan Liners .....	172
Pan Rack .....	122, 123
Pan Rack Cover .....	123
Pants .....	173
Pasta Cooker .....	63
Pastry Brush .....	165
Pizza Cutter .....	161
Pizza Delivery Bag .....	128
Pizza Oven .....	57, 80, 85
Pizza Pan .....	158
Pizza Prep Table .....	19-24
Plastic Tumbler .....	138, 139
Platter .....	135, 143, 144
Popcorn Popper .....	83
Portable Bar .....	39
Portion Pump .....	170
Potato Brush .....	165
Pourer .....	153
Power Drive Unit .....	102
Prep Station .....	107
Pre-Rinse Unit & Accessories .....	116

**R**

Ramekin .....	137, 144
Reach-In .....	9-13
Refrigerated Chef Base .....	24, 27, 28
Refrigerated Display Case .....	14-18
Refrigerated Equipment Stand .....	24, 27, 28
Refrigerated Merchandiser .....	14-18
Refrigeration Controller .....	35
Refrigeration System .....	32, 33, 35
Refrigerator, Pass-Thru .....	13
Refrigerator, Reach-In .....	9-13
Refrigerator, Roll-In .....	13
Refrigerator, Undercounter .....	24, 25, 27
Refrigerator, Worktop .....	25-27
Restaurant Range .....	49-51

Rethermalizer .....	63, 81
Rice Cooker .....	79
Roasting Pan .....	158
Roller Grill .....	83
Rotating Oven .....	56

**S**

Safe Distance Mat .....	118
Salt & Pepper Shaker .....	144
Sandwich Grill .....	82, 83
Sandwich Oven .....	85
Sandwich/Salad Prep Table .....	19-23, 26
Sanitizing Station .....	117
Scale .....	105, 106
School Cart .....	124
Scrub Brush .....	170
Serving Line .....	95, 97
Serving Spoon .....	148
Serving Tray .....	152
Sheet Pan .....	158
Shelving .....	120-122
Shelving Casters .....	120
Sink .....	113-115
Sizzling Server .....	142
Slicer .....	98, 99
Snack Grill .....	82
Soft-Serve System .....	31
Soup Kettle .....	81
Soup Station Accessories .....	148
Speed Oven .....	76, 78-80
Spindle Drink Mixer .....	38
Spoodle Utensil .....	165
Spray Bottle .....	119
Springform Pan .....	158
Squeegee .....	170
Squeeze Bottle .....	169
Steak Knife .....	140
Steam Kettle .....	65, 66
Steam Table Pan .....	166
Steamer .....	70-72
Strainer .....	167
Syrup Server .....	144

**T**

Table Lighting .....	145, 146
Takeout Container .....	135
Temperature Monitoring System .....	75, 163
Thermometer .....	163, 164
Timer .....	163
Toaster .....	82, 85
Tomato Slicer .....	171
Tongs .....	148, 165
Trash Can .....	119
Tray Cart .....	125
Tray Dispenser .....	125
Tray, Serving .....	152
Traycover .....	137
Turner .....	161

**U**

Underbar Cocktail Station .....	40
---------------------------------	----

**V**

Vacuum Sealer .....	106
Vegetable Brush .....	165
Vegetable Chopper .....	171
Vegetable Prep Machine .....	102, 103
Ventilation System .....	73-75
Votive Lamp .....	145

**W**

Waffle Maker .....	82
Walk-In Air Shield .....	34
Walk-In .....	30, 32-35
Walk-In Air Shield .....	34
Walk-In Air Door .....	34
Waste Container & Dolly .....	119
Waste Drain .....	116
Water & Ice Station .....	94
Water Connector .....	112
Wine Cooler .....	48
Work Table .....	107
Worktop Unit .....	25-27

# REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Reach-Ins • Merchandisers • Prep Tables  
Blast Chillers • Walk-Ins

## T-SERIES REACH-INS

- Stainless steel doors and front
- Clear coated aluminum interior with stainless steel floor with coved corners
- Bottom mount compressor
- No-stoop lower shelf
- Natural refrigerant
- Adjustable, heavy-duty PVC-coated wire shelves
- Foamed-in-place using a high density polyurethane insulation
- Exterior temperature display
- 4" casters
- 29½" d x 78¾" h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



T-72F-HC



## TS-SERIES REACH-INS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and doors
- Oversized, bottom mount forced-air refrigeration system
- Natural refrigerant
- Adjustable, heavy-duty PVC-coated gray shelves
- 29½" d x 78¾" h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



TS-23-HC



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
T-23-HC†*	27"	1/3	¼
T-49-HC*	54⅞"	2/6	½
T-72-HC	78⅞"	3/9	¾
Freezers			
T-23F-HC†*	27"	1/3	½
T-49F-HC*	54⅞"	2/6	1
T-72F-HC	78⅞"	3/9	¾

Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
TS-23-HC†*	27"	1/3	¼
TS-49-HC†*	54⅞"	2/6	½
TS-72-HC	78⅞"	3/9	¾
Freezers			
TS-23F-HC†*	27"	1/3	½
TS-49F-HC†*	54⅞"	2/6	1
TS-72F-HC	78⅞"	3/9	¾

## REACH-INS

- Heavy-duty stainless steel interior and exterior with rounded corners for a hazard-free workspace
- Galvanized steel bottom and rear
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Self-contained and fully detachable condensing unit
- Electronically commutated (ECM) fan motors achieve rapid cooling with less energy consumption
- 2½" thick high density polyurethane insulation
- Multi-function digital controller with easy to read LED display
- 5" swivel casters
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty

Bottom-Mount (33⅝" d x 77" h)		Width	Shelves	HP
<b>EBR1</b>	Refrigerator, 1 Door	27"	3	¼+
<b>EBR3</b>	Refrigerator, 3 Door	74¾"	9	¾
<b>EBF2</b>	Freezer, 2 Door	54⅞"	6	1
<b>EBRF2</b>	Dual Temp, ½ Refr & ½ Frzr	54⅞"	6	¼+ (R) ½ (F)
Top-Mount (31⅝" d x 74⅞" h)		Width	Shelves	HP
<b>ESR1</b>	Refrigerator, 1 Door	29¾"	3	¼+
<b>ESGR1</b>	Refrigerator, 1 Glass Door	29¾"	4	¼+
<b>ESF2</b>	Freezer, 2 Door	49⅝"	6	½ x 2
<b>ESRF2A</b>	Dual Temp, ½ Refr & ½ Frzr	49⅝"	6	¼+ (R) ½ (F)

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



ESRF2A



EBRF2



## DID YOU KNOW?

## CARE OF YOUR REFRIGERATION

Location will vary the frequency of cleaning, but it is recommended that the condenser on all your refrigeration equipment be cleaned once a month.

## TIPS FOR BETTER REFRIGERATION

- Always turn off the power before leaving the door open to load or clean the refrigerator. Propping the door open for extended periods of time will make the condenser ice up and cause problems with operations
- Do not lower the thermostat below the recommended temperature setting. Most commercial coolers should be set at 38°F to keep foods at 40°F or below
- Safely cool hot items before placing them in the refrigerator. This not only conserves energy, it also ensures food stays in the safe temperature zone
- Use several trays so that cold air can circulate well over all the products. Choose trays that are 4" deep or less so food chills quicker
- Always cover acidic foods like onions and tomatoes, the acid will circulate through the cabinet and settle onto the coils, causing deterioration
- Do not store food in a way that it blocks circulation within the refrigerator
- Position the refrigeration equipment away from sources of heat such as ovens and grills

## How To Clean the Condenser:

1. Disconnect the electrical power to the unit.
2. Remove the louvered grill.
3. Use a stiff brush and a vacuum to gently remove dust and debris from the finned condenser coil.
4. If you have significant dirt build-up you can blow out the condenser with compressed air.
5. When finished, replace the louvered grill that protects the condenser coil.
6. Reconnect the electrical power to the unit.



## SPEC SERIES® REACH-INS

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- Heavy-duty, chrome-plated wire shelves
- LED interior lighting
- Insulation – entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP)
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", thermal glass on glass door model
- Exterior mounted digital thermometer
- HC models use natural refrigerant
- 5" casters
- 33¾" d x 77¾" h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



STA1R-1S-HC



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>STA1R-1S-HC*</b>	27½"	1 Solid/3	¼
<b>STA2R-2S-HC*</b>	52⅝"	2 Solid/6	½
<b>STR2R-2G-HC*</b>	52⅝"	2 Glass/6	½
Freezers			
<b>STA1F-1S-HC</b>	27½"	1 Solid/3	½
<b>STA2F-2S-HC*</b>	52⅝"	2 Solid/6	1¼
<b>STR2F-4HS-HC</b>	52⅝"	4 Half Solid/12	1¼



### SPECIFICATION LINE® REACH-INS

- Stainless steel exterior front, sides and interior
- GreenGenius™ R290 top mount refrigeration system
- easyTouch Control with remote monitoring capability
- Digital exterior temperature display with high/low temp visual alarms
- Lifetime warranty integral door handle
- Accommodates full size sheet pans
- Smart door hinge that auto closes up to 90° and stays open past 90°
- Energy efficient door gasket, removable without tools
- 5" casters
- 32.44"d x 79.38"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and an additional 2 year compressor parts warranty



GAFIP-SH



Full Height Doors	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>GAFIP-S</b>	27.40"	1/3	.55
<b>GAF2P-S</b>	55.22"	2/6	.68
<b>GAF3P-S</b>	83"	3/9	(2) .55
Half Height Doors			
<b>GAFIP-SH</b>	27.40"	2/3	.55
<b>GAF2P-SH</b>	55.22"	4/6	.68
<b>GAF3P-SH</b>	83"	6/9	(2) .55

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### STANDARD LINE REACH-INS

- Stainless steel front
- Aluminum end panels and interior
- LED interior lighting
- Cylinder lock in each door
- 3" non-CFC polyurethane foam insulation
- Electronic controller with digital display and hi-low alarm
- Smooth, polished chrome workflow door handles
- 5" casters
- 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "d x 82 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h



1RN/1FN

Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>1RN*</b>	26"	1/3	$\frac{1}{4}$ +
<b>2RN*</b>	52"	2/6	$\frac{1}{3}$ +
<b>3RN*</b>	78"	3/9	$\frac{1}{2}$
Freezers			
<b>1FN*</b>	26"	1/3	$\frac{1}{2}$
<b>2FN*</b>	52"	2/6	$\frac{1}{2}$
<b>3F</b>	78"	3/9	$\frac{3}{4}$



### COOLSCAPES™ REACH-INS

- Stainless steel exterior front and sides
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Energy-efficient adaptive defrost technology
- Smart door hinge auto-closes up to 90° and stays open past 90°
- Accommodates full-size sheet pans (not included)
- Gray epoxy-coated shelves



Refrigerators – Maintain 33° to 40°F	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>GBR1P-S</b>	27.40" x 32.51" x 79.48"	1/3	.22
<b>GBR2P-S</b>	55.22" x 32.51" x 79.48"	2/6	.33
<b>GBR3P-S</b>	83.03" x 32.52" x 79.48"	3/9	.355
Freezers – Maintain -5° to 0°F			
<b>GBF1P-S</b>	27.40" x 32.51" x 79.48"	1/3	.55
<b>GBF2P-S</b>	55.22" x 32.51" x 79.48"	2/6	.68
<b>GBF3P-S</b>	83.03" x 32.52" x 79.48"	3/9	(2) .55

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







### R SERIES REACH-INS

- Extra "w-width" models offer maximum interior storage capacity
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Stainless steel doors with locks
- Smart Control with critical alarms
- StayClear™ condenser
- EZ-Clean gaskets
- 6" adjustable stainless steel legs
- 35"d x 83¼"h
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty



RHT232WUT-FHS



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
RHT132WUT-FHS*	29⅞"	1/3	⅓
RHT232WUT-FHS*	58"	2/6	⅓
RHT332WUT-FHS	86⅞"	3/9	⅓
Freezers			
RLT132WUT-FHS*	29⅞"	1/3	½
RLT232WUT-FHS*	58"	2/6	¾
RLT332WUT-FHS	86⅞"	3/9	¾

### FEATURED CHEF



## CHEF CHYNNA WILSON

Nutrition Director, Brooks County School District, GA

### CHEF TIP:

Besides making delicious meals; Chef Wilson is also passionate about her expectations that meals look pleasing to students' eyes. She occasionally tours the cafeterias to hear feedback from the students at Brooks County, GA Schools to ensure they enjoy their meals.

As Nutrition Director, **Chynna Wilson** is committed to providing nutritious, yummy-tasting meals for the students of Brooks County, GA. Chef Wilson has a degree in Culinary Arts from Utah Valley University.

Her background includes working in the culinary industry for over ten years in multiple states, including New York, Utah, and Georgia. Chef Wilson also served as a Culinary Arts Instructor at Wiregrass Georgia Technical College for four years.

**TW** Courtesy of  
ITW Food Equipment Group

NORLAKE

### ADVANTEDGE™ BOTTOM MOUNT REACH-INS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Polyurethane insulation
- R290 refrigerant
- Automatic condensate vaporizer and defrost
- Door open alarm
- Interior LED light
- Microprocessor with digital display
- Vinyl-coated shelves
- 4" casters
- 33"d x 83¼"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year warranty on compressor



NLR49-S



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
NLR23-S	27½"	1/4	⅓
NLR49-S	55¼"	2/8	⅓
NLR72-S	78"	3/12	⅓
Freezers			
NLF23-S	27½"	1/4	⅓
NLF49-S	55¼"	2/8	¾
NFL72-S	78"	3/12	1

### G SERIES REACH-INS

- Stainless steel exterior cabinet front including doors
- Microprocessor control with LED temperature display
- Accommodates 18" x 26" pans
- Three adjustable epoxy coated shelves per section
- 35"d x 83¼"h
- 6" casters with locks
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
G10010	29⅞"	1/3	⅓
G20010	52⅞"	2/6	⅓
G30010	76⅞"	3/9	⅓
Freezers			
G12010	29⅞"	1/3	½
G22010	52⅞"	2/6	¾
G31010	76⅞"	3/9	1



G20010

REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURER  
**Turbo air**

### PRO SERIES PASS-THRU REFRIGERATORS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior (galvanized top & bottom)
- Digital temperature control and monitor system
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- LED lighting
- Heavy-duty stainless steel wire shelves
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 4" casters
- 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ " d x 78" h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



PRO-50R-PT-N



	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
PRO-26R-PT-N	28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2/3	$\frac{1}{2}$
PRO-50R-PT-N	51 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4/6	$\frac{1}{2}$

### SUPER DELUXE REACH-INS

- High-quality stainless steel exterior, interior and shelves
- Digital temperature control system
- Hydrocarbon refrigerant
- Door pressure release device for easy, instant door opening
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 4" casters
- 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ " d x 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



TSR-49SD-N6



Refrigerators - Hold 33° to 38°F

TSR-23SD-N6\*

TSR-35SD-N6

TSR-49SD-N6

TSR-72SD-N

Freezers - Hold -10° to 0°F

TSF-35SDN-N

TSF-49SD-N

\*Left-hinged model available (add-L)

	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
TSR-23SD-N6*	27"	1/3	$\frac{1}{8}$
TSR-35SD-N6	39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2/6	$\frac{1}{5}$
TSR-49SD-N6	54 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2/6	$\frac{1}{5}$
TSR-72SD-N	81 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	3/9	$\frac{1}{2}$
TSF-35SDN-N	39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2/6	$\frac{2}{3}$
TSF-49SD-N	54 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2/6	$\frac{2}{3}$

REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURER  
**Turbo air**

### PRO SERIES ROLL-IN REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior (galvanized top and bottom)
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Interior LED lighting
- Digital temperature control and monitor system
- Heavy-duty stainless steel ramp
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ " d x 84 $\frac{1}{4}$ " h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



PRO-50R-RI-N



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Racks	HP
PRO-26R-G-RI-N*	34"	1 Glass/1	$\frac{1}{2}$
PRO-26R-RI-N†*	34"	1 Solid/1	$\frac{1}{2}$
PRO-50R-RI-N	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	2 Solid/2	1
Freezers			
PRO-26F-RI-N*	34"	1 Solid/1	$\frac{1}{2}$
PRO-50F-RI-N	66 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	2 Solid/2	(2) $\frac{1}{2}$

†Left-hinged model available (add-L)

REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURER  
**Turbo air**

### REACH-INS

- Stainless steel exterior, aluminum interior with stainless steel floor
- Energy efficient refrigeration system holds 33° to 38°F
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Pressure-relief doors allow easy, instant door opening
- Adjustable, heavy-duty, polyethylene-coated wire shelves
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ " d x 78" h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



M3R47-2-N



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
M3R24-1-N	28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1/3	$\frac{1}{4}$ +
M3R47-2-N	51 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2/6	$\frac{1}{3}$
M3R72-3-N	77 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3/9	$\frac{3}{8}$
Freezers			
M3F24-1-N	28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1/3	$\frac{3}{8}$
M3F47-2-N	51 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2/6	$\frac{2}{3}$
M3F72-3-N	77 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3/9	$\frac{3}{4}$



GDM-23-HC-TSL01

### GLASS DOOR MERCHANDISERS

- Bottom mount heavy-duty compressor
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", thermal glass doors
- Self closing door, positive seal, torsion type closure system
- Natural refrigerant
- Self-contained system, no plumbing required
- Commercial grade, adjustable heavy-duty PVC-coated wire shelves
- Safety shielded LED interior lighting
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



### GLASS DOOR MERCHANDISERS

- Heavy-duty, white coated-steel interior and exterior
- Stainless steel floor has rounded edges and detachable drain plug for convenient cleaning
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Digital controls and LED display
- Low-emissivity double-pane glass doors
- Shatterproof, LED lighting for bright, high-color illumination
- Insulated with 2½" thick high-density foamed-in-place polyurethane foam
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty



EMGR48-SS

#### Swing Door Refrigerators

	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>GDM-12-HC-TSL01</b>	24⅞" x 23⅞" x 62⅜"	1/3	⅓
<b>GDM-23-HC-TSL01†*</b>	27" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	1/4	⅓
<b>GDM-26-HC-TSL01*</b>	30" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	1/5	⅓
<b>GDM-35-HC-TSL01†</b>	39½" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	2/8	½
<b>GDM-49-HC-TSL01*</b>	54⅞" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	2/8	½
<b>GDM-72-HC-TSL01*</b>	78⅞" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	3/12	½

#### Sliding Door Refrigerators

	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>GDM-33-HC-LD†</b>	39½" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	2/8	½
<b>GDM-37-HC-LD</b>	43½" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	2/8	½
<b>GDM-41-HC-LD</b>	47⅞" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	2/8	½
<b>GDM-45-HC-LD</b>	51⅞" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	2/8	½
<b>GDM-47-HC-LD*</b>	54⅞" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	2/8	½
<b>GDM-69-HC-LD</b>	78⅞" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	3/12	½

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### VERTICAL AIR CURTAIN MERCHANDISERS

- Exterior – non-peel or chip black powder coated cold rolled steel; durable and permanent
- Interior – attractive, NSF approved, white aluminum liner with stainless steel floor and deck pans
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 40°F for the best in food preservation
- Durable, break-resistant glass lower front panel maximizes product visibility
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



Solid Sides	W x D x H	Shelves	HP	
<b>TOAM-30-HC-TSL01</b>	30" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	4	⅓	<b>TOAM-30GS-HC-TSL01</b>
<b>TOAM-48-HC-TSL01</b>	48" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	4	(2) ⅓	
<b>TOAM-72-HC-TSL01</b>	72" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	8	(3) ⅓	
Glass Sides	W x D x H	Shelves	HP	
<b>TOAM-30GS-HC-TSL01</b>	30" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	4	⅓	<b>TOAM-48GS-HC-TSL01</b>
<b>TOAM-48GS-HC-TSL01</b>	48" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	4	(2) ⅓	
<b>TOAM-72GS-HC-TSL01</b>	72" x 29⅞" x 78⅞"	8	(3) ⅓	



### COUNTERTOP MERCHANDISERS

- Exterior – non-peel or chip powder coated cold-rolled steel, durable and permanent
- "Low-E" double pane thermal insulated glass door
- Positive seal door
- PVC-coated wire shelves
- LED interior lighting
- HC models use natural refrigerant
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



GDM-05-HC-TSL01



GDM-07-HC-TSL01



Reach-In	Exterior	W x D x H	Shelves
<b>GDM-05-HC-TSL01†*</b>	White	24" x 23⅞" x 36¼"	2
<b>GDM-05-S-HC-TSL01*</b>	Stainless Steel	24" x 23⅞" x 36¼"	2
<b>GDM-07-HC-TSL01*</b>	Black	24⅞" x 24⅞" x 39⅞"	3
<b>GDM-07-S-HC-TSL01*</b>	Stainless Steel	24⅞" x 24⅞" x 39⅞"	3
Pass-Thru	Exterior	W x D x H	Shelves
<b>GDM-05PT-HC-TSL01</b>	White	24" x 23⅞" x 36¼"	2
<b>GDM-05PT-S-HC-TSL01</b>	Stainless Steel	24" x 23⅞" x 36¼"	2



## VERTICAL OPEN DISPLAY MERCHANDISERS

- Simple plug-in installation
- Black, non-peel anti-rust exterior coating
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- LED lighting helps create an eye-catching display
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- Energy-saving night curtain
- Adjustable stainless steel shelves
- Glass front shield
- ¾ hp x 2
- 2 year labor and parts warranty, additional 3 year warranty on compressor

REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURER  
**Turbo air**

TOM-50B-SP-N



Glass Side Panels	W x D x H	Shelves	Solid Side Panels	W x D x H	Shelves
<b>TOM-40MW(B)-N</b>	39" x 28" x 60½"	3	<b>TOM-40MB-SP-N</b>	39" x 28" x 60½"	3
<b>TOM-40W(B)-N</b>	39" x 28" x 78½"	4	<b>TOM-40B-SP-N</b>	39" x 28" x 78½"	4
<b>TOM-50MW(B)-N</b>	50⅞" x 28" x 60½"	3	<b>TOM-50MB-SP-N</b>	50⅞" x 28" x 60½"	3
<b>TOM-50W(B)-N</b>	50⅞" x 28" x 78½"	4	<b>TOM-50B-SP-N</b>	50⅞" x 28" x 78½"	4



## COUNTERTOP DISPLAY REFRIGERATORS

- Compact countertop design
- Durable black coated steel exterior
- Brilliant LED lighting illuminates contents
- Adjustable, epoxy-coated shelves
- Eco-friendly R600a refrigerant
- Temperature range 32° to 50°F
- Manual defrost system
- 1 year warranty



CDRF-1D/2.7

	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>CDRF-1D/1.5</b>	15¾" x 15¾" x 28"	1/2	⅓
<b>CDRF-1D/2</b>	15¾" x 17½" x 30½"	1/2	⅓
<b>CDRF-1D/2.7</b>	18⅞" x 18" x 36"	1/3	⅓
<b>CDRF-1D/4</b>	19⅞" x 20⅞" x 40⅞"	1/3	⅓



## COUNTERTOP BEVERAGE DISPLAYS

- Digital temperature control from 34° to 44°F
- 360° view of refrigerated product
- 2 double-glass doors for versatile placement and easy access
- 4 LED strips for effective product lighting
- Holds up to (100) 12 oz cans (25 per shelf)
- Adjustable shelf height to fit multiple product sizes
- Durable triple-layered PVC-coated shelves
- Automatic defrost and ventilated cooling system
- 17" w x 17" d x 39" h
- 1 year warranty



CRD-1

**CRD-1** White  
**CRD-1K** Black



BDVACM-320

## BLACK DIAMOND VERTICAL AIR CURTAIN MERCHANDISERS

- Brilliant internal LED illumination on each shelf helps drive impulse sales
- Stainless steel construction with safety glass on sides
- Digital temperature controller and display
- Adjustable stainless steel shelves
- Night curtain
- Ventilated cooling system
- Automatic defrost
- 4 casters (two with brakes)
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



With Black Trim	W x D x H	Shelves
<b>BDVACM-200</b>	36½" x 25" x 49¼"	2
<b>BDVACM-220</b>	19" x 26½" x 68¾"	3
<b>BDVACM-250</b>	24" x 29¼" x 67"	3
<b>BDVACM-320</b>	36½" x 31¼" x 57½"	3
All Stainless Steel		
<b>BDVACM-320/SS</b>	36½" x 31¼" x 57½"	3





CO33R-UC

### OASIS® SELF-SERVICE UNDERCOUNTER MERCHANDISERS

- Breeze-E with EnergyWise slide-out refrigeration
- Blue Fin coated coil
- LED top lighting drives impulse sales
- Laminated exterior
- Black one-piece formed ABS plastic tub interior
- Casters with non-locking levelers
- 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "d x 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

CO33R-UC	36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w
CO43R-UC	47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w
CO53R-UC	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w
CO63R-UC	71 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w



NR4851RRSSV



### REVEAL® COMBINATION CASES

- Refrigerated self-service bottom with convertible, operator-service top
- Converted baffle in upper display easily converts display from refrigerated to non-refrigerated
- LED lighting drives sales
- Breeze-E with EnergyWise refrigeration system
- Blue Fin coated coil
- One-piece formed ABS plastic tub
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

NR3651RRSSV	35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 33"d x 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
NR4851RRSSV	47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 33"d x 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h



### OASIS® AIR SCREEN MERCHANDISERS

- Front air intake and front air discharge allows tight fit to wall
- Breeze-E with EnergyWise slide-out refrigeration
- Two full end panels with mirror interior
- Choice of laminate exterior, black interior
- 4 adjustable shelves
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

B4732



B3424	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 82 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	B4732	47 $\frac{5}{8}$ "w x 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
B3632	36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "w x 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h	B5932	59 $\frac{5}{8}$ "w x 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
B4524	45 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 82 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h	B6624	66 $\frac{5}{8}$ "w x 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 82 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h



### REVEAL® DISPLAY CASES

- Glass interior shelves are adjustable on 1" centers
- Breeze-E with EnergyWise refrigeration system
- Blue Fin coated coil
- LED top and shelf lighting to drive sales
- Vertical, fixed front and side UV frameless glass
- Full end panels
- Glass rear sliding doors
- Black exterior and interior
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

NR3655RSV



	W x D x H	Shelves
NR3640RSV	35 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 33" x 39 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3
NR3647RSV	35 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 33" x 47 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2
NR3655RSV	35 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 33" x 54 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3
NR4840RSV	47 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 33" x 39 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3
NR4847RSV	47 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 33" x 47 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2
NR4855RSV	47 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 33" x 54 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3







### DAIRY AIR SCREEN MERCHANDISER

- Choice of six standard exterior laminates
- Black metal front kick plate and trim, galvanized steel back
- Stainless steel slanted display deck holds up to (12) 13" x 13" milk crates
- Front access spill catch pan for broken milk containers
- One standard adjustable white metal shelf with LED light and price tag molding
- R449 refrigerant, EPA SNAP compliant
- Moisture resistant end panel construction with field replaceable tempered thermopane glass
- Energy-saving night curtain
- Recessed casters with rear located floor locks
- Options and accessories available



*The Signature of Quality*



**LMDM4878SC**

50"w x 40"d x 78"h

### DID YOU KNOW?

## GRAVITY COIL VS FORCED AIR

Refrigerated Display Cabinets are most often available as gravity coil or forced air refrigeration. This is an important factor to consider when determining the type of food you want to display.

**Gravity Coil Systems are Best for Seafood, Raw Meat, Deli Meat, Cheese and Salads**

These systems allow the air to drop down naturally via gravity. A gravity coil system is ideal in places where you may not have the room for the high level of airflow that a forced air system requires. Because there are no fans constantly circulating the air, food on display does not dry out.

**Forced Air Systems are Best for Pies, Cakes and Pastries**

Forced Air Display Cabinets depend on fans to circulate cold air throughout the cabinet. This constant air flow passes over the food to keep it constantly cooled. The lack of moisture with this type of refrigeration can dry out some foods. Because there are no coils at the top, these cases are best for viewing items through a glass top, commonly found on bakery cabinets.



*The Signature of Quality*



ITD3626

### ITALIAN GLASS DISPLAY CASES

- Tempered glass top, ends, and doors
- Stainless steel interior with adjustable shelves
- Tempered tilt-out front glass for easy cleaning
- Straight glass for high visual product display
- Removable sliding rear doors
- Shielded LED top light and shelf lights
- Refrigerated models are self-contained with electronic temperature controls

Non-Refrigerated	Type	W x D x H	Shelves
<b>ITD3626</b>	Counter	36" x 30" x 26"	2
<b>ITD3626-B18</b>	Floor	37½" x 30¾" x 44"	3
Refrigerated			
<b>ITR3626</b>	Counter	36" x 30" x 42"	2
<b>ITR3626-B18</b>	Floor	37½" x 30¾" x 44"	3

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

ITD3626-B18



ITR3626-B18



THAC-60-S-LD

### HORIZONTAL AIR CURTAIN MERCHANDISERS

- Exterior – non-peel or chip white powder coated steel; durable and permanent
- White aluminum interior liner and stainless steel floor
- R134A refrigeration system
- 3 shelves
- Durable, break-resistant plexiglass lower front panel
- LED interior lighting
- 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "d x 43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year warranty on compressor



White	Width	HP	Stainless Steel	Width	HP
THAC-36-LD	36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$	THAC-36-S-LD	36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$
THAC-48-LD	48 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$	THAC-48-S-LD	48 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$
THAC-60-LD	60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$	THAC-60-S-LD	60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$



### OPEN AIR MERCHANDISERS

- Black or white modern exterior has moisture-resistant panels and field replaceable tempered glass
- Heavy-duty stainless steel interior has perforated back wall for efficient air flow
- Galvanized steel bottom and rear
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick high density polyurethane insulation
- Integrated retractable night curtain saves energy
- Shielded LED bar lighting under shelves and canopy provide bright, high color illumination at lower heat output
- 5" swivel casters
- 2 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty



EOMH-48-B-35-T



Horizontal Short - 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 41"h	Exterior	Width	Shelves	HP
EOMH-72-B-35-S	Black	73 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	0	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2
Horizontal Tall - 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 46"h				
EOMH-36-W-35-T	White	37 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
EOMH-48-B-35-T	Black	48"	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 2
Vertical Short - 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h				
EOMV-48-W-28-S	White	48"	3	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 2
Vertical Tall - 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 78"h				
EOMV-36-W-35-T	White	37 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4	$\frac{3}{4}$
EOMV-72-B-35-T	Black	73 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	8	1 x 2



TGM-R-59-SC/SC-W-W

### BAKERY DISPLAY CASES

- Curved glass front is single pane tempered glass with extra large viewing area to maximize product presentation
- Exterior – powder coated FDA rounded front and back, solid wood sides with aluminum cover and front panels
- LED interior lighting, safety shielded
- Two rear sliding glass doors
- Three tiered levels of adjustable wire cantilever shelves that match cabinet interior color, chrome plated wire shelves standard on stainless units
- Maintains cabinet temperatures of 33° to 41°F
- Environmentally-friendly natural refrigerant
- 39"d x 49 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



Refrigerated, White Exterior & Interior Solid Sides	Width	Shelves	HP
TGM-R-48-SC/SC-W-W	48 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6	$\frac{1}{2}$
TGM-R-59-SC/SC-W-W	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6	$\frac{1}{2}$
TGM-R-77-SC/SC-W-W	77 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6	$\frac{1}{2}$
Non-Refrigerated, White Exterior & Interior Solid Sides			
TGM-DC-59-SC/SC-W-W	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6	-
TGM-DC-77-SC/SC-W-W	77 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6	-
Non-Refrigerated, Stainless Steel Exterior & Interior Solid Sides			
TGM-DC-36-SC/SC-S-S	36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6	$\frac{1}{2}$



TCGG-48-LD

### CURVED GLASS DELI CASES

- Interior LED lights are low UV emitting to enhance product appearance and preserve shelf life
- Maintains 38° to 40°F
- Low "E" double pane thermal insulated rear glass doors
- Stainless steel floor with coved corners
- 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year warranty on compressor

White Exterior	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
TCGG-36-LD	36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/2	$\frac{1}{3}$
TCGG-48-LD	48 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/2	$\frac{1}{3}$
TCGG-60-LD	60 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/4	$\frac{1}{2}$
TCGG-72-LD	72 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/2	$\frac{3}{4}$
Stainless Steel Interior & Exterior			
TCGG-72-S-LD	72 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/2	$\frac{3}{4}$





TSSU-48-12-HC

**SANDWICH/SALAD PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- HC models use natural refrigerant
- Holds 33° to 41°F product temps. in pans
- Work surface 36" high
- Full length removable polyethylene cutting board
- 4" deep, clear polycarbonate insert pans included
- Includes 5" casters (height does not include 6¼" for casters or 6" for optional legs)
- 30½"d x 36¾"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



	Width	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
TSSU-27-08-HC	27½"	1/2	8	⅓
TSSU-48-12-HC†	48¾"	2/4	12	⅓
TSSU-60-16-HC	60¾"	2/4	16	⅓
TSSU-72-12-HC	72¾"	3/6	12	½
TSSU-72-16-HC	72¾"	3/6	16	½
TSSU-72-18-HC	72¾"	3/6	18	½



TPP-AT-60-HC

**PIZZA PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel front, top and sides with corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back
- Oversized, environmentally-friendly refrigeration system with airflow directed at pans to hold 33° to 41°F
- Full set of 6"d polycarbonate pans included
- Extra-deep 19½" full length removable cutting board
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC-coated wire shelves
- 5" swivel casters
- 33¾"d x 38¾"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



	Width	Drawers	Doors	Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
TPP-AT-44-HC	44¾"	-	1	2	6	¼
TPP-AT-60-HC	60¼"	-	2	4	8	¼
TPP-AT-67-HC	67¾"	-	2	4	9	¼
TPP-AT-93-HC	93½"	-	3	6	12	¾
TPP-AT-93D-4-HC	93½"	4	1	2	12	¾
TPP-AT-119-HC	119¼"	-	4	8	15	¾

**MEGA-TOP PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel front, top and ends with corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back
- Exclusive forced-air refrigeration system holds 33° to 41°F
- Includes ⅓ size, 4" deep polycarbonate food pans and 8" deep, ½" thick removable cutting board
- 2½" casters
- 31½"d x 45¾"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year warranty on compressor



TFP-32-12M



	Width	Drawers	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity
TFP-32-12M-D-2	32½"	2	-	12
TFP-32-12M	32½"	-	1/2	12
TFP-64-24M-D-4	64½"	4	-	24
TFP-64-24M	64½"	-	2/4	24
TFP-72-30M-D-6	72½"	6	-	30
TFP-72-30M	72½"	-	3/6	30



MST-60-N

**SALAD/SANDWICH PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior (galvanized steel back and bottom)
- Cold Bunker System creates cold air-shield around pans, maintaining cool temperature
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- System holds 33° to 39°F
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 30"d x 37"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year compressor warranty



	Width	Doors/Shelves	⅓ Size Pan Capacity	HP
MST-28-N	27½"	1	8	⅓
MST-36-N6	36¼"	2	10	⅓
MST-48-N	48¼"	2	12	⅓
MST-60-N	60¼"	2	16	⅓
MST-72-N	72¾"	3	18	⅓



REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURER  
**Turbo air**



### SUPER DELUXE SANDWICH/SALAD PREP TABLES

- Stainless steel exterior, interior and shelves
- Maintenance free, self-cleaning condenser
- Energy efficient refrigeration system holds 33° to 39°F
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 9½" removable cutting board
- Innovative "Cold Bunker System" maintains temperature evenly
- Isolated food pan area to prevent food spillage
- 4" casters
- 30"d x 37"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 4 year additional warranty on compressor

TST-60SD-N



	Width	Doors/Shelves	½ Size Pan Capacity	HP
TST-28SD-N	27½"	1/1	8	⅓
TST-36SD-N6	36¾"	2/2	10	⅓
TST-48SD-N	48¼"	2/2	12	⅓
TST-60SD-N	60¼"	2/2	16	⅓
TST-72SD-N	72¾"	3/3	18	⅔

REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURER  
**Turbo air**

### SUPER DELUXE PIZZA PREP TABLES

- Stainless steel exterior, interior and shelves
- Unique air flow system around pans maintains safe food temperatures, even with cover open
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Insulated pan cover
- Extra deep 19¼" full length removable cutting board
- Self-cleaning condenser automatically cleans condenser daily, preventing dust build up
- 4" casters
- 32¼"d x 36"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



TPR-44SD-D2-N



	Width	Drawers	Doors/Shelves	½ Size Pan Capacity	HP
TPR-44SD-D2-N	44"	2	-	6	¼
TPR-44SD-N	44"	-	1/2	6	¼
TPR-67SD-D4-N	67"	4	-	9	⅜
TPR-67SD-N	67"	-	2/4	9	⅜
TPR-93SD-D6-N	93"	6	-	12	⅓
TPR-93SD-N	93"	-	3/6	12	⅓



CPA68

### FORCED AIR PIZZA PREP TABLES

- Performance rated refrigeration system uses environmentally-safe R134a refrigerant
- Heavy gauge stainless steel top, front and end panels, aluminum interior
- Extra-wide 19" high density, full length nylon cutting board
- Spring loaded, self-closing doors
- Refrigerated section with door above the condensing unit
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated steel shelves
- Electronic controller with digital display and hi-low alarm
- Insulated lids
- 5" high casters
- 36½"d x 39⅞"h

**Continental**  
Refrigerator



	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
CPA43	43"	1/1	½
CPA60	60"	2/2	½
CPA68	68"	2/2	½
CPA93	93"	3/3	½
CPA118	118"	4/4	¾



SW48N18M

### MIGHTY TOP SANDWICH PREP TABLES

- Stainless steel top, front and end panels, aluminum back and interior
- Natural, environmentally-safe, high-efficiency R290 refrigerant
- Unique air flow distribution allows pan product to maintain 33° to 41°F
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated steel shelves
- Electronic controller w/digital display and hi-low alarm
- Includes ½ size 4" deep pans
- 5" high casters
- 35"d x 42¼"h

**Continental**  
Refrigerator



	Width	Doors/Shelves	Pan Capacity	HP
SW27N12M	27½"	1/1	12	⅓
SW48N18M	48"	2/2	18	⅓+
SW60N24M	60"	2/2	24	⅓+
SW72N30M	72"	3/3	30	⅓+



TS072HT

### PIZZA PREP TABLES

- "All-day" temperature performance to NSF7 test requirements
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Reliable microprocessor control with LED temperature display
- Insulated rail lids, durable pan ledge and full-length reversible cutting board
- Accommodates full, half or third-size pans without adapter bars
- NSF-7 compliant
- Magnetic snap-in door gasket
- 36" d x 48 7/8" h
- 1/2 hp
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

	Width	Doors/Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity
TS048HT	48"	1/2	6
TS066HT	66"	2/4	9
TS072HT	72"	2/4	10
TS090HT	90"	3/6	12



UST488-LR



### COMPACT PREP TABLES

- Stainless steel exterior front, sides and doors
- Low-profile flat cover
- Self-closing stainless steel door(s) with stay open feature at 105°
- E-Z clean gasket
- Environmentally-friendly R450A refrigerant
- Interior mounted thermometer
- 4" casters
- 34 1/2" d x 37 7/8" h
- 3 year parts and labor, 2 year compressor warranty



	Width	Drawers	Doors/Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity	HP
With Doors					
UST276-R	27"	-	1/2	6	1/5
UST328-R	32"	-	1/2	8	1/4
UST488-LR	48"	-	2/4	8	1/4
UST6012-LR	60"	-	2/4	12	1/4
UST7212-LR	72"	-	2/4	12	1/4
With Drawers					
UST6012-DD	60"	2	-	12	1/4



TB091SL2S

### GLYCOL PREP TABLES

- Liquid coolant is moved through the cabinet 24/7 at, or near, the freezing point of water to prevent frost and ice buildup
- Exceeds NSF-7 requirements, holds temp at or below 39°F for 24 hours so you can store the next day's product in rails overnight
- Holds up to 8" d pans (sold separately)
- Stainless steel exterior, interior finish, and lift-off night cover
- Self-closing door(s) with 120° stay-open feature
- Stainless steel gasket guards extend life and minimize replacements
- Includes full-length white poly cutting board
- Environmentally-friendly R450A refrigerant
- 6" adjustable casters
- 33 1/2" d x 42" h
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty



	Width	Doors/Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity	HP
TB046SL2S	46"	1/2	12	1/3
TB060SL2S	60"	2/4	16	1/2
TB065SL2S	65"	2/4	18	1/2
TB071SL2S	71"	2/4	20	1/2
TB091SL2S	91"	3/6	26	1/2
TB113SL2S	113"	4/8	32	1/2



### PREP TABLES

- Heavy-duty stainless steel door and exterior side walls, galvanized steel finished bottom and back wall
- High-quality stainless steel interior, worktop, top lid and hood
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Insulated with 2 1/2" thick high density foamed-in-place polyurethane
- 5" casters
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty



EPBNSR2-D2



	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves/Drawers	Pan Capacity	HP
Open Top				
EOTPW2	59 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 32 3/4"	2/2/0	1/6 x 24	1/3
Sandwich				
EPBNR1	27 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 38 1/2"	1/1/0	1/6 x 8	1/5
EPRI-24	35 5/8" x 23 5/8" x 35"	1/2/0	1/9 x 8	1/4+
Drawered Sandwich				
EPBNSR2-D2	35 5/8" x 31 1/2" x 38 1/2"	0/0/2	Top 1/6 x 8, Dr 1/2 x 4, 1/3 x 2, 1/4 x 2, 1/6 x 1	1/5
Mega Top Sandwich				
EPBSR2	35 5/8" x 35 3/4" x 38 1/2"	2/2/0	1/6 x 12	1/5
Drawered Pizza				
EPPIR2-D2	71" x 36 1/2" x 36 1/4"	1/2/2	Top 1/3 x 9, Dr 1 x 4	1/3





## FEATURED CHEF

# CHEF NICHOLAS A. MERCOTGLIANO

WCMC, CEC, CPC, HBS, Corporate Chef  
at Pecinka Ferri Associates

## RECIPE



## INGREDIENTS

49.6 oz Water (65°F)  
4 oz Yeast (Fresh)  
1.2 oz Sugar  
2 oz Salt  
5 lbs Flour  
1.6 oz Olive Oil  
Toppings

## NEW YORK-STYLE PIZZA DOUGH

In a mixer, mix water and yeast until dissolved. Then add sugar, salt, flour and mix for 4 minutes on first speed. Drizzle in the olive oil while mixing for another 4 minutes on second speed. Stir until smooth and the dough pulls away from the sides of the mixer.

Turn out on a surface, cover, and bench rest for 15 minutes. Divide the dough into desired amount, round, and place in lightly oiled pans (16-22 ounces each round). Cover to prevent drying. Proof in the refrigerator for 12-24 hours.

Allow dough to come to room temperature before rolling, about 30 minutes. Top with sauce, cheese and any other desired topping. Bake in a pizza oven at 550°F for 6 minutes or until desired doneness.

**Nicholas A. Mercogliano WCMC, CEC, CPC, HBS** is the Corporate Chef at Pecinka Ferri Associates, a manufacturers' agent representing internationally-recognized brands of quality foodservice equipment in the greater New York Metro area. Chef Nick received his Bachelor's degree in culinary management from Le Cordon Bleu and his Associate's degree in culinary arts from The Culinary Institute of America. Chef Nick is designated a Certified Executive Chef (CEC) and Certified Pastry Culinarian (CPC) from The American Culinary Federation. Additionally, he is recognized as a World Certified Master Chef (WCMC) from The World Association of Chefs' Societies and as a hospitality/beverage specialist (HBS) from The Society of Wine Educators. He was named 2013 and 2018 Chef of the Year by the American Culinary Federation's (ACF) Jersey Shore Chef's Association and recognized among the 2014 "Under 30" emerging leaders in the foodservice industry by FoodService Director magazine. Chef Nick currently serves as the President of the ACF Jersey Shore Chef's Association Chapter and as a business partner Board Member for the Association For Healthcare Foodservice New Jersey Chapter.

## MEGA TOP SANDWICH/SALAD PREP TABLES

- Durable, rugged stainless steel sides, top and front
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- High-density, foamed in place environmentally-friendly insulation
- Patented air screen ensures product stays cold without drying it out
- 1/2 size pans and positive placement adapter bars included
- Dual level pan brackets
- Dishwasher safe polyethylene cutting board
- 5" casters
- 31½" d x 44½" h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and additional 2 year compressor parts warranty



D4432NP-12M

**DELFIELD**  
A Welbilt Brand

	Width	Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity	HP
With Doors				
<b>4427NP-9M</b>	27.13"	1	9	.3
<b>4432NP-12M</b>	32.13"	1	12	.3
<b>4448NP-18M</b>	48.13"	1	18	.3
<b>4460NP-12M</b>	60.13"	2	12	.35
<b>4460NP-18M</b>	60.13"	2	18	.35
<b>4460NP-24M</b>	60.13"	2	24	.35
With Drawers				
<b>D4427NP-9M</b>	27.13"	2	9	.3
<b>D4432NP-12M</b>	32.13"	2	12	.3
<b>D4448NP-18M</b>	48.13"	4	18	.3
<b>D4460NP-12M</b>	60.13"	4	12	.35
<b>D4460NP-18M</b>	60.13"	4	18	.35
<b>D4460NP-24M</b>	60.13"	4	24	.35

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



18660PTBMP

**DELFIELD**  
A Welbilt Brand

## PIZZA PREP TABLES

- Top, sides, and ends are constructed of 18-gauge stainless steel
- High density, polyurethane foam insulation
- Removable, stainless steel hinged covers
- Refrigerated rail maintains 33° to 41°F
- 31½" d x 42" h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and an additional 2 year compressor parts warranty

	Width	Doors/Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity	HP
<b>18648PTBMP</b>	48"	1/1	12	.25
<b>18660PTBMP</b>	60"	2/2	14	.5
<b>18672PTBMP</b>	72"	2/2	18	.5
<b>18691PTBMP</b>	91"	3/3	22	.5
<b>18699PTBMP</b>	99"	3/3	22	.5
<b>186114PTBMP</b>	114"	3/3	28	.75
Flush Mount LiquiTec® Raised Rail				
<b>18648PTLP</b>	48"	1/1	12	.25
<b>18672PTLP</b>	72"	2/2	18	.5
<b>18699PTLP</b>	99"	3/3	22	.5





GRSL-2D

Admiral Craft  
Equipment Corp.**GRISTA SALAD/SANDWICH PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior and painted aluminum interior
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Precise digital temperature controller with LED display
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane high density cell insulation throughout the entire cabinet
- Hinged insulated lid
- Removable door gasket
- 3/4" thick removable polyethylene cutting board
- Clear plastic food pans included
- (4) 4" casters (2 locking)
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity	HP
GRSL-1D	27½" x 29½" x 42¾"o	1/1	6 & (2) 1/2	1/5
GRSL-2D	47" x 30½" x 42¾"o	2/2	12	1/4
GRSL-2D/60 Mega Top	60" x 30½" x 42¾"o	2/2	16	1/4
GRSLM-2D	47" x 34" x 46"	1/3	18	1/4+



USPZ-3D

Admiral Craft  
Equipment Corp.**U-STAR PIZZA PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Precise digital temperature controller with LED display
- 19" extra deep, 3/4" thick polyethylene cutting board
- Clear plastic food pans included
- (4) 4" casters (2 locking)
- 31½"d x 43"h
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty

	Width	Doors/Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity	HP
USPZ-2D	71"	2/2	9	1/3
USPZ-3D	92"	3/3	12	1/2



GRPZ-2D

Admiral Craft  
Equipment Corp.**GRISTA PIZZA PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior with painted aluminum interior
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Precise digital temperature controller with LED display
- 19" extra deep, 3/4" thick polyethylene cutting board
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane high density cell insulation throughout the entire cabinet
- Hinged, insulated lid
- Removable door gasket
- (4) 4" casters (2 locking)
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity	HP
GRPZ-2D	71" x 32" x 43"	2/2	9	1/5
GRPZ-3D	92" x 31½" x 43"	2/3	12	1/4+



USSL-2D

Admiral Craft  
Equipment Corp.**U-STAR SALAD/SANDWICH PREP TABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Precise digital temperature controller with LED display
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane high density cell insulation throughout the entire cabinet
- Hinged insulated lid
- Automatic defrosting
- Removable door gasket
- 3/4" thick removable polyethylene cutting board
- Clear plastic food pans included
- (4) 4" casters (2 locking)
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	1/2 Size Pan Capacity	HP
USSL-1D	27" x 29½" x 42"	1/1	6 & (2) 1/2	1/4
USSL-2D	48" x 29½" x 42"	2/2	12	1/3
USSL-2D/60	60" x 30½" x 42¾"o	2/2	16	1/3



MBUR-48

### UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Self-closing doors to keep perishables fresh
- Heavy-duty ergonomic pull handles
- Heavy-duty casters make it easy to move and clean underneath
- Optional overshelves create additional workspace
- Limited 3 year parts and labor warranty, 2 year warranty on compressor part



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>MBUR27</b>	27½"	1/1	⅓
<b>MBUR36</b>	36¾"	2/2	⅓
<b>MBUR48</b>	48¼"	2/2	⅓
<b>MBUR60</b>	60¾"	2/2	⅓
<b>MBUR72</b>	72¾"	3/3	⅓
<b>Freezers</b>			
<b>MBUF27</b>	27½"	1/1	⅓
<b>MBUF48</b>	48¼"	2/2	⅓
<b>MBUF60</b>	60¾"	2/2	⅓



MBPT67

### PIZZA PREP TABLES



- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Enclosed drop-in section keeps food items stored in pans consistently cold
- Stainless steel divider prevents food spillage from drop-in section into the storage area beneath
- 19" deep cutting board for a large, durable working space
- Standard ⅓ size pans provide easy access to pizza toppings
- Limited 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year coverage on compressor part



	Width	Doors/Shelves	⅓ Size Pan Capacity	HP
<b>MBPT44</b>	44¾"	1/2	6	⅓
<b>MBPT67</b>	67"	2/4	9	⅓
<b>MBPT93</b>	93¼"	3/6	12	⅓

### DID YOU KNOW?

## A FEW PREP TABLE FACTS

- Pizza, sandwich, and general use prep tables typically feature a work surface and easily accessible food pans in a cold rail on top.
- The primary difference between pizza prep tables and sandwich or general use prep tables is the width of the work surface.
- Sandwich and general use prep tables typically feature two rows of food pans running along the top rear of the unit, and a 10" to 12" wide work surface running along the front.
- Pizza prep tables usually have a raised rail for the food pans, and feature a wider work area that is large enough for a pizza, or about 20". The work surface may overhang the front edge of the unit a few inches. Mega top prep tables typically feature three rows of food pans.
- Rails are kept cold with cold wall technology, forced air technology, or both to maintain proper temperatures per NSF standards (33° to 41°F).
- The refrigerated cabinet can be fitted with doors or drawers, and is basically the same as a counter height reach-in cooler.



NLCB48

### CHEF BASES



- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Full marine drip guard (except NLCB36)
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Drawer units withstand maximum of 200 lb without deflection
- Upper and lower drawers accommodate 12" x 20" x 4"d pans (sold separately), or fractional sizes with optional horizontal dividers
- Evaporator coils are coated to resist corrosion
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



	W x D	Drawers	Full Size Pan Capacity	Top Capacity
<b>NLCB36</b>	36" x 31"	2	2	1040 lb
<b>NLCB48</b>	48" x 31"	2	4	1040 lb
<b>NLCB53</b>	53" x 31"	2	6	1040 lb
<b>NLCB60</b>	60" x 31"	2	6	1040 lb
<b>NLCB72</b>	72" x 31"	4	8	1560 lb
<b>NLCB84</b>	84" x 31"	4	10	1560 lb
<b>NLCB96</b>	96½" x 31"	4	12	1560 lb





UHT60R

### COMPACT UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

- Stainless steel exterior front, sides and doors
- Anodized aluminum interior
- Interior mounted thermometer
- Two powder-coated shelves per door
- EZ-Clean gaskets
- 4" casters
- 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "d x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
UHT27-R*	27"	1/2	$\frac{1}{6}$
UHT32-R	32"	1/2	$\frac{1}{6}$
UHT48-LR	48"	2/4	$\frac{1}{4}$
UHT60-LR*	60"	2/4	$\frac{1}{4}$
UHT72-LR	72"	2/4	$\frac{1}{4}$
Freezers			
ULT27-R	27"	1/2	$\frac{1}{2}$
ULT48-LR	48"	2/4	$\frac{1}{2}$
ULT60-LR*	60"	2/4	$\frac{1}{2}$



TUC-44-HC



### DEEP UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

- Exterior – all stainless-steel front, top and ends, corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back
- Interior – attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner with stainless steel floor
- Refrigerator holds 33° to 38°F temperature; freezer holds -10°F
- Foamed-in-place high density polyurethane insulation (CFC Free)
- 5" swivel casters
- 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

Refrigerators	Width	Drawers	Doors/Shelves	HP
TUC-44-HC	44 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	-	1/2	$\frac{1}{5}$
TUC-67D-2-HC	67 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2	-	$\frac{1}{5}$
TUC-67D-4-HC	67 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4	-	$\frac{1}{5}$
TUC-67-HC	67 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	-	2/4	$\frac{1}{5}$
TUC-93-HC	93 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	-	3/6	$\frac{1}{3}$
Freezers				
TUC-44F-HC	44 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	-	1/2	$\frac{1}{2}$
TUC-67F-HC	67 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	-	2/4	$\frac{1}{2}$



ETGR2 (Glass Door)

### UNDERCOUNTER UNITS

- Heavy-duty stainless steel interior and exterior with rounded corners for a hazard-free workspace
- 16 gauge, high-quality stainless steel worktop
- Galvanized steel bottom and rear
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick high density polyurethane insulation
- Multi-function digital controller with easy to read LED display
- 5" swivel casters
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty



Back Mount Refrigerators	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves/Drawers	HP
ETBR1	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1/2/0	$\frac{1}{5}$
ETBR2-D4	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	0/0/4	$\frac{1}{5}$
Side Mount Refrigerators			
ETR1-24 (24" Deep)	35 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1/2/0	$\frac{1}{4}$ +
ETGR2 (Glass Door)	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/4/0	$\frac{1}{3}$
Side Mount Dual Temp			
ETRF2	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/4/0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Back Mount Freezer			
ETBF3	71 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3/6/0	$\frac{1}{2}$

### WORKTOP REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS

- Exterior – all stainless-steel front, top and ends, corrosion-resistant GalFan coated steel back
- Natural refrigerant
- Includes adjustable PVC-coated wire shelves
- 5" swivel casters
- 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "d x 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



TWT-27-HC



Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
TWT-27-HC†*	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1/2	$\frac{1}{6}$
TWT-48-HC†*	48 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2/4	$\frac{1}{5}$
TWT-60-HC	60 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2/4	$\frac{1}{4}$
TWT-72-HC	72 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3/6	$\frac{1}{4}$
Freezers			
TWT-27F-HC†*	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1/2	$\frac{1}{3}$
TWT-48F-HC*	48 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2/4	$\frac{1}{2}$





### WORKTOP REFRIGERATORS

- Natural, environmentally-safe, high-efficiency R290 refrigerant
- Stainless steel top, front and end panels
- Automatic, hot gas condensate evaporator
- Non-corrosive, plasticized fin evaporator coil
- Spring loaded, self-closing doors
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated steel shelves
- 2" non-CFC polyurethane foam insulation
- Completely enclosed, vented and removable case back
- Easily serviceable back mounted compressor
- Electronic controller with digital display and hi-low alarm
- 5" casters
- 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d x 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h

**Continental**  
Refrigerator

	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
SW27N	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/1	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
SW32N	32"	1/1	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
SW36N	36"	2/2	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
SW48N	48"	2/2	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
SW60N	60"	2/2	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
SW72N	72"	3/3	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>



### BASE MODEL WORKTOP REFRIGERATORS

- Heavy gauge stainless steel top, front and end panels, aluminum interior
- Natural, environmentally-safe, high-efficiency R290 refrigerant
- Electronic controller with digital display and hi-low alarm
- 2" non-CFC polyurethane foam insulation
- Spring loaded, self closing doors with magnetic snap-in gaskets
- Heavy-duty, epoxy-coated steel shelves
- Refrigerated section with door above the condensing unit
- Expansion valve system
- 5" casters
- 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d x 35" h

**Continental**  
Refrigerator

	Width	Full/Half Doors	Shelves	Cu Ft	HP
RA43N	43"	1/1	2	12	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> +
RA60N	60"	2/1	4	19	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> +
RA68N	68"	2/1	4	22	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> +
RA93N	93"	3/1	6	32	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> +
RA118N	118"	4/1	8	44	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> +



**randell**



### SALAD TOP PREP TABLES

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- Removable stainless steel roll cover
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Full length NSF-approved poly cutting board
- Electronic controlled refrigeration system with adaptive defrost
- <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> hp

	W x D x H	Drawers	Doors	% Size Pan Capacity
9401-290	27" x 30" x 36"	-	1	6
9412-32-290	32" x 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 36"	-	1	12
9412-32D-290	32" x 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 36"	2	-	12
9801-290	36" x 30" x 36"	-	2	8
9303-290	48" x 30" x 36"	-	2	8
9305-290	48" x 30" x 36"	-	2	12
9601-290	60" x 30" x 36"	-	2	14



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



8268N-290  
Shown w/optional drawers  
and see-thru cover

### RAISED RAIL PREP TABLES

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- Coldwall conductive cooled recessed pan ledge ensures cold above the pans
- Visible, externally mounted electronic controllers to monitor rail and base settings
- Independent temp. control for rail and base allows precise temperature maintenance in each zone
- Rail on/off allows nightly shutdown for up to 60% energy savings
- Exclusive completely sealed pan rail interior with clean-out port
- 6" casters
- 33" d x 35" h

**randell**



	Width	Doors/Shelves	% Size Pan Capacity	HP
8148N-290	48"	1/1	6	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
8260N-290	60"	2/2	8	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
8268N-290	68"	2/2	9	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
8383N-290	83"	3/3	11	(2) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
8395N-290	95"	3/3	13	(2) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
84111N-290	111"	4/4	15	(2) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**Turbo air**

MUR-36-N6

**M3 SERIES UNDERCOUNTERS**

- Stainless steel interior (aluminum sides and back), exterior (except inside wall and back)
- Energy efficient refrigeration system holds 33° to 38°F
- High density, foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation (CFC free)
- Adjustable, heavy-duty polyethylene coated wire shelves
- 4" casters
- 30"d x 30½"h
- 2 year labor and parts warranty, additional 3 year warranty on compressor

Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>MUR-28-N</b>	27½"	1/1	⅓
<b>MUR-36-N6</b>	36¾"	2/2	⅓
<b>MUR-48-N</b>	48¼"	2/2	⅓
<b>Freezers</b>			
<b>MUF-28-N</b>	27½"	1/1	⅓
<b>MUF-36-N</b>	36¾"	2/2	⅓
<b>MUF-48-N</b>	48¼"	2/2	⅓



TRCB-52

**CHEF BASES**

- Exterior – all stainless-steel front, top and sides, corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back
- Interior – attractive, NSF approved, white aluminum liner with stainless steel floor with coved corners
- Heavy-duty stainless steel drawer slides and rollers
- Oversized, environmentally-friendly R513A refrigeration system
- Insulation – entire cabinet structure and drawer facings are foamed in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP)
- 4" plate casters
- Exterior mounted digital temperature display
- 20⅜"h (does not include 5" for casters or 6" for optional legs)
- ⅓ hp
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, additional 2 year warranty on compressor

**True**  
REFRIGERATIONMADE WITH  
**INNOVATION**  
IN THE USA

	W x D	Drawers	Full Size Pan Capacity	Top Capacity
<b>TRCB-52†</b>	51⅞" x 32⅞"	2	6	717 lb
<b>TRCB-72†</b>	72⅞" x 32⅞"	4	8	1084 lb
<b>TRCB-79</b>	79¼" x 30½"	4	8	1084 lb
<b>TRCB-82†</b>	82⅞" x 32⅞"	4	10	1084 lb
<b>TRCB-79-86</b>	86¼" x 30½"	4	8	1084 lb
<b>TRCB-110†</b>	110" x 30½"	6	12	2000 lb



GUR48P-S

**COOLSCAPES™ UNDERCOUNTER WORKTABLES**

- Stainless steel exterior front, sides and top
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Smart door hinge auto-closes up to 90° and stays open past 90°
- Gray epoxy coated shelves (1 per section) with stainless steel pilaster and shelf clips
- Electronic temperature control
- Energy-efficient door gasket, removable without tools
- 5" casters (2 locking)
- 31.59"w x 36"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and additional 2 year compressor parts warranty

Refrigerators	Width	Doors/Shelves	HP
<b>GUR24P-S</b>	24"	1/1	⅓
<b>GUR27P-S</b>	27"	1/1	⅓
<b>GUR32P-S</b>	32"	1/1	⅓
<b>GUR48P-S</b>	48"	2/2	⅓
<b>Freezers</b>			
<b>GUF27P-S</b>	27"	1/1	⅓
<b>GUF32P-S</b>	32"	1/1	⅓
<b>GUF48P-S</b>	48"	2/2	⅓

**DELFIELD**  
A Welbilt Brand

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



ECB72D4

**CHEF BASES**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel interior and exterior
- Unique worktop design eliminates heat-induced warping and keeps cabinet temperatures stable
- Heavy-duty corner guards and grips provide extra security and maneuverability
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Heavy-duty drawers with low-friction ball bearings
- Multi-function digital controller with easy to read LED display
- NSF-certified polycarbonate pans
- 32⅞"d x 20"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and 5 year compressor warranty


**EVEREST**  
REFRIGERATION

	Width	Drawers	Max Capacity	Pan Capacity	HP
<b>ECB36D2</b>	36⅞"	2	717 lb	1 x 2, ⅓ x 6	⅓+
<b>ECB48D2</b>	48⅞"	2	717 lb	1 x 4, ⅓ x 6	⅓+
<b>ECB52D2</b>	51⅞"	2	717 lb	1 x 6	⅓+
<b>ECB72D4</b>	72⅞"	4	1084 lb	1 x 8	⅓+
<b>ECB82-84D4</b>	84"	4	1084 lb	1 x 10	⅓
<b>ECB96D4</b>	95½"	4	1434 lb	1 x 12	⅓



### ECOMARK FABRICATION

Delfield's EcoMark Fabrication offers customer solutions utilizing standard modular base designs, proven construction methods and nearly endless options and accessories. Turn your vision into reality with a custom, intuitive system. From energy efficiency to workflow solutions and reliability, your individual needs will be understood and addressed. Whether designing a chef counter for the heart of your kitchen, a specialized production center or a high end serving system, EcoMark Fabrication is the right choice.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### LOW-PROFILE EQUIPMENT STANDS

- Top is heavy-duty stainless steel with full perimeter marine edge
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Snap-in drawer gaskets for easy removal
- Base interior cabinet is efficiently cooled for even air and temperature control
- Digital thermometer
- Full extension plus drawer system, stainless steel construction
- 4" casters
- 29.19"d x 24"h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty and additional 2 year compressor parts warranty



	Width	12" x 20" x 4"d Pan Capacity	HP
F2952CP	52.25"	4	1/5
F2956CP	56.25"	4	1/5
F2962CP	62.25"	6	1/5
F2975CP	75.25"	8	1/4
F2980CP	80.25"	8	1/4
F2987CP	87.25"	10	1/4
F2999CP	99.25"	12	1/4
F29110CP	110.25"	12	1/3

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



FX-2WS-290

### CONVERTIBLE REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

- Convertible from refrigerator to freezer, adjustable from 40° to -4°F
- Stainless steel front, sides and interior
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Precise temperature holds within 2° of set point at all times
- Patented in-drawer cooling system
- Removable insulated drawer compartment
- Full-extension drawer system
- Individual 1/4 hp compressor per drawer



	Type	W x D x H	Drawers
FX-1UC-290	Undercounter	27" x 29.4" x 33.7"	1
FX-1-290	Built-In	43.3" x 28" x 16.3"	1
FX-1CS-290	Cook-Top	48" x 33" x 23.2"	1
FX-2CS-290	Cook-Top	96" x 33" x 23.2"	2
FX-1CSRE-290	Cook-Top, Rear Engine	38" x 36" x 23.2"	1
FX-2CSRE-290	Cook-Top, Rear Engine	76" x 36" x 23.2"	2
FX-1RE-290	Built-In, Rear Engine	35" x 34.5" x 16.3"	1
FX-2WS-290	Work-Top	43" x 29.03" x 36.2"	2
FX-2WSRE-290	Work-Top, Rear Engine	35" x 34.5" x 36.2"	2



D36GN

### GRIDDLE STAND REFRIGERATORS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Reinforced stainless steel work top
- Easy-glide drawers hold 6" deep pans side-by-side
- Non-corrosive, plasticized fin evaporator coil
- 4" casters on support plates
- 35 1/16" d x 26 3/8" h



	Width	Drawers	Full-Size Pan Capacity	HP
D36GN	36"	2	2	1/5
D48GN	48"	2	4	1/5
D60GN	60"	2	6	1/4+
D72GN	72"	4	6	1/4+
D84GN	84"	4	8	1/4+
D96GN	96"	4	10	1/4+
D108GN	108"	6	12	1/4+





RMC34D4

### MILK COOLERS

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Reinforced cabinet exterior bottom
- Floor drain with plug
- Heavy-duty dunnage racks protect cabinet and promote airflow
- Lockable insulated doors with two open positions
- Metal door handles
- 4" or 6" adjustable casters
- 32 $\frac{1}{8}$ " w x 48" h
- $\frac{1}{3}$  hp
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

**Traulsen**

Single Access	Width	Crate Capacity
<b>RMC34S4</b>	34"	(8) 13" x 13", (4) 13" x 19"
<b>RMC49S4</b>	49"	(12) 13" x 13", (8) 13" x 19"
<b>RMC58S4</b>	58"	(16) 13" x 13", (10) 13" x 19"
Dual Access		
<b>RMC34D4</b>	34"	(8) 13" x 13", (4) 13" x 19"
<b>RMC49D4</b>	49"	(12) 13" x 13", (8) 13" x 19"
<b>RMC58D4</b>	58"	(16) 13" x 13", (10) 13" x 19"



AR122SSS/O-A

### MILK COOLERS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- R290 refrigerant
- Adjustable temperature control
- Cold wall evaporator
- Fold back doors, gasketed locking
- Heavy-duty epoxy coated floor racks
- Corner bumpers
- NSF-listed thermometer and drain
- 4 swivel casters, 2 locking
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year construction, 5 year compressor

**NORLAKE**


Open Front - 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 44"h	Width	13" x 13" x 11" Case Capacity	HP
<b>AR082SSS/O-A</b>	35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8	$\frac{1}{5}$
<b>AR122SSS/O-A</b>	49 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12	$\frac{1}{5}$
<b>AR162SSS/O-A</b>	63 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16	$\frac{1}{5}$
Dual Access - 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h			
<b>AR084SSS/O-A</b>	35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8	$\frac{1}{5}$
<b>AR124SSS/O-A</b>	49 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12	$\frac{1}{5}$
<b>AR164SSS/O-A</b>	63 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16	$\frac{1}{5}$

### DISPLAY CHEST FREEZERS

- Designed for ice cream and frozen novelty display, these cabinets increase profits by drawing attention to products
- Many built-in conveniences such as baskets, floor drains, external thermometers and locks
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Standard LED lighting
- Bottom drain with plug
- With heavy-duty 2" casters, these freezers can be placed in high traffic areas to take advantage of impulse buying
- Limited 1 year parts and labor warranty, 4 year coverage on compressor part

Flat Lid	Width	Baskets/Dividers	HP
<b>MSF-31AN</b>	31"	2/0	$\frac{1}{5}$
<b>MSF-43AN</b>	43"	3/0	$\frac{1}{5}$
<b>MSF-52AN</b>	52"	4/0	$\frac{1}{5}$
<b>MSF-71AN</b>	71"	5/0	$\frac{2}{5}$
Curved Lid			
<b>MSC-31AN</b>	31"	3/3	$\frac{1}{5}$
<b>MSC-41AN</b>	41"	4/4	$\frac{3}{8}$
<b>MSC-49AN</b>	49"	5/5	$\frac{3}{8}$
<b>MSC-66AN</b>	66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6/6	$\frac{3}{4}$



MSF-43AN



MSC-41AN

**MB MASTER-BILT**  
Refrigeration Solutions



### FAMILY OF BLAST CHILLERS

Featuring undercounter, standalone, and unique modular options. Eliminate bacteria, reduce food waste, and preserve food longer with this complete line of blast chillers/freezers—including the new and innovative undercounter R290 4.0 model.

Our modular evaporator system converts a cold room into a fully functional blast chiller. The high capacity unit is well suited to a high-volume professional kitchen workflow, making it possible to improve kitchen efficiency and food quality while staying within HACCP guidelines.

Undercounter	Standalone	Modular	
<b>3.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>PBC450-TS</b>	1 Coil (440 lb Capacity)
<b>4.0 - NEW</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>PBC850-TS</b>	2 Coils (837 lb Capacity)
<b>5.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>PBC1200-TS</b>	3 Coils (1,200 lb Capacity)
	<b>18.0</b>		



### WALK-INS W/SANISTEEL®

Engineered and built to your exact dimensions and specifications. Flexible design and modular construction techniques ensure walk-ins that meet your exact requirements, helping you maximize efficiency.

**EXCLUSIVE** only through ThermalRite. Sanisteel® is a pre-coated steel available for floors and walls. Certified as food safe, providing total peace of mind for hygiene in foodservice and food retailing environments. Independent tests have demonstrated Sanisteel® delivers unparalleled slip resistance characteristics, even when wet, for improved workplace safety.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



7.0

### FEATURED CHEF



## CHEF MICHAEL KELLY

Corporate Executive Chef,  
Culinary R&D, Everidge

### RECIPE



## CHOCOLATE POTS DE CREME

Yields about 48 small Ball® jars  
Prep Time - 20 min  
Cook Time - 60 min  
Sous Vide - 158°F/70°C

### INGREDIENTS

2.2 kg Ultra-Pasteurized Heavy Cream  
700 g Dark Chocolate (70% preferred)  
460 g Granulated Sugar  
16 g Salt (kosher)  
440 g Egg Yolks (about 28)

Heat cream up to 158°F then add chocolate. Blend or fold until fully melted and incorporated. Add the sugar, salt and egg yolks to the cream mixture. Blend until smooth. Strain mixture with a fine mesh or sieve. Rest mixture for 30 min then skim the air bubbles off the top or pop them with a torch.

Fill jars to about a half inch from the top and gently tap jars on the counter to release any excess air bubbles. Seal the jars to fingertip tight, making sure the lids are not too tight and can release air or jars may crack or shatter. Cook jars for 1 hour then transfer to ice bath or blast chiller until 32°F. Garnish with Oreo crumbles and smoked sea salt.

**Michael Kelly** started at a young age becoming very passionate about the culinary world. Upon graduation from Le Cordon Bleu, he held several positions in various restaurants, universities and clubs. He spent many years as the chef for the Pittsburgh Steelers and oversaw many large universities in the city. Kelly currently serves as the Corporate Executive Chef for Everidge and oversees their blast chilling, vacuum sealing and sous vide line of products.

He is very passionate about educating and training fellow professional chefs and amateur chefs and is a firm believer in continuing education and spreading as much knowledge as possible.



Courtesy of Everidge



### FLOOR MODEL BATCH FREEZER

- Low cost, long-wearing plastic beater blades minimize replacement costs
- Simplified design for quick assembly after cleaning
- Large, vertically oriented freezing cylinder provides high capacity and maximum energy efficiency with extremely fast freezing times resulting in very small ice crystal formation
- Provides thorough mixing of variegates and particulates unachievable with horizontal barrels
- Clear acrylic freezing cylinder cover allows for easy monitoring
- Heavy-duty stainless steel beater shaft
- Time controlled freezing cycle achieves smooth texture and product consistency
- All controls and indicators on the front of the unit
- Two parallel refrigeration systems reduce energy and water consumption
- 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "w x 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h



VB160-109A

13-25 qt Capacity



### FLAVOR BURST® SOFT SERVE SYSTEM

- Customize your soft-serve offering with the Flavor Burst® system—stripe or blend your soft-serve product with a variety of flavors, all from one spout
- The spout assembly installs directly onto your Stoelting freezer's spout
- Create fun, colorful treats: striped flavors are applied to the outside as well as a stripe in the middle, and blended flavors mix in the selected flavor at the spout
- Create excitement by changing your offering on a weekly, monthly basis for minimal extra cost
- Easy operation with 10" full-color high resolution color touch panel
- Choose from 38 syrups for striped flavors and 17 syrups for blended flavors for ice cream, yogurt, and more
- Concentrated syrups are stored in 1-gallon ready-to-install bags, have a long shelf life and do not require refrigeration



	Flavor Burst® Style	Flavors	Cabinet Configuration
STL-40BLD-JR	Blended	4	2 wide x 2 tall
STL-40SS-JR	Striped	4	2 wide x 2 tall
STL-80BLD-DLX	Blended	8	3 wide x 3 tall
STL-80SS-DLX	Striped	8	3 wide x 3 tall
w/Floor Stand			
STL-80BLD-INT	Blended	8	3 wide x 3 tall
STL-80SS-INT	Striped	8	3 wide x 3 tall



BC-510WT

### BLAST CHILLERS



- Stainless steel construction
- Removable stainless steel pan slides
- Automatic cooling cycle with food probe
- IP54 rated touch screen display with intuitive, easy-to-use controls
- Automatic condensate evaporator
- Self-closing door hinge with 90° positive-open stop
- Casters included

	Type	W x D x H	Full-Size Pan Capacity	HP
BC-003UC	Undercounter	27" x 30" x 35"	3	$\frac{1}{2}$
BC-510WT	Work-Top	59" x 34" x 36"	10	$\frac{3}{4}$
BC-918RI	Reach-In	40" x 35.12" x 71"	18	(1) $\frac{1}{2}$



AP7BCF70-2-C



### HURRICILL™ BLAST CHILLERS & SHOCK FREEZERS

Cook now, blast chill and finish later—all while adding money to your bottom line. Increase productivity and coordinate meal plans more efficiently while promoting food safety and conserving energy. Optional thaw feature allows food products to be safely thawed and held at temperature, all within HACCP guidelines. Optional UV light sterilizes all metal surfaces within the cabinet for an added layer of sanitation. With 49 different models ranging from 3 to 120-pan, HURRICILL has a unit for any application.

	W x D x H	Chill/Freeze Capacity	Pans
AP3BCF30-1	25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 25 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 34"	30 lb/18 lb	3
AP7BCF70-2	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36" x 53"	100 lb/60 lb	7
AP7BCF70-2-C	59" x 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 36"	100 lb/42 lb	7
AP12BCF110-3	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36" x 74"	160 lb/90 lb	12
AP20BCF200-3	47 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 42" x 93"	200 lb/120 lb	20
Modular Cabinet			
AP26BC-1T	260 lb Chill Capacity, Holds up to (1) 26" x 36" x 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Mobile Rack		

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### RACK REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Rack Systems are designed to provide optimum performance and efficiency. Available in a wide range of standard model compressors from ½ hp through 15 hp.

- All systems utilize R404A or R448A refrigerant for environmental protection and unregulated distribution
- Mounted on a rugged structural steel frame
- Air-cooled models are available for indoor installation or with outdoor weather housing fabricated of stainless steel, G-90 galvanized or unpainted paint grip steel
- All systems are available for indoor installation with water-cooled condensers
- Custom designed and non-standard systems also available



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### POLAR-PAK® SYSTEM

Walk into convenience with Polar-Pak from Kolpak. Easily installed without the services of a refrigeration technician or plumber. Corners, wall panels, and doors are quickly assembled on the unit's floor, and ceiling panels lifted in place.

Self-contained top mount unit is flush to the ceiling allowing 100% usable storage space. Energy-efficient with 4" urethane panels that meet insulation requirements and R448A refrigerant.



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

### DID YOU KNOW?

## CONSERVING ELECTRICITY WITH YOUR WALK-IN

You can help conserve electricity and control your costs by following a few simple practices in the use of your walk-ins.

- Use the proper operating temperature recommended by your dealer
- Organize stored products for fewest door openings
- Never prop doors open
- Keep evaporator coils clear of stored product
- Turn off inside lights when unoccupied
- Eliminate unnecessary packaging material
- Leave air space between stored products
- Cool hot foods to safe food temperature before placing them in the walk-in
- Use proper defrost cycles in freezers
- Keep the compressor clean of dirt and debris and vacuum it regularly



### SIMPLY EPIK WALK-INS

Rugged, high performance construction built with modular panels of foamed-in-place non-CFC urethane foam offer superior insulating capabilities. Top-quality exterior and interior offer an attractive and rugged metal finish.



Features include:

- Designed for indoor installation
- Available in 7', 8' and 9' heights
- Nominal panel sizes are available in 1', 2', 3' and 4' widths
- Cam locks ensure panels lock to a rigid air tight seal
- Corner pieces are 1" x 1" for greater stability and durability
- Door hinges are adjustable to ensure an air-tight seal for greater energy efficiency
- LED lights are energy-saving and long lasting
- 30", 34", and 36" doors with kick plate
- Adjustable hinges and durable locking handle
- 6' x 6' to 12' x 20' coolers and freezers available

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

### REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

The Kolpak PC Refrigeration System consists of a condensing unit, an evaporator assembly, all necessary control for proper operation, and is supplied charged with refrigerant sufficient for a 50' line run. Kolpak 120 Series Refrigeration has the highest ambient operating range in the industry: -20° to 120°F. The 120 Series Refrigeration (R404A) is Kolpak's standard line; optional is the Scroll Series (R448A) Refrigeration. Both 120 Series and Scroll Series are available in single units or racks; water- or air-cooled. All units are energy efficient with hermetic or scroll compressors, with standard low profile coils (center mount and low velocity is available). Refrigeration packages to fit all your needs; Pre-Charged Line Systems or Pre-Charged Remote Systems. Refrigeration is customizable by jobsite and location of condenser units.



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### TRU-DMND™ BY ARCTICFOX

Tru-Dmnd™ initiates defrost cycles only when needed, avoiding up to 93% of standard system defrost cycles and up to 12% fewer cycles than a "smart defrost" control. Self-adjusting defrost cycles means no need for seasonal adjustments. The 120° ambient refrigeration design maximizes performance range.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.


**MB MASTER-BILT®**  
 Refrigeration Solutions

### QUICK SHIP WALK-INS

Master-Bilt's QS series single compartment coolers and freezers are available in sizes up to 14' in length with ceiling mount Capsule Pak™ systems.

Single compartment models with remote systems are also available (5 business day shipping applies). Models larger than 14' are available in remote systems only (also 5 day shipping). Combination models are offered with both Capsule Pak and remote system options.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



Fast Trak®



Kold Locker™



Fineline™

**NORLAKE**

### WALK-INS

Three model families to suit every need! Kold Locker™ walk-ins are the best value available today. Hundreds of models ship same day! Fast Trak® walk-ins are available for quick shipment with many custom features available. Fineline™ custom walk-ins are the consultant preferred brand, custom built to your specifications.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.


**ColdZone**

### UNI-PAK SINGLE CONDENSING UNITS & EVAPORATOR COILS

Uni-Pak air-cooled single condensing units provide a winning combination of high-quality, increased flexibility and efficiency for lower, long-term operating costs. These versatile units create a complete refrigeration solution for small to medium walk-ins when paired with ColdZone evaporator coils. In order to meet new EPA standards, ColdZone Uni-Paks utilize multiple approved refrigerants with low Global Warming Potential (GWP). Units available for immediate shipment in compressor horsepower between ½ to 6 hp.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.


**ColdZone**

### REMOTE REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

ColdZone delivers green refrigeration technologies that conserve energy and save costs. Enviro-Therm Refrigeration Systems are specifically designed for foodservice and convenience store applications. These energy-efficient systems are engineered to dramatically reduce heat and noise typically associated with standard refrigeration equipment and use ozone-friendly refrigerants that meet or exceed governmental guidelines. Units available from ½ to 40 hp, in both single circuit and multiple circuit racks.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.





### KOLDFRONT WALK-INS

When you require a full size walk-in with greater flexibility, Kolpak KoldFront Walk-ins is the solution. The Kolpak KoldFront Walk-ins system consists of components that are ready-made and ready to assemble.

Features include:

- Nominal panel sizes are available in 2' increments, each in either 7' or 8' heights
- Cam locks ensure panels lock to a rigid air-tight seal
- Corner pieces are 1" x 1" for greater stability and durability
- Door hinges are adjustable to ensure an air-tight seal for greater energy efficiency
- Lights are energy-saving and long lasting
- Standard door is 34" x 78" with kickplates on interior and exterior of the door
- 12' x 14' single compartment or 12' x 22' dual compartment (cooler/freezer)

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### COMMERCIAL LOW PROFILE 8 AIR CURTAIN WITH 24 VOLT BASIC CONTROL PACKAGE

Recommended for walk-in coolers to save energy and prevent food spoilage by protecting interior temperatures as people go in and out of the cooler. Supports the DOE Energy Consumption Standards for walk-in coolers.

- White or black powder coated exterior (optional stainless steel)
- 1/2 hp two speed motor(s)
- Factory installed fan speed switch
- Control package includes: field mounted NEMA 1 magnetic reed door switch and factory mounted 24V control transformer
- 5 year parts warranty for ambient models
- Made in USA



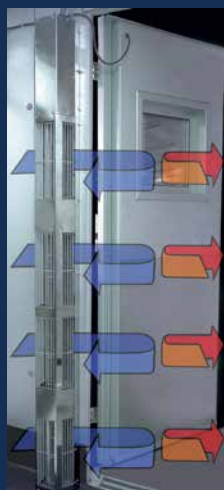
### ONE-PIECE WALK-INS

ICS One-Piece is a better outdoor walk-in than a panelized outdoor solution. Designed for outdoor walk-in cooler/freezer applications. Save money with LOWER installation costs. Comes pre-assembled and operational within hours of delivery. Has the ability to shift from an indoor to an outdoor solution, reducing the store footprint and overall construction expenses.



### AIR SHIELD

Keep the cool air where it belongs and eliminate the hassles of strip curtains. Reduces the amount of warm air infiltration-up to 20%. Mounts vertically, adjacent to the walk-in door on the interior wall surface. Channels a barrier of refrigerated air and is automatically activated when the door is opened and shuts off when the door closes. Use on 26", 30", 34" and 36"W door openings and 74" to 80"H. NSF. UL listed. 1 year parts and labor warranty.



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

IC1020  
IF1020

Cooler  
Freezer





### WALK-IN FREEZERS & COOLERS

Walk-in coolers, freezers and combination cold rooms are custom designed to satisfy exacting job site conditions. Choose from a large selection of metal finishes, walk-in accessories and custom engineered refrigeration systems. Get a step closer to LEED certification with superior insulation, LED lighting, scroll compressors, hot gas defrost and many more options to maximize energy savings. Upgrade to a System 200 and retrieve HACCP records at the push of a button.



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### INTELLIGENT CONTROLLER PLUS (IC+)

The advanced Intelligent Controller Plus combines form and function like never before, giving you unparalleled features and energy savings.



Features Include:

- Digital, LED thermometer with door monitor alarms and audio/visual alarms for both over & under temperatures
- Cyclic door heater and monitor to save energy and extend door heater life
- Adjustable lighting timer
- Adaptive programming that is fully customizable and can select optimal settings for room type
- Memory retains data, even during extended power outages
- USB interface for easy data backup and transfer
- A self-charging battery backup means no need to buy or replace backup batteries
- Wi-Fi capable for HACCP and remote notification

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

### REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Complete selection of high-performance refrigeration equipment and accessories for the most efficient and reliable installation possible. Factory-engineered, remote quick connect, pre-assembled remote to top/side quick connect self-contained units are available for any indoor or outdoor application. All systems are fully EISA compliant and come with a 5 year compressor warranty, with labor warranties available on pre-charged systems.



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



DID YOU KNOW?

## RECOMMENDED STORAGE FOR REFRIGERATED & FROZEN FOODS

Here are some government recommended storage times and temps for refrigerated and frozen foods.

### REFRIGERATED FOODS

Maximum Storage Food Temp 40°F

#### DAIRY PRODUCTS

Milk (fluid)  
Butter  
Cheese (hard)  
Cheese (soft)  
Eggs (fresh in Shell)  
Eggs (hard cooked)  
Salad (egg, chicken, ham, tuna, macaroni)

#### Maximum Storage Period

3 days  
2 weeks in waxed cartons  
6 months, tightly covered  
7 days in tightly covered container  
3-5 weeks  
7 days  
3-4 days

#### FISH

Fresh  
Shellfish

2 days, loosely wrapped  
1-2 days in covered container  
1-2 days

#### POULTRY

#### MEAT

Ground  
Fresh Beef, Veal, Lamb & Pork  
Liver & Variety Meat  
Cold Cuts (sliced)  
Cured Bacon  
Ham (tender cured)  
Ham (canned)  
Hot Dogs (opened)  
Hot Dogs (unopened)

2 days  
3-5 days  
2 days  
6 days  
1 week  
1-6 weeks  
6 weeks, original container  
1 week  
2 weeks

### FROZEN FOODS

Maximum Storage Food Temp 0°F

Eggs  
French-Fried Potatoes  
**Meats**  
Hot Dogs  
Beef  
Lamb & Veal  
Pork  
Sausage & Ground Meat  
Cooked Meat  
Meat Sandwiches

#### Maximum Storage Period

6-12 months  
2-6 months  
1-2 months  
6-12 months  
6-9 months  
3-6 months  
1-2 months  
1 month  
1 month

#### Poultry

Chicken  
Turkey  
Giblets  
Chicken Nuggets or Patties  
Cooked Poultry Dishes

6-12 months  
3-6 months  
3 months  
1-3 months  
3-6 months

# BEVERAGE/BAR EQUIPMENT

Coffee Brewers • Ice Machines  
Bar Coolers • Glass Washers



CB15P

## ONE GALLON FOOD BLENDERS

- Rubberized lid and base are easy to clean
- Membrane keypad with low-med-high, pulse and Slow Start™
- 3¾ hp, 3-speed motor
- Limited 3 year motor warranty
- Made in the USA



<b>CB15</b>	2-Handle Stainless Steel Container
<b>CB15T</b>	2-Handle Stainless Steel Container, Timer
<b>CB15V</b>	2-Handle Stainless Steel Container, Variable Speed Dial
<b>CB15P</b>	BPA-Free Copolyester Container
<b>CB15TP</b>	BPA-Free Tritan® Copolyester Container, Timer & Max Pulse
<b>CB15VP</b>	BPA-Free Tritan® Copolyester Container, Variable Speed Dial

**WARING**  
COMMERCIAL



TBB145

## TORQ 2.0 BLENDERS

- High performance 2 hp, 2-speed motor with 24,000 max RPM
- Durable stainless steel, user-replaceable drive coupling
- Blend three 16 oz margaritas in 8 seconds or less
- 48 oz stackable, BPA-free copolyester jar
- Limited 2 year warranty



<b>TBB145</b>	Classic Toggle Switch Design
<b>TBB160</b>	Electronic Touchpad Controls
<b>TBB175</b>	Electronic Touchpad Controls w/Variable Speed Control Dial



Touchpad Controls





## HIGH-PERFORMANCE QUIETSHIELD™ BLENDERS

- QuietShield™ technology dramatically reduces noise levels
- Intuitive touchpad enables user to easily change blend cycles or check diagnostic data
- Pre-programmed cycles for maximum versatility
- Patented Wave-Action® system for a creamy, smooth drink profile
- 64 oz break-resistant, stackable polycarbonate container
- Sure Grip™ feet hold blender securely in place
- Quantum™ blender features Endura™ motor technology, engineered to last 2x longer



HBH950

**HBH755** Eclipse™, 100 Pre-Programmed Cycles, 3 hp  
**HBH950** Quantum™, 30 Pre-programmed Cycles, 7 Year Motor Warranty



## HIGH-PERFORMANCE BAR BLENDERS

- Powerful workhorse optimized for maximum motor life
- Paddle switches with adjustable timer frees up operator for other tasks
- Patented Wave-Action® system continually forces mixture down into the blade for a creamy, smooth drink profile
- Break-resistant, stackable polycarbonate container
- Sure Grip™ feet holds blender in place



HBH550

**HBH455** Tango®, 48 oz Container, 2.4 hp  
**HBH550** Fury®, 64 oz Container, 3 hp



## BAR BLENDERS

- Simple to operate blender with easy-to-read ergonomic controls
- No more ice chunks with patented Wave-Action® system
- Break-resistant, stackable polycarbonate container
- Sure Grip™ feet holds blender in place



HBB255

**HBB908R** 908®, 44 oz Container, 1 hp  
**HBB255** Rio®, 48 oz Container, 1.6 hp



## ACCELMIX™ BLENDERS

- Break-resistant BPA-free Tritan™ containers
- High performance motors and unique high-impact blades
- 44 oz model has an easy-to-use HIGH/LOW toggle switch
- 68 oz model features PULSE and ON/OFF paddle controls, a variable speed dial, and includes an 11½" long tamper
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



XLB-44

**XLB-44** 44 oz Container, ½ hp  
**XLB-1000** 68 oz Container, 2 hp

## XTREME HEAVY-DUTY FOOD & BEVERAGE BLENDERS

- Heavy-duty, 3½ peak input hp motor, max pulse with up to 30,000+ RPM burst of speed
- One-piece, dishwasher-safe, removable jar pad
- All materials that come in contact with food are BPA-free
- Heavy-duty stainless steel blade with user-replaceable blending assembly
- Optional sound enclosure reduces noise by over 50%
- 64 oz BPA-free copolyester container
- Limited 3 year motor and 2 year parts and labor warranty



MX1500XTX



**MX1000XTX** Paddle Switches w/High, Low & Pulse  
**MX1100XTX** Electronic Keypad w/High, Low & Pulse and 30-Second Timer  
**MX1200XTX** Variable Speed Control Dial and Pulse Paddle Switch  
**MX1500XTX** Programmable Electronic Keypad, LCD Display and Pulse, Sound Enclosure



## BAR BLENDERS

- 1-piece, industrial stainless steel blade
- 2-speed motor with pulse function
- BPA-free copolyester container
- Limited 1 year warranty
- Made in the USA



BB155

44 oz Container, ¾ hp  
**BB155** Toggle Switches  
 48 oz Container, 1 hp  
**BB300** Electronic Keypad  
**BB320** Toggle Switches  
**BB340** Electronic Keypad & Second Countdown Timer



## BLOOMFIELD

## HOT WATER DISPENSERS

- Stainless steel construction
- Ready-to-dispense light indicates the proper water temperature
- Premium quality thermostat is factory preset at 199°F, and is easily adjustable through a removable side button plug
- Easy one-panel access to components for quick service and cleaning
- Made in USA

1222	2 Gallon 120V
1225	5 Gallon, 208V
1226	5 Gallon, 240V


**WARING**  
COMMERCIAL


WWB10G

## HOT WATER DISPENSERS

- All-stainless steel construction
- Digital controls and LCD display
- Precise temperature control and accuracy
- Automatic water refill or pour-over capability
- Tomlinson® No-Drip® tap operation
- Features adjustable legs to set height to the proper level for your space or container



WWB5G

WWB3G	3 Gallon
WWB5G	5 Gallon
WWB10G	10 Gallon



HMD400



HMD200



## SPINDLE DRINK MIXERS

- Die cast and stainless steel construction
- Two way motor activation with cup guide or toggle switch
- Removable cup guides pull out for cleaning
- Precision motors are balanced to minimize vibration, built to last with sealed, permanently lubricated ball bearings
- 3 speed toggle switch per spindle
- Stabilizer arm and Sure Grip™ feet on countertop models
- Malt cup(s) included
- 1 year parts & labor warranty

HMD200	Single, Countertop
HMD300	Single, Wall Mount
HMD400	Triple, Countertop

**HAMILTON BEACH**  
COMMERCIAL


WCU30

WCU55

WCU110



## COFFEE URNS

- All stainless steel construction with a single wall tank
- Sightglass for viewing brew level, an easy-pour lever and cool-touch dripless pour spout
- Stay-cool handles
- Ready indicator light and boil dry protection with auto reset
- Limited 1 year warranty

WCU30	Brews (30) 5 oz Cups/20 min
WCU55	Brews (55) 5 oz Cups/40 min
WCU110	Brews (110) 5 oz Cups/60 min

**WARING**  
COMMERCIAL

## COMMERCIAL GLASS POLISHERS

- Simultaneously dry and polish up to 350 glasses per hour with minimal contact and sparkling results
- Soft lint-free twine material reduces potential for breakage
- 11½" w x 13" l x 20" h
- 2 year warranty



- GP-100** Polishes up to 350 Glasses/hr  
**Replacement Brushes**  
**PH-55** 5 Standard Polishing Heads  
**GP-554** 1 Champagne Flute Polishing Head



## ELECTRIC GLASS WASHERS

- Five brushes simultaneously scrub inside and out, removing even lipstick and fruit pulp
- Made in USA
- 2 year warranty



SS-100

- A-200** Upright Washer, 8" w x 12" l x 18" h  
**SS-100** Submersible Washer, 8" w x 12" l x 12" h  
**BRS-1722** Set of 5 Replacement Brushes



AMD-6B  
(Bartender side)

## HEAVY-DUTY PORTABLE BARS

- Stainless steel interior and speed rails
- 19" x 13½" x 11" insulated ice bin
- Full perimeter bumpers
- 5" heavy-duty swivel casters



- 2-Door Base**  
**AMD-5B** 62¼" w x 28½" d x 46½" h, 2 Speed Rails  
**AMD-6B** 74¾" w x 28½" d x 46½" h, 3 Speed Rails  
**Open Base**  
**AMS-5B** 62¼" w x 27¼" d x 46½" h, 2 Speed Rails  
**AMS-6B** 74¾" w x 27¼" d x 46½" h, 2 Speed Rails



## FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF ANTHONY DONOFRIO

Executive Chef  
Carnegie House

Co-Owner & Executive Chef  
Modern Malt

Sales Consultant  
Gerharz Equipment

## CHEF TIP:

**Favorite Ingredient:** acid, it brightens everything up

**Most Used Ingredient:** salt

**Guilty Pleasure Meal:** Sunday pasta

Syracuse native **Anthony Donofrio** has made quick work out of cultivating a career in the culinary world. While attending Penn State University's culinary school in Williamsport, PA, Donofrio worked as a line cook at Zola New World Bistro and quickly earned his first sous chef title in 2012. After graduation, he took the helm as executive chef at Carnegie House, one of Pennsylvania's only AAA Four Diamond restaurants. In late 2014, Donofrio returned to Syracuse, bringing his fine-dining background to Modern Malt. As Malt's co-owner and executive chef from 2014 to 2018, Donofrio, who is also a certified sommelier, fused his classic French training with American favorites at the popular Armory Square diner. In July 2018, after the birth of his son, Donofrio left the kitchen for the restaurant-equipment sales business. Today, he enjoys balancing family life with his job as sales consultant at Gerharz Equipment.



## HOT WATER DISPENSERS

- Dispense up to 100 cups per hour of 200°F water
- Adjustable temperature control
- Chrome faucet with chrome handle and base
- Durable faucet with 90° swiveling gooseneck
- Easy-action lever with automatic shut-off
- ¾ gallon tank



- C1300** Hot Water  
**HC1300** Hot & Cold Water



**UNDERBAR SPEED UNITS**

- Stainless steel interior, front, sides and backsplash
- Various configurations to suit your needs, featuring a tool well with dipperwell faucet, non-slip flush mounted cutting boards, and a perforated stainless cutout dump sink
- 6½" high backsplash



KR24-MS24

<b>KR24-MD8</b>	8"w, w/Dipperwell & Glass Rinser
<b>KR24-MS12</b>	12"w, w/Dump Sink & Glass Rinser
<b>KR24-MS18</b>	18"w, w/Dump Sink, Dipperwell & Glass Rinser
<b>KR24-MS24</b>	24"w, w/Dump Sink, Glass Rinser, Dipperwell & Cutting Board



KR24-MX70-10

**ZERO-STEP SPEED STATIONS**

- Removable garnish station with integrated cover and pint cups
- Insulated elixir section with stainless steel dividers and perforated bottom for ice separation
- Ice bin dividers allow for storage of different types of ice
- 5-tier liquor display maximizes storage capacity
- Speed rail included
- Tool well with dipperwell faucet
- High-performance speed rinser

<b>KR24-MX54</b>	54"w x 24"d
<b>KR24-MX60</b>	60"w x 24"d
<b>KR24-MX70</b>	70"w x 24"d
w/Cold Plate	
<b>KR24-MX54-7</b>	54"w x 24"d, 7-Circuit
<b>KR24-MX60-10</b>	60"w x 24"d, 10-Circuit
<b>KR24-MX70-10</b>	70"w x 24"d, 10-Circuit

**TOBIN ELLIS SIGNATURE COCKTAIL STATIONS**

- Ergonomic design for bartenders to make more craft cocktails, faster, for increased profitability
- Allows for bartenders to socially distance from one another while working
- Two low-temp refrigerated drawers with the industry's only NSF rating for open food storage
- 24" drain board top with drop in stainless steel glass rack panels and optional poly cutting board
- Insulated bottle well to keep alcohol, juice or syrups at arm's reach without cross-contamination into serviceable ice
- Sectioned ice bin with 10-circuit cold plate and stainless dividers
- Slanted design with wire rack conveniently stores liquor bottles for speedy access
- Prep sink and tool caddy including main sink with glass rinser, sectional health-code compliant tool caddy and foot operated faucet

<b>PTE68-B</b>	68" Cocktail Station w/Sink Combo
<b>UCS72A-LF</b>	72" Cocktail Station w/Blender Station

**Scotsman**

CU0715MA-1

**UNDERCOUNTER ICE MACHINES W/BUILT-IN STORAGE**

- Ergonomic, slide-back door for easy bin access
- Unit specific QR code for quick access to service manuals & more
- Includes adjustable legs and ice scoop
- Choose your ice style: medium cubes ideal for cocktails or bagging, The Original Chewable Ice® nugget ice, or flake ice that's perfect for cold displays and banquets
- 3 year parts and labor warranty

Medium Cubes	W x D x H	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
<b>CU0715MA-1</b>	15" x 24" x 38"	80 lb	36 lb
<b>CU0920MA-1</b>	20" x 24" x 38"	100 lb	57 lb
<b>CU3030MA-1</b>	30" x 30" x 39"	313 lb	110 lb
Flake Ice			
<b>UF0915A-1</b>	15" x 24" x 38"	96 lb	36 lb
<b>UF1415A-1</b>	15" x 24" x 38"	142 lb	36 lb
Nugget Ice			
<b>UN0815A-1</b>	15" x 24" x 38"	79 lb	36 lb
<b>UN1520A-1</b>	20" x 24" x 38"	167 lb	57 lb
<b>UN324A-1</b>	24" x 28½" x 39"	340 lb	80 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

## ICE STORAGE BINS

- Convenient, built-in scoop holder
- Unique recessed drain fitting for maximum installation flexibility
- 34" d x 50" h (height includes 6" adjustable legs)
- 3 year parts and labor warranty on all components

Rotocast Plastic	Width	Ice Storage
<b>B330P</b>	30"	344 lb
<b>B530P</b>	30"	536 lb
<b>Stainless Steel</b>		
<b>B322S</b>	22"	370 lb
<b>B530S</b>	30"	536 lb
<b>B842S</b>	42"	778 lb
<b>B948S</b>	48"	893 lb



## MERIDIAN NUGGET ICE & WATER DISPENSERS

- Durable stainless steel evaporator and exterior panels
- AgION™ antimicrobial molded into key components
- H2 nugget style ice, chewable and slow melting
- 3 years parts and labor, additional 2 year warranty on compressor



Air Cooled	W x D x H	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
<b>HID312A-1</b>	16 1/4" x 24 3/8" x 35"	260 lb	12 lb
<b>HID525A-1</b>	21 1/4" x 24 3/8" x 35"	500 lb	25 lb
<b>HID540A-1</b>	21 1/4" x 24 3/8" x 41"	500 lb	40 lb
<b>Wall Mount, Air Cooled</b>			
<b>HID312AW-1</b>	16 1/4" x 24 3/8" x 35"	260 lb	12 lb
<b>HID525AW-1</b>	23 3/4" x 24 3/8" x 35"	500 lb	25 lb
<b>HID540AW-1</b>	23 3/4" x 24 3/8" x 41"	500 lb	40 lb
<b>Water Cooled</b>			
<b>HID525W-1</b>	21 1/4" x 24 3/8" x 35"	500 lb	25 lb
<b>HID540W-1</b>	21 1/4" x 24 3/8" x 41"	500 lb	40 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water

## Scotsman®

## iceVALET® HOTEL DISPENSERS

- Accommodates hotel ice buckets
- Removable top panel allows easy bin access for cleaning and service
- Power-lock switch ensures operator safety during maintenance
- 33 1/2" d x 53 1/4" h
- 3 year parts and labor warranty on all components

Ice Only	Width	Ice Storage
<b>HD22B-1</b>	22"	120 lb
<b>HD30B-1</b>	30"	180 lb
<b>Ice &amp; Water</b>		
<b>HD30W-1</b>	30"	180 lb



HD22B-1

## PRODIGY PLUS® MODULAR NUGGET ICE MACHINES

- Air cooled
- Produces The Original Chewable Ice®
- AutoAlert™ indicator lights constantly communicate operating status
- WaterSense adaptive purge control reduces scale buildup
- Reusable air filter is easily removable from the outside
- Industry-exclusive QR code instantly connects users to service information and warranty history
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



N0922A-32

## Scotsman®

	Width	Ice Production/24 hr*
<b>N0422A-1</b>	22"	420 lb
<b>N0622A-1</b>	22.9"	643 lb
<b>N0922A-32</b>	22.9"	956 lb
<b>N1322A-32</b>	22.9"	1180 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



## PRODIGY PLUS® MODULAR CUBE ICE MACHINES

- Air cooled
- AutoAlert™ indicator lights constantly communicate operating status
- WaterSense adaptive purge control reduces scale buildup
- Industry-exclusive QR code instantly connects users to service information and warranty history
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



C1030MA-32  
Shown on bin, sold separately

## Scotsman®

Medium Cubes	Width	Ice Production/24 hr*
<b>C0322MA-1</b>	22"	356 lb
<b>C0330MA-1</b>	30"	400 lb
<b>C1030MA-32</b>	30"	1077 lb
<b>Small Cubes</b>		
<b>C0522SA-1</b>	22"	475 lb
<b>C0530SA-1</b>	30"	525 lb
<b>C0830SA-32</b>	30"	905 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







### UNDERCOUNTER FLAKE ICE MACHINES

- Air-cooled, self-contained
- High load maintenance free bearings for enhanced reliability
- Heavy duty stainless steel cabinet resists corrosion
- Easy access door, slides up and out of the way
- 3 year parts, 3 year labor, and 5 year parts/3 years labor on compressor



UFF0200A

Flake Ice	W x D x H	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
<b>UFF0200A</b>	19.19" x 26" x 37.5"	257 lb	30 lb
<b>UFF0350A</b>	29.06" x 27.17" x 39.5"	350 lb	60 lb
Nugget Ice			
<b>UNF0200A</b>	19.69" x 25.98" x 33.17"	213 lb	30 lb
<b>UNF0300A</b>	29.06" x 25.98" x 33.17"	330 lb	60 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water  
ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



UDF0310A



### NEO™ UNDERCOUNTER ICE MACHINES

- Air-cooled
- Provides feedback with full bin and service indicators
- Delay function allows you to pause your machine
- Forward-sliding storage bin for easy access to refrigeration components
- 3 year parts and labor warranty on ice maker and evaporator
- 5 year parts and 3 year labor warranty on compressor

	Width	Ice Shape	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
<b>UDF0240A</b>	26"	Dice	215 lb	90 lb
<b>URF0140A</b>	26"	Regular	127 lb	90 lb
<b>UYF0240A</b>	26"	Half-Dice	219 lb	90 lb
<b>UDF0310A-161B</b>	30"	Dice	290 lb	119 lb
<b>URF0310A-161B</b>	30"	Regular	304 lb	119 lb
<b>UYF0310A-161B</b>	30"	Half-Dice	290 lb	119 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water  
ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### LUNAR ICE™ ICE MACHINES WITH STORAGE

- Air cooled condenser
- Anticorrosive nickel plated evaporator
- Digital control panel
- Removable, easy-to-clean air filter
- Crystal clear ice with adjustable thickness
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty



LIIM-500

	W x D x H	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
<b>LIIM-350</b>	22" x 32½" x 65"	350 lb	230 lb
<b>LIIM-500</b>	30" x 32½" x 66"	500 lb	275 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



### UNDERCOUNTER GOURMET CUBE ICE MAKERS

- Designed specifically for high-quality production in small spaces
- No side clearance required
- Environmentally friendly R290 refrigerant
- Easy to clean design provides high quality and exceptionally clean ice
- 3 year parts and labor warranty



UCG100A

	W x D x H†	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
<b>UCG060A</b>	15¾" x 20" x 25¾"	69.5 lb	17.5 lb
<b>UCG080A</b>	18¾" x 22¼" x 27¼"	99 lb	33 lb
<b>UCG100A</b>	18¾" x 22¼" x 31"	119 lb	48.5 lb
<b>UCG130A</b>	18¾" x 22¼" x 31"	125.5 lb	48.5 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water

†Height does not include adjustable 6" legs



### UNDERCOUNTER CUBE ICE MAKERS

- Compact design and easy-to-access cabinet ideal for small spaces
- Built-in antimicrobial protection for the life of the unit
- Models available in half cube or full cube with air or water condensing options



ICEU150

	W x D x H	Ice Production/24 hr*	Ice Storage
<b>ICEU150</b>	24.54" x 26.27" x 39"	185 lb	70 lb
<b>ICEU220</b>	24" x 26" x 39"	238 lb	74 lb
<b>ICEU300</b>	30" x 28.62" x 39"	309 lb	112 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



## ELEVATION™ SERIES CUBE ICE MODULAR ICE MAKERS

- Exclusive, seamless plastic food zone completely protects the ice-producing area from contaminants
- Built in Agion® antimicrobial protection
- Simple, one-touch controls for sanitization and descaling
- Smart LED light indicates machine status
- Universal Smart Harness™ control board simplifies installation and servicing
- BPA-free snap-in, snap-out dishwasher-safe components
- 3 year parts and labor, 5 year evaporator and compressor warranty
- Models with air, water, or remote cooled condenser options available



	Width	Ice Production/24 hr*
<b>CIM0320</b>	22"	313 lb
<b>CIM0430†</b>	30"	435 lb
<b>CIM0636</b>	30"	600 lb
<b>CIM1126</b>	22"	932 lb
<b>CIM1136</b>	30"	932 lb
<b>CIM2046</b>	48"	1860 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water  
ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



**CIM0320**  
Shown on ice bin,  
sold separately



## FLAKE ICE MODULAR ICE MAKERS

- Water sensor eliminates failures
- Rugged stainless steel evaporator and auger ensures reliability
- Industrial-grade roller bearings and heavy-duty gearbox provide years of trouble-free service
- SystemSafe load monitoring system constantly checks workload on gearbox
- 3 years parts and labor, 5 years parts coverage on the compressor
- Models with air, water, or remote cooled condenser options available



**MFI0500**  
Shown on ice bin,  
sold separately

	Width	Ice Production/24 hr*
<b>MFI0500</b>	21"	541 lb
<b>MFI0800</b>	21"	940 lb
<b>MFI1256</b>	21"	1,149 lb
<b>MFI1506</b>	21"	1,450 lb
<b>MFI2306</b>	30"	2,250 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



## PEARL ICE® MODULAR ICE MAKERS

- Features soft, chewable Pearl Ice®
- Water sensor eliminates failures
- Rugged stainless steel evaporator and auger ensures reliability
- Industrial-grade, maintenance-free roller bearings and heavy-duty gearbox
- 3 year parts and labor for ice maker parts, 5 year parts coverage on compressor
- Models with air, water, or remote cooled condenser options available



	Width	Ice Production/24 hr*
<b>GEM0450</b>	21"	464 lb
<b>GEM0650</b>	21"	740 lb
<b>GEM0956</b>	21"	1,053 lb
<b>GEM1306</b>	21"	1,350 lb
<b>GEM2006</b>	30"	1,960 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



**GEM0650**  
Shown on ice bin,  
sold separately



## PEARL ICE® MAKER W/BUILT-IN STORAGE

- Features soft, chewable Pearl Ice®
- Exclusive Pure Ice® technology ensures fresh, odor-free ice every time
- Air-cooled
- 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d x 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h
- 2 years parts and labor warranty

**GEMU090** Produces 85 lb Ice/24 hr\*,  
22 lb Storage

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water



## ICE STORAGE BINS

- Insulated on all sides and bottom with foamed-in-place polyurethane
- Non-corrosive plastic bin liner and molded plastic door
- Bin drain is located at rear of cabinet

	W x D x H	Ice Storage
<b>B25</b>	30" x 31" x 28"	255 lb
<b>B40</b>	30" x 31" x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	344 lb
<b>B42</b>	22" x 31" x 50"	351 lb
<b>B55</b>	30" x 31" x 50"	510 lb
<b>B110</b>	48" x 31" x 50"	854 lb



**B55**

### INDIGO® NXT QUIETCUBE® ICE MAKERS

- Can be installed or retrofitted to virtually any commercial beverage dispenser
- easyTouch®, programmable icon-based display
- CVD condensing unit eliminates most noise from the refrigeration system
- Remote air-cooled condenser
- DuraTech™ exterior provides superior corrosion resistance
- Intelligent diagnostics provide 24 hour preventative feedback
- 3 year warranty on ice maker and 5 year warranty on evaporator and compressor



	W x D x H	Ice Shape	Ice Production/24 hr*
IBF0620C	22" x 14" x 24"	Half-Dice	675 lb
IBF0820C	22" x 14" x 26½"	Half-Dice	825 lb
IBT1020C	22" x 14" x 30½"	Half-Dice	1,206 lb
IDF1400C	30" x 24½" x 25"	Dice	1,350 lb
IDF1800C	30" x 24½" x 29½"	Dice	1,660 lb
IDT1200C	30" x 24½" x 29½"	Dice	1,140 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water  
ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### INDIGO® NXT MODULAR CUBE ICE MAKERS

- Icon-based touchscreen takes the guess work out of operating an ice machine
- Provides 24 hour preventative maintenance and diagnostic feedback
- Stainless steel finish with DuraTech® exterior resists fingerprints and dirt
- 3 year ice maker and 5 year evaporator parts and labor
- 5 year parts and 3 years labor on compressor



Air-Cooled	Width	Ice Shape	Ice Production/24 hr*
IDT0420A-161†	22"	Dice	470 lb
IDT0420A-161X†	22"	Dice	470 lb
IDT0420A-261†	22"	Dice	470 lb
IYT0420A-161†	22"	Half-Dice	460 lb
IYT0420A-161X†	22"	Half-Dice	460 lb
IDF0300A-161	30"	Dice	325 lb
IYF0300A-161	30"	Half Dice	325 lb
Water-Cooled			
IDT0420W-161	22"	Dice	454 lb
IYT0420W-161	22"	Half-Dice	490 lb
IYT0420W-261	22"	Half-Dice	490 lb

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water

†Includes Luminice II Built In

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

IDT0420A-161  
on D420 bin,  
sold separately



### DID YOU KNOW?

## ICE MACHINE CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

Does your ice have a strange odor or bad taste?  
A dirty ice machine can turn customers off or even make them sick.

### 5 SIGNS YOU NEED TO CLEAN YOUR ICE MACHINE:

1. Ice looks cloudy rather than clear
2. Ice has a strange odor
3. Ice tastes bad
4. Ice production decreases
5. Ice is small or malformed

Care and maintenance of your commercial ice machine is simple—if you follow your manufacturer's recommendations.

In addition to keeping the ice bin clean, there are other components of the ice machine that are equally important to ensuring optimum performance and good tasting ice. Consider these when cleaning your machine and maintaining it in top working order:

- All elements of the water system
- Air filters
- Evaporator plates
- Condenser coil
- Condenser fan blades
- Change water filter every 6 months

### How To Clean Your Ice Machine:

Empty all of the ice from the bin. Start the automatic cleaning cycle. Add cleaning chemicals per the manual. Allow cleaning cycle to complete. Remove internal ice machine components. Clean internal components with warm soap and water, then sanitize. Wash all food zone areas with soap and water. Rinse everything with clean water. Sanitize all exterior surfaces with disinfectant. Use a vacuum cleaner and soft brush to remove dust and debris from condenser coils.



### UNDERCOUNTER CUBER

- Easily accessible control panel
- Water filter system integrated inside machine with depth filtration and scale inhibitor
- LED-illuminated bin with large opening
- 3 year parts and labor warranty on entire machine



SM50A-161 53 lb Ice/24 hr\*, 25 lb Storage Capacity

\*Ice production based on 70°F air, 50°F water

### ICE STORAGE BINS

- Ergonomic NSF approved sanitary ice scoop included
- Built-in scoop holder
- Foamed insulated door reduces sweat to help keep ice lasting longer
- Exterior material has better corrosion resistance than stainless steel
- 3 year parts and labor warranty



D320

	Width	Ice Storage
D320	22"	265 lb
D420	22"	383 lb
D400	30"	365 lb
D570	30"	532 lb
D970	48"	882 lb





### BACK BAR STORAGE COOLERS

- Textured, baked black enamel finish exterior with stainless steel countertop
- Automatic, hot gas condensate evaporator
- High density, non-CFC polyurethane foamed-in-place insulation
- LED interior lighting (except 24" model)
- Natural, environmentally-safe, high-efficiency R290 refrigerant
- Extra large, balanced evaporator coil
- 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"d x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h (BB24N 31<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"d x 38<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"h)

**Continental**  
Refrigerator



Standard	Width	Doors/Shelves	Straight-Wall Keg Capacity	HP
BB24N	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2	1	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Low-Profile				
BB50N	50"	2/4	2	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
BB59N	59"	2/4	3	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
BB69N	69"	2/4	3	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
BB79N	79"	3/6	4	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
BB90N	90"	3/6	5	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>



**True**  
REFRIGERATION



TBB-3-HC

### BACK BAR COOLERS

- Exterior – black, powder coated cold-rolled steel with stainless steel countertop
- Natural refrigerant
- Entire cabinet structure and drawer facings are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP)
- Positive seal doors
- 3 year parts and labor, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	12 oz Cans (6-pks)	HP
TBB-2-HC*	58 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 37"	2/4	88	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
TBB-24-48-HC	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2/4	48	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
TBB-3-HC*	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 37"	2/4	112	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
TBB-4-HC*	90 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 37"	3/6	152	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

**True**  
REFRIGERATION

### REACH-IN SINGLE ZONE BAR REFRIGERATORS

- Black powder coated cold rolled steel exterior with stainless steel countertop
- Natural refrigerant
- Right side condensing unit option
- White LED interior lighting
- NSF/ANSI standard 7 compliant for open food product
- UL rated for outdoor use
- 24<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"d x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h
- 3 year parts and labor, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



TBR48-RISZ1-L-B-11-1



Sliding Glass Doors	Width	Doors/Shelves	12 oz Bottles/Cans (6-pks)	HP
TBR48-RISZ1-L-B-11-1	48"	2/6	43/76	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
TBR60-RISZ1-L-B-11-1	60"	2/6	63/101	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
TBR72-RISZ1-L-B-11-1	72"	3/9	78/125	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Swinging Glass Doors	Width	Doors/Shelves	12 oz Bottles/Cans (6-pks)	HP
TBR32-RISZ1-L-B-G-1	32"	1/3	21/38	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
TBR36-RISZ1-L-B-G-1	36"	1/3	27/44	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
TBR52-RISZ1-L-B-GG-1	52"	2/6	49/78	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
TBR84-RISZ1-L-B-GGG-1	84"	3/9	96/164	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
TBR92-RISZ1-L-B-GGGG-1	92"	4/12	108/182	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
TBR108-RISZ1-L-B-GGGGG-1	108"	4/12	132/220	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



**True**  
REFRIGERATION



TD-95-38-HC

### HORIZONTAL BOTTLE COOLERS

- Black powder coated cold rolled steel exterior with S/S top and lids
- Maintains cabinet temperatures of 33° to 38°F
- Natural refrigerant
- Bottle cap opener and cap catcher included (field installed)
- 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"d x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h
- 3 year parts and labor, additional 4 year warranty on compressor

	Width	Lids/Bin Dividers	12 oz Bottles/Cans (6-pks)	HP
TD-24-7-HC	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> /6	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
TD-36-12-HC	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2	11/14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
TD-50-18-HC	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2/3	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> /24	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
TD-65-24-HC	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2/4	22/32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
TD-80-30-HC	80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3/6	30/42	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
TD-95-38-HC	95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3/7	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> /55	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>





### HORIZONTAL BOTTLE COOLER

- Textured and laminated, black vinyl exterior with stainless steel top
- Two lockable stainless steel sliding lids
- Epoxy coated wire shelves and adjustable bin dividers
- High-density, foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation
- Removable bottle cap opener and cap catcher
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, and 5 year compressor warranty
- 49½" w x 26¾" d x 33¾" h



**EBC50** Holds (576) 12 oz Cans



KPT60L

### PASS-THRU BACK BAR COOLERS

- Self-contained system using 134A refrigerant
- Two adjustable, NSF epoxy-coated wire shelves with floor rack per door
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation
- 27½" d x 36" h
- Choose from a black vinyl or stainless steel exterior with glass or solid doors



	Width	Doors	HP
<b>KPT60L</b>	60"	4	¼
<b>KPT84L</b>	84"	6	⅓



### LIQUID CO<sub>2</sub> GLASS CHILLERS

- Sanitizes, deodorizes and chills glasses
- Built-in LED light activates when froster is used
- High-quality stainless steel construction
- Uses 20 lb CO<sub>2</sub> tank, not included



<b>KR-LC2GF</b>	Drop-In Chiller, Includes Mounting Kit
<b>KR24-MF18</b>	Chiller, Built Into 18" Drainboard Cabinet



### FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF WILLIE GASPARD

Executive Sous Chef,  
Cypress Bayou Casino

### CHEF TIP:

My biggest tip that I can offer in the culinary world is to empower your people with all the knowledge you can so they can help you and themselves look good in this ever changing world.

**Chef Willie Gaspard** was born and raised in Louisiana and attended the Culinary Arts Institute of Louisiana. While attending culinary school, he worked as a cook at Juban's Restaurant in Baton Rouge. After culinary school, Chef Gaspard returned home and worked at Rip Van Winkle Gardens in Jefferson Island. In 1999 he was promoted to Executive Chef and held that position until the restaurant closed in 2001. After leaving Rip Van Winkle Gardens, he joined the team at Cypress Bayou Casino as a Roundsman of Café Bayou. Soon after in 2002 Chef Gaspard became Banquet Chef in the Pavilion at Cypress Bayou Casino. Then in 2004 he became the Restaurant Chef of Café Bayou and stayed in that position until being promoted to the position of Executive Sous Chef in 2012. While at Cypress Bayou Casino, he had the privilege of going to many culinary competitions around the Gulf Coast winning over 100 medals and many other various awards.



EBB59G-24

### BACK BAR COOLERS

- Heavy-duty stainless steel countertop with black vinyl exterior
- High density polyurethane insulation
- Uses environmentally-friendly, R290 refrigerant
- Large capacity, corrosion-resistant condenser and evaporator coils
- Two epoxy-coated, steel wire shelves per section
- Shatterproof, LED lighting
- 3 year parts and labor warranty, and 5 year compressor warranty



	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves	12 oz Can Capacity	HP
<b>EBB23</b>	23½" x 32" x 34¾"	1 Solid/2	220	⅓
<b>EBB59G-24</b>	57¾" x 24½" x 37¼"	2 Glass/4	560	¾+



## DIRECT DRAW KEG REFRIGERATORS

- 3" diameter insulated stainless steel draft arms
- Heavy-duty stainless steel countertop
- High density polyurethane insulation
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Large capacity, corrosion-resistant condenser and evaporator coils
- 1/4+ hp
- 49" w x 24 1/2" d x 37 1/4" h
- 5 year compressor, 3 year parts and labor warranty

EBD2-SS



**EBDS2-BB-24** 49" w, Holds 1 Half-Barrel Keg and 2 Shelves, Black Vinyl Exterior  
**EBD2-SS** 57 3/4" w, Holds 2 Half-Barrel Kegs, Stainless Steel Exterior

## BOTTLE COOLERS

- Black coated steel exterior
- Two lockable stainless steel sliding lids
- Built in bottle opener with cap catcher
- Automatic defrosting
- Plastic coated bin dividers included
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty



USBC-65



**USBC-50** 50" w x 28" d x 34" h  
**USBC-65** 65" w x 28" d x 34" h



USBB-9028G



## U-STAR BACK BAR COOLERS

- Durable black steel exterior with stainless steel top
- R290 refrigerant ensures ideal operating temperatures
- Plastic coated wire shelves
- Automatic defrosting
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

	W x D x H	Doors/Shelves
<b>USBB-5928G</b>	59" x 27 3/4" x 38 3/4"	2/4
<b>USBB-6928G</b>	69" x 27 3/4" x 38 3/4"	2/4
<b>USBB-9028G</b>	90" x 27 3/4" x 36 3/4"	3/6



MBBC65



## BOTTLE COOLERS

- Stainless steel top and lids for added durability
- Stainless steel floor with drain for added convenience
- Eco-friendly R290 refrigerant
- Adjustable epoxy-coated dividers to make it easy to stack and store more product
- Evaporator coils with multiple fan motors and blades for greater air flow and the most reliable beer refrigeration
- Standard cap catcher for added convenience
- Access to slide-out condensing unit behind front grille for easy cleaning and service
- Limited 3 year parts and labor warranty, 2 year warranty on compressor part



	Width	Lids/Bin Dividers	12 oz Bottles/Cans	HP
<b>MBBC50</b>	50"	2/3	377/857	3/8
<b>MBBC65</b>	64 1/2"	2/4	539/1191	3/8
<b>MBBC80</b>	80 1/2"	3/5	715/1575	3/8
<b>MBBC95</b>	95"	3/6	877/1893	3/8



KC50N

## KEG COOLERS



- Textured, baked black enamel finish exterior with stainless steel countertop
- Continuously cooled 3" diameter beer columns with lever faucets
- CO<sub>2</sub> pressure relief distributor and keg line tubing with clamps
- Magnetic snap-in door gaskets
- Automatic, hot gas condensate evaporator
- Extra large, balanced evaporator coil



	W x D x H	Beer Columns	Straight Wall Keg Capacity	HP
<b>KC24N</b>	24 1/8" x 31 1/8" x 38 13/16"	1	1	1/5
<b>KC50N</b>	50" x 29 3/8" x 34 3/4"	1	2	1/4
<b>KC59N</b>	59" x 29 3/8" x 34 3/4"	2	3	1/4
<b>KC69N</b>	69" x 29 3/8" x 34 3/4"	2	3	1/4
<b>KC79N</b>	79" x 29 3/8" x 34 3/4"	2	4	1/3
<b>KC90N</b>	90" x 29 3/8" x 34 3/4"	2	5	1/2



### DIRECT DRAW BEER DISPENSERS

- Black, powder coated cold-rolled steel with stainless steel countertop exterior and stainless steel interior
- 3" dia insulated column with single faucet and 2-way manifold
- Chill hose directs cold air into draft columns
- 3 year parts and labor, additional 4 year warranty on compressor



TDR60-RISZ1-L-B-SS-1

	Width	Doors	Barrel Capacity: Home Brew/ $\frac{1}{4}$ Slim/ $\frac{1}{4}$ / $\frac{1}{2}$	HP
TDR32-RISZ1-L-B-S-1	32"	1	2/2/1/1/1	$\frac{1}{5}$
TDR48-RISZ1-L-B-SS-1	48"	2	6/6/3/0/0	$\frac{1}{5}$
TDR60-RISZ1-L-B-SS-1	60"	2	9/8/4/2/2	$\frac{1}{4}$
TDR72-RISZ1-L-B-SSS-1	72"	3	12/11/6/3/3	$\frac{1}{4}$
TDR84-RISZ1-L-B-SSS-1	84"	3	14/14/7/4/4	$\frac{1}{4}$
TDR108-RISZ1-L-B-SSSS-1	108"	4	20/19/10/5/5	$\frac{1}{4}$



### DRAFT BEER COOLERS

- Stainless steel sides with 1" thick top
- Includes a stainless steel draft tower with 1 faucet per keg
- Self-contained system uses 134A refrigerant
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation
- Stainless steel floor racks
- 25"d x 36"h
- 5 year compressor warranty and 1 year parts and labor warranty



DB60

	Width	Doors	$\frac{1}{2}$ Barrel Keg Capacity
DB36	36"	1	1
DB60	60"	2	2
DB72	72"	2	3
DB84	84"	3	4



### DUAL ZONE BACK BAR REFRIGERATORS

- Two separate temperature zones are perfect for storing and dispensing a varied selection of wine and/or beer
- NSF approved for open food storage
- 60" model can be configured with any combination of solid or glass doors as well as with Perlick's industry exclusive wine drawers
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year compressor warranty



DZS36

DZS36	36"w, $\frac{1}{2}$ hp
DZS60	60"w, $\frac{1}{4}$ hp



### TEE TOWERS

- Classic, clean looking design in stainless steel
- Pure copper coolant lines and cold block maintain chilled temperatures
- Insulated dispensing head ensures a perfect temperature right up to the faucet
- Factory balanced restrictors control beverage flow



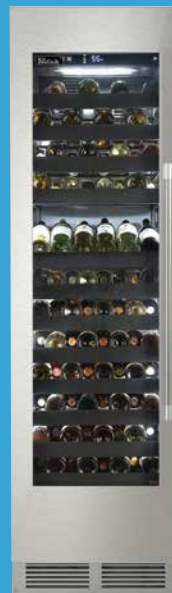
Faucets sold separately

4006-2B	2 Taps	4006-5B	5 Taps
4006-3B	3 Taps	4006-6B	6 Taps
4006-4B	4 Taps	4006-7B	7 Taps



### WINE COLUMNS

- Digital touchscreen control
- Blue and white LED interior lighting with slow fade on and off
- Triple pane, low-E, bronze tinted glass is energy efficient and protects wine from UV exposure
- Automatic alarm alerts you to temperatures that exceed high or low settings and/or an open door
- Convertible display shelf
- 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 84"h
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



CC24W	Single Zone, 94 Bottle Capacity
CC24D	Dual Zone, 86 Bottle Capacity



USB-6928/2



### DRAFT BEER DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty, wear resistant laminated black vinyl front and sides
- 3" dia stainless steel insulated beer columns, all stainless steel countertop, tap towers and drip trays
- Includes plastic coated wire shelves for additional storage
- R290 refrigerant ensures ideal operating temperatures
- 1 year parts and labor, 5 year compressor warranty

	W x D x H	Doors/Taps
USBD-2428	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30" x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1/1
USBD-5928/2	59" x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/2
USBD-6928/2	69" x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2/4
USBD-9028/2	90" x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3/4







# COOKING EQUIPMENT

Ranges • Convection Ovens  
Steamers • Fryers • Ventilation



## S SERIES GAS RESTAURANT RANGES

- Stainless steel front, shelf, and sides
- Heavily insulated ovens with snap-action thermostat
- One-piece, cast iron 28,000 BTU clog-free burners with lifetime warranty
- 35,000 BTU standard or convection oven
- Deep standard oven holds sheet pans in both directions
- Removable cast iron, flush top grates
- Single piece crumb drawer
- Heat resistant door handle



S24E

## PLATINUM SECTIONAL RANGES

- Stainless steel front, sides, rear and exterior bottom
- Fully insulated lining and burner box
- Step-up models: rear burners are 4" higher than front burners
- Manual griddle features 1" thick griddle plate with side and rear splashes
- 32" w
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



P32D-CC  
Shown with  
optional casters

	Width	Oven(s)	Burners
<b>S24E</b>	24"	1 Space Saver	4
<b>S48EE</b>	48"	2 Space Saver	8
w/12" Griddle			
<b>S36A-1G</b>	36"	1 Convection	4
<b>S36C-1G</b>	36"	1 Cabinet Base	4
<b>S36D-1G</b>	36"	1 Standard	4



	Configuration	Burners	BTU
<b>P32D-BBB</b>	Standard Oven	6	255,000
<b>P32D-BBB-SU</b>	Standard Oven, Step-Up	6	255,000
<b>P32D-CC</b>	Charbroiler	4	125,000
<b>P32D-GG</b>	Manual Griddle	4	125,000
<b>P32D-GRAD</b>	Standard Oven	1	107,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





## FEATURED CHEF

CHEF  
BRIAN  
ALBERG

Vice President of Culinary Development,  
Main Street Hospitality Group

## RECIPE

## INGREDIENTS

## Ratatouille:

2 Tbsp olive oil  
2 cloves garlic, thinly sliced  
1 large onion, diced  
1 small eggplant, cubed  
2 green bell peppers, coarsely chopped  
4 large tomatoes, coarsely chopped  
3 to 4 small zucchini, diced  
2 Tbsp fresh basil, chopped  
1 tsp fresh oregano, chopped  
½ tsp fresh thyme, chopped  
2 Tbsp fresh parsley, chopped  
Salt and pepper, to taste

## Hominy:

1 lb hominy  
1-2 cups cream  
½ lb parmesan cheese, shredded  
Salt and pepper, to taste

RATATOUILLE  
WITH  
PARMESAN  
HOMINY

In a 4-quart Dutch oven or saucepan, heat olive oil over medium heat. Add garlic and onions and cook, stirring often, until softened, about 6 to 7 minutes. Add eggplant; stir until coated with oil. Add peppers; stir to combine. Cover and cook for 10 minutes, stirring occasionally to keep vegetables from sticking. Add tomatoes, zucchini, and herbs; mix well. Cover and cook over low heat about 15 minutes, or until eggplant is tender but not too soft.

## Hominy

Soak hominy overnight. Drain and place in 4-quart pot with cold water. Bring to a boil and cook for about 30 minutes or until just al dente. Strain and let cool. In a sauté pan, add hominy with enough cream to just coat the hominy. Heat over medium heat and cook until cream reduces by about ½. Stir in parmesan cheese and cook until thickened. Place creamy hominy in a bowl and spoon ratatouille over the top.

**Brian Alberg** is responsible for the kitchen culture and food at The Red Lion Inn, Main Street Catering and Events, Seeds Market Café at Hancock Shaker Village, The Tap House and the newest venture The Break Room at Greylock Works. He has established strong relationships with regional farmers and food producers to provide all his kitchens with the best local and seasonal foods.

A graduate of the Culinary Institute of America in Hyde Park, NY, he is an active member of the James Beard Foundation and serves on the board of the Norman Rockwell Museum and Railroad Street Youth Project where he mentors youth in the culinary arts program. He is a past President of Berkshire Grown and Founding Chair of Berkshire Farm & Table, an organization promoting the Berkshire Food Culture.



GF60-6G24RR

## GF SERIES RESTAURANT RANGES

- Stainless steel front and sides, back guard and 5" plate rail
- Total flame failure protection for all burners
- Concealed burners with spark ignition and open top burners with manual ignition
- Large 27" work top surface
- Large easy-to-use control knobs
- Gas regulator

**GARLAND**  
A Welbilt Brand



Manual Ignition	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	Griddle/Broiler	BTU
<b>GF24-4L</b>	24"	4	1	--	136,000
<b>GF36-6R</b>	36"	6	1	--	194,000
<b>GF48-8LL</b>	48"	8	2	--	272,000
<b>GF60-6R24RR</b>	60"	6	2	24" Griddle/Broiler	265,000
Electric Spark Ignition					
<b>GFE60-10RR</b>	60"	10	2	--	336,000
<b>GFE60-6G24RR</b>	60"	6	2	24" Griddle	268,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



4601DD  
Shown with  
optional casters

## ULTIMATE SERIES RANGES

- Stainless steel construction
- Heavy-duty counter balanced oven door
- Manual gas shut off valve for entire range
- 45,000 BTU standard oven base, 33,000 BTU burners
- High-efficiency snap-action oven thermostat
- All enameled covered oven with lift-out bottom
- 22½" flue riser with heavy-duty shelf
- 1 year, 24/7 parts and labor warranty

Non-Clog Burners	Width	Burners	Griddle
<b>4361D</b>	36"	6	-
<b>4601DD</b>	60"	10	-
Rear Pyromax Burners, Front Star/Sauté Burners			
<b>4366D</b>	36"	6	-
<b>4362D-1G</b>	36"	6	12"
<b>4363D-1G</b>	36"	6	12"



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### CHALLENGER XL™ RESTAURANT SERIES GAS RANGES

- Stainless steel front, sides, back riser and lift-off high shelf
- Open-top 30,000 BTU burners with lift-off heads
- Baker's depth standard oven cavity holds sheet pans front to back and side to side
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



C36S-6B  
Shown with  
optional casters



	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	Griddle/Broiler	BTU
C24S-4B	24"	4	1	--	143,000
C36S-6B	36"	6	1	--	215,000
C48S-8B	48"	8	1	--	275,000
C60SS-10B	60"	10	2	--	278,000
C60SS-6B24G	60"	6	2	24" Griddle	278,000
C60SS-6B24GB	60"	6	2	24" Griddle/Broiler	268,000
C72SS-12B	72"	12	2	--	430,000



36S-6B  
Shown with  
optional casters

### ENDURANCE™ GAS RESTAURANT RANGES

- Stainless steel front, sides, back riser and shelf
- Fully MIG welded aluminized steel frame for added durability
- 30,000 BTU cast iron burners with lift-off burner heads
- 23,000 baker's depth standard ovens fit full size sheet pans front-to-back
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	Griddle/Broiler
24S-4B	24"	4	1	--
36S-6B	36"	6	1	--
48S-8B	48"	8	1	--
48SS-8B	48"	8	2	--
60SS-10B	60"	10	2	--
60SS-6B24G	60"	6	2	24" Griddle
60SS-6B24GB	60"	6	2	24" Griddle/Broiler
72SS-12B	72"	12	2	--



### BLACK DIAMOND GAS RANGES

- Stainless steel front, back riser and shelf
- 12" x 12" removable cast iron top grates
- 3/4" thick polished steel griddle plate (ranges with griddles listed below)
- Steel liner on door and sides with a porcelain oven liner
- Includes 2 adjustable oven racks



BDGR-3624G/NG

	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	Griddle/Broiler	BTU
BDGR-24/NG	24"	4	1	--	150,000
BDGR-36/NG	36"	6	1	--	210,000
BDGR-60/NG	60"	10	2	--	360,000
BDGR-3624G/NG	36"	2	1	24" Griddle	130,000
BDGR-6024G/NG	60"	6	2	24" Griddle	276,000
BDGR-6024GB/NG	60"	6	2	24" Griddle/Broiler	280,000



36-BP-6B-S30  
Shown with  
optional casters

### RESTAURANT SERIES RANGES

- Stainless steel front construction
- Cool to the touch knobs and 12" x 12" heavy-duty cast iron lift-off grates
- Range top burners are 40,000 BTU, with one standing pilot for each burner
- 1" thick with highly polished plate (on griddle model below)
- Fully insulated, porcelainized oven interior
- One heavy-duty locking chrome plated rack per oven
- 100% safety pilot with matchless, push button ignition



	Width	Burners	Oven(s)	BTU
24-BP-4B-S20	24"	4	1	200,000
36-BP-6B-S30	36"	6	1	280,000
60-BP-10B-S26 w/24" Griddle	60"	10	2	480,000
60-BP-6B-G24-S26	60"	6	2	360,000



### INFRARED & RADIANT BROILERS

- Stainless steel front, sides, and top
- Intense energy quickly penetrates meat, locking in natural juices and reducing broiling times as much as 50%
- Warming oven above broiler



270

Infrared	Configuration	BTU
<b>170</b>	Single Deck	104,000
<b>171</b>	Double Deck	208,000
<b>270</b>	Single Deck w/Warming Oven	104,000
Platinum Infrared		
<b>P32A-171</b>	Convection Oven	104,000
<b>P32D-171</b>	Standard Oven	104,000
<b>P32A-3240</b>	Standard Oven Base	110,000
<b>P32C-32B</b>	Cabinet Base	155,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, top, sides, doors and door seals
- Double-pane, thermal glass door windows
- Two-speed, ¼ hp fan motor with cool-down mode and low-speed setting (900 rpm)
- Porcelain enamel oven interior
- Heavy-duty, chrome-plated wire racks with stop
- Black powder-coated legs with adjustable bullet feet
- Front-mounted, hinged control panel



**GDCO-E1**  
Shown with  
optional casters



Gas w/Independent Doors	Width	Decks	Gas/Electric
<b>BCO-G1</b>	39"	Single	60,000 BTU
<b>BCO-G2</b>	39"	Double	120,000 BTU
Electric w/Synchronized Doors			
<b>GDCO-E1</b>	38 1/8"	Single	208/220/240V
<b>GDCO-E2</b>	38 1/8"	Double	208/220/240V
Gas w/Synchronized Doors			
<b>GDCO-G1</b>	39"	Single	60,000 BTU
<b>GDCO-G2</b>	39"	Double	120,000 BTU



**HV-100G SINGLE**  
Shown on optional stand

### FULL-SIZE HYDROVECTION™ OVENS

- Unites convection cooking with humidity for faster results and greater yield
- All stainless steel exterior
- Easy access, dual-pane glass dependent doors
- 4 speed auto reversing fan for gentle to high speed cooking
- Retractable hand shower
- HVH models feature innovative Helix Technology that forces air into the oven cavity, improving product quality while decreasing cooking time
- Standard depth baking compartment—accepts (5) 18" x 26" standard full-size baking pans in left-to-right positions
- 38" wide
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty

Electric - 208-240V		Gas - 60,000 BTU	
<b>HV-100E SINGLE</b>	Single Deck	<b>HV-100G SINGLE</b>	Single Deck
<b>HVH-100E SINGLE</b>	Single Deck	<b>HVH-100G SINGLE</b>	Single Deck
<b>HVH-100E DOUBLE</b>	Double Deck	<b>HVH-100G DOUBLE</b>	Double Deck

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### MASTER SERIES CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, sides, top and legs
- Full size standard depth ovens
- Solid state controls and digital timer
- Oven cavity fully porcelainized with coved corners
- 60/40 dependent doors with double pane windows
- 24" high oven cavity with room for 6 included racks and 13 rack positions
- 2 years limited parts and 1 year labor warranty
- 5 year limited door warranty, excluding windows



**MCO-GS-20-ESS**



Electric, 208/240V, 10.4 kW per Oven	
<b>MCO-ES-10-S</b>	Single Deck
<b>MCO-ES-20-S</b>	Double Deck
Gas, 60,000 BTU per Oven	
<b>MCO-GS-10-ESS*</b>	Single Deck
<b>MCO-GS-20-ESS*</b>	Double Deck

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







ZEPHAIRE-100-E VLF SINGLE

### HOODINI™ VENTILATION SYSTEM FOR CONVECTION OVENS

- Electric convection ovens are now available with a Hoodini™ ventless hood (Mark V, Zephaire and CTB models only)
- Allows you to think outside of the designated hood space in the kitchen
- Collects and filters exhaust from the oven cavity, the "scrubbed" air is then returned to the kitchen
- Works in conjunction with a catalyst ring, which reacts with grease laden vapor before it escapes the hood
- The system is connected to the ovens using duct work to pull the oven exhaust up and into the hood
- Power is provided from the oven, no additional electrical supply is needed
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

**BLODGETT**

**VLF** Full Size, for Zephaire and MARK-V Ovens  
**VLH** Half Size, for CTB Oven

**BLODGETT**

### HALF-SIZE ELECTRIC CONVECTION OVEN

- Stainless steel exterior, double-sided porcelain liner, and solid mineral fiber insulation
- Easy access dual-pane glass door
- Accurate solid state controls minimize temperature variations
- 2 speed, ¾ hp convection motor for fast and gentle baking
- 208-220/240V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, plus a 3 year door warranty



**CTB SINGLE** 5kW

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE


**BLODGETT**

### ZEPHAIRE FULL SIZE CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, top, and sides
- Dual pane thermal glass windows
- Double-sided porcelainized baking compartment liner
- 5 chrome-plated racks, 11 rack positions, minimum 1 1/8" spacing
- Solid state thermostat
- Blower motor with automatic thermal overload protection
- Two speed fan motor
- 2 year parts and labor warranty



ZEPHAIRE-100-G-ES-SINGLE



Gas

**ZEPHAIRE-100-G-ES-SINGLE**

**ZEPHAIRE-100-G-ES-DOUBLE**

**ZEPHAIRE-200-G-ES-SINGLE**

**ZEPHAIRE-200-G-ES-DOUBLE**

Electric

**ZEPHAIRE-200-E-SINGLE**

**ZEPHAIRE-200-E-DOUBLE**

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

Oven Depth

Standard

Standard

Bakery

Bakery

Gas/Electric

45,000 BTU

90,000 BTU

50,000 BTU

100,000 BTU

Bakery

208-220/240V

Bakery

208-220/240V

**BLODGETT**

### PREMIUM FULL-SIZE GAS CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, top, sides and legs
- Solid state digital control with LED display, Cook & Hold and Pulse Plus®
- Dual-pane thermal glass windows
- Optional simple touch control panel upgrade available
- ¾ hp two speed fan motor
- 3 year parts, 2 year labor and 5 year limited warranty on doors



DFG-100-ES - SINGLE



	Oven Depth	BTU
<b>DFG-100-ES-SINGLE</b>	Standard	45,000
<b>DFG-200-ES-SINGLE</b>	Bakery	50,000
<b>DFG-100-ES-DOUBLE</b>	Standard	90,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### TRUVECTION LOW-PROFILE CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel construction with coved, porcelain interior
- Patented, high efficiency, in shot burners
- Dependent doors with windows
- Soft air, two-speed, ½ hp fan motor
- Electronic ignition
- Cool down fan mode
- 24/7 warranty

Electric - 7.5 kW/Deck

<b>TVES/10SC</b>	Single Deck
<b>TVES/20SC</b>	Double Deck
<b>TVES/30SC</b>	Triple Deck
Gas - 52,000 BTU/Deck	
<b>TVGS/12SC</b>	Single Deck
<b>TVGS/22SC</b>	Double Deck
<b>TVGS/32SC</b>	Triple Deck



### GAS CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, doors, sides and top
- Gentle bake mode switch
- Solid state temperature controls
- Rapid cool down switch
- Independently operated doors with double pane windows
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

<b>SG4</b>	Single Deck, 60,000 BTU
<b>SG44</b>	Double Deck, 120,000 BTU



### CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, doors, sides and top
- Independently operated doors with double pane windows
- Solid state dial controls
- ½ hp two speed oven blower motor
- VC5 models have removable doors and LED displays for time and temperature with built-in service diagnostics
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

Electric - 12.5 kW, 208/240V

<b>VC4ED</b>	Single Deck
<b>VC5ED</b>	Single Deck
<b>VC55ED</b>	Double Deck
Gas - Natural Gas or LP Gas, 50,000 BTU	
<b>VC4GD*</b>	Single Deck
<b>VC5GD*</b>	Single Deck
<b>VC55GD*</b>	Double Deck



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### SL CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- Unibody construction
- Interior light (standard)
- "Plug and Play" controls
- Fully welded door frames
- Two stage dependent doors
- 38" wide

Electric, 11 kW/Deck

<b>SLES/10SC</b>	Single Deck
<b>SLES/20SC</b>	Double Deck
Gas, 72,000 BTU	
<b>SLGS/12SC</b>	Single Deck
<b>SLGS/22SC</b>	Double Deck

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### G-SERIES CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, top and sides
- 90,000 BTU per deck
- Unibody construction
- "Plug and Play" controls
- Fully welded door frames
- Front serviceable
- Two stage dependent doors
- Patented jet stream burners
- 38" wide
- 3 year parts and labor warranty

<b>GS/15SC</b>	Single Deck
<b>GS/25SC</b>	Double Deck

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### 613 SERIES GAS CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, sides, and top
- Full-sized, standard depth porcelain interior
- 40,000 BTU

- 613-G1V** 65/35 Dependent Doors,  
1 Window
- 613Q-G1V** 50/50 Independent Doors,  
2 Windows
- ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



613-G1V



### E SERIES CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, painted steel top and sides
- Full-sized, standard depth porcelain interior
- Independent doors
- 2-speed fan



Electric - 208-240V

- E101-E** Single Deck
- E102-E** Double Deck

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



E101-E

Gas - 40,000 BTU

- E101-G** Single Deck
- E102-G** Double Deck



### CHEFSERIES™ ELECTRIC CONVECTION OVENS

- Heavy-duty stainless steel exterior and porcelainized steel cooking compartment
- Simultaneous-opening heavy-duty doors with cool-touch handle
- Powerful, rear-mounted 2-speed fan
- EnviroStar™ control with 1-shot and pulse steam touch pads
- 208/240V
- 2 year parts and labor warranty



ECSF-ES1  
Shown on optional stand

- ECSF-ES1** Single Deck
- ECSF-ES2** Double Deck



### FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF ALYSSA DEGREEFF

Corporate Chef,  
Duke Manufacturing

### RECIPE

#### INGREDIENTS

##### Base:

- 8 oz unsalted butter
- 5 green bell peppers, small dice
- 2 large yellow onions, small dice
- 4 garlic cloves, minced
- 1 lb cream cheese
- 1 lb crawfish tails
- Chili powder, to taste
- Cayenne pepper, to taste
- Salt and pepper, to taste

##### Breadcrumb Topping for Bake:

- ½ cup bread crumbs
- ½ cup mozzarella, finely grated
- 1 Tbsp flat leaf parsley, finely chopped

##### For Soup:

- 1 qt chicken stock
- 1 tsp gumbo filé
- 1 Tbsp flat leaf parsley, finely chopped

## CAJUN CRAWFISH BAKE/ CREAMY CRAWFISH SOUP

#### Base

Melt butter and sauté bell peppers, onions and garlic in a large skillet until the onions are translucent. Stir in cream cheese until mixture is smooth, and then add the crawfish tails. Season with chili powder, cayenne pepper, salt and black pepper to taste.

#### For Bake

Cover and simmer base for 30 minutes. Pour into casserole dish or individual ramekins, cover with breadcrumb mixture, and bake uncovered at 350°F for 8-14 minutes or until cheese has melted and breadcrumbs turn golden brown. Serve with baguette.

#### For Soup

Add chicken stock, gumbo filé and parsley to the base, cover and simmer for 1 hour. Serve as is or pour over rice.



Courtesy of Duke Manufacturing



### TURBOFAN® ELECTRIC CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, sides and top exterior
- Porcelain enameled oven chamber
- Safe-touch vented drop down door
- Stay-cool door handle
- Stands can include 3" casters



USE22M3



Half-Size Ovens	Width	Sheet Pan Cap.	Controls
USE22M3	24"	3	Manual
USE23D3-P	24"	3	Digital
USE23M3-P	24"	3	Manual
Full-Size Ovens w/Stainless Steel Stand			
USE27M2 W SK2731U STAND	31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	2	Manual
USE28D4 W/ SK2731U STAND	31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	4	Digital
Double Stack Full Size Oven			
USE28M4/2C (W/DSK27/28/31C)	31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	4 Each	Manual

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### 30 SERIES TURBOFAN® CONVECTION OVENS

- Stainless steel front, sides and top and fully porcelainized interior
- Electronic and touchscreen controls available
- Programmable
- Moisture injection, no drain required
- Safe-touch door



USE31D4

Half Size Electric Oven	Width	Sheet Pan Capacity	Shown without moisture injection, includes broiler element
USE31D4-T	31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	(4) $\frac{1}{2}$ Size	
Half Size Electric Oven w/Proofer/Holding Cabinet			
USE33D5/USP10M*	24"	(5) $\frac{1}{2}$ Size, 10 Proofer	
Full Size Electric Ovens w/Proofer/Holding Cabinet			
USE32D5/USP8M*	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	5 Full Size, 8 Proofer	
USE35T6-26/P85M8	35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	6 Full Size, 8 Proofer	
Full Size Double 33K BTU Gas Oven w/Base Stand			
USG32D5/2 (W/DSKG32)*	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	2 Full Size	

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### TRIO VENTLESS ROTATING PIZZA OVEN

- Bakes pizza in as little as 5 minutes
- Stainless steel construction
- Programmable touchscreen control
- Ventless convection baking, hood not required
- Direct baking on nickel coated perforated decks to help with heat retention
- 1 year labor and 2 year parts warranty



RPO3

Holds (3) 18" Pizzas



XR8-G  
Shown with stand

### MINI ROTATING OVENS

- Fully welded angle iron frame with double pane tempered glass doors
- Digital control with 6 programmable presets, steam vent control, blower delay and separate bake and steam times
- Holds 8 full size sheet pans, adjustable spacing
- 2 speed blower motor,  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp
- 2 year parts and 1 year labor warranty

XR8-G	Gas, 110,000 BTU
XR8-E	Electric, 18 kW



### OVEN/PROOFERS

- Stainless steel construction
- Dual pane cool-to-the-touch oven door
- Programmable touchscreen control
- Wi-Fi capabilities
- Best-in-class airflow system
- Magnetic handles
- AUTOMIST® Proofer
- 208-240V



QBT-3/9

	W x D x H	18" x 26" Pan Capacity
QBT-3/9	38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 77 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3 Oven/9 Proofer
QBT-4/8	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 37" x 77 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4 Oven/8 Proofer
QBT-5/10	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 37" x 83 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	5 Oven/10 Proofer





Y-600



### GAS SUPER DECK PIZZA OVENS

- Stainless steel exterior and FibraMent® hearth deck
- Unique microslide top and bottom heat controls
- Legs and flue are included
- 60" x 36" deck
- 2 year limited parts and labor warranty

	W x H	Deck(s)	BTU
<b>Y-600</b>	78" x 55½"	Single	120,000
<b>Y-602</b>	78" x 66"	Double	240,000
Brick-Lined			
<b>Y-600BL</b>	78" x 55½"	Single	120,000
<b>Y-602BL</b>	78" x 66¼"	Double	240,000



### GAS DECK PIZZA OVENS

- Stainless steel top, sides and doors
- Spring balanced door provides easy access to the baking chamber with a 2" thick cooking surface
- 2" lip below the cooking chamber opening prevents heat loss
- 1 year labor, 18 months parts warranty

36" x 48" Cooking Surface, LP: 90,000 BTU or NAT: 95,000 BTU

<b>SD448 SINGLE</b>	65"w, Single, 7"h Door
<b>SD448 DOUBLE</b>	65"w, Double, 7"h Door
<b>SD1048</b>	65"w, Single, 10"h Door
<b>SD1048 DOUBLE</b>	65"w, Double, 10"h Door
36" x 60" Cooking Surface, LP: 120,000 or NAT: 130,000 BTU	
<b>SD1060 SINGLE</b>	80"w, Single, 10"h Door
<b>SD1060 DOUBLE</b>	80"w, Double, 10"h Door



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



1048 SINGLE

### GAS PIZZA DECK OVENS

- Stainless steel front, top, sides and back
- Ultra Rokite deck for excellent baking results
- Spring assist doors with concealed hinges
- Heavy chrome plate tubular steel door handle
- Heavy-duty angle iron frame for long life
- Aluminized steel combustion chamber and baking compartment
- 2 year parts and 1 year labor warranty



	W x D x H	BTU
<b>1048 SINGLE</b>	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 57"	85,000
<b>1060 SINGLE</b>	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 46 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 57"	120,000



### WF SERIES WAVE GAS PIZZA OVENS

- Revolutionary "Wave" Design firebrick lined baking chamber forces the heat from the burners back down on the top of the cooking surface
- Stainless steel sides
- Dual controls allow you to independently control the main burner and side burner temperatures
- 1 year labor, 18 months parts warranty



<b>WF42 SINGLE</b>	62½"w, 36" x 36" Cooking Surface, 130,000 BTU
<b>WF60 SINGLE</b>	80"w, 36" x 54" Cooking Surface, 155,000 BTU

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





2501/1346

### DIGITAL COUNTERTOP IMPINGER® OVENS

- Replaces a half-size convection oven in cooking speed and capacity
- Reversible conveyor direction
- Digital time and temperature controls
- Can be stacked 2 high
- 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide OA, 16" wide conveyor



1601-000-U

### IMPINGER® LOW-PROFILE CONVEYOR PIZZA OVENS



- Stainless steel top, front and sides
- Front-loading glass access door with cool-to-the-touch handle
- 32" wide reversible conveyor
- Digital control panel
- Easy-order package ovens include stand with casters
- Can be stacked 3 high

#### 31" long Conveyor

<b>2501/1353</b>	208V
<b>V2501/1353</b>	208V, Ventless
<b>2502/1353</b>	240V
<b>V2502/1353</b>	240V, Ventless

#### 50" long Conveyor

<b>2501/1346</b>	208V
<b>V2501/1346</b>	208V, Ventless
<b>2502/1346</b>	240V
<b>V2502/1346</b>	240V, Ventless

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**1600-000-U** Natural Gas, 110,000 BTU

**1601-000-U** LP Gas, 110,000 BTU

**1622-000-U** Electric, 120/208V

Easy-Order Packages

**1600-1** Single

**1600-2** Double

**1600-3** Triple

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



1400-2

### IMPINGER® I CONVEYOR OVENS

- Stainless steel top, front and sides
- Bake, cook, reheat and finish virtually any food item up to two to four times faster than other conventional ovens
- Microprocessor controlled bake time/conveyor speed
- Reversible indirect drive with AC motor
- Stackable up to 2 high
- 32" wide x 73" long conveyor belt
- Easy-order package ovens come with one or two ovens with glass access window, one take-off shelf per oven, oven top, and stand with casters

**1450-000-U** Natural Gas, 120,000 BTU

**1451-000-U** LP Gas, 120,000 BTU

**1452-000-U** Electric, 120/208V

**1453-000-U** Electric, 120/240V

Easy-Order Packages

**1400-1** Single

**1400-2** Double



1116-000-U

### 1100 SERIES IMPINGER® II EXPRESS CONVEYOR OVENS



- Stainless steel top, front and sides
- Microprocessor controlled bake time/conveyor speed
- Front loading, removable conveyor
- 18" wide conveyor, 28" long baking chamber
- Conveyor speed is reversible and adjustable

Stackable 3 High

**1116-000-U** Natural Gas, 40,000 BTU

**1117-000-U** LP Gas, 40,000 BTU

**1132-000-U** Electric, 208V

Ventless, Single Stack

**1180-1V** Single Stack, Electric, 208V or 240V

**1180-2V** Double Stack, Electric, 208V or 240V

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





Shown with  
optional casters

**FRYMASTER**  
A Welbilt Brand

### HIGH EFFICIENCY VALUE GAS FRYER

- Stainless steel frypot and door, aluminized sides
- Tube-type frypot design
- Wire form basket hanger and two fry baskets
- Millivolt control system
- Durable temperature probe
- Thermo-tube design
- 6" adjustable steel legs



**ESG35T** 35 lb Oil Capacity,  
70,000 BTU



FMJ250

**FRYMASTER**  
A Welbilt Brand

### PERFORMANCE GAS FRYERS

- Stainless steel frypot, door and cabinet
- Millivolt controller, no electric connection required
- Reliable, centerline, fast-action temperature probe
- Master Jet burners ensure even heat distribution
- Two twin baskets
- (4) 6" steel legs with casters, 1" adjustment



MJ140

	Frypots	Oil Capacity/Frypot	BTU
<b>MJ140</b>	1	40 lb	110,000
<b>MJ240</b>	2	40 lb	110,000
<b>MJ150</b>	1	50 lb	122,000
<b>MJ250</b>	2	50 lb	122,000
<b>MJ350</b>	3	50 lb	122,000
Chicken & Fish Fryer			
<b>MJ1CF</b>	1	80 lb	150,000
Fryers w/Built-in Filtration			
<b>FMJ240</b>	2	40 lb	110,000
<b>FMJ250</b>	2	50 lb	122,000
<b>FMJ350</b>	3	50 lb	122,000



### ULTRA HIGH EFFICIENCY ELECTRIC FRYERS

- Stainless steel frypot, door and cabinet
- Open frypots with a full or split design
- Long-life heating elements
- Robust, RTD 1° compensating temperature probe
- CM3.5 controller
- Melt cycle and boil out mode
- Deep cold zone
- 2 twin fry baskets included
- Casters
- Oil capacity: 25 lb for split frypots, 50 lb for full frypot models



FPRE214TC



RE14TC

**FRYMASTER**  
A Welbilt Brand

Electric Fryers	Width	kW	Frypot
<b>RE14TC</b>	15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	14	Split
<b>RE17TC</b>	15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	17	Split
Electric Fryers w/Filtration			
<b>FPRE214TC</b>	31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	14	Full
<b>FPRE314TC</b>	47"	14	Full
<b>FPRE414TC</b>	62 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	14	Split
<b>FPRE217TC</b>	31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	17	Full
<b>FPRE317TC</b>	47"	17	Full
<b>FPRE417TC</b>	62 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	17	Split



**FRYMASTER**  
A Welbilt Brand

### STANDARD GAS FRYERS

- Stainless steel frypot, door, and cabinet
- Open-pot design
- Millivolt temperature controls, no electric connection required
- Snap-action thermostat
- Master Jet burner heat transfer system
- 6" casters



	Oil Capacity	BTU
<b>GF14</b>	40 lb	100,000
<b>GF40</b>	50 lb	122,000



GF14

**POWERFRY3™ GAS FRYERS**

- Stainless steel cabinet and fry tank
- Energy saving SoftStart™ ignition system extends oil life while requiring lower BTU's
- Energy efficient ThreePass™ heat transfer system delivers greater throughput and shorter cook times
- Electronic matchless ignition
- Twin fry baskets with plastic coated handles
- 6" casters
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty, 10 year fry tank limited warranty



Solid State Analog Controls	Fryers	Oil Capacity, Each Fryer	BTU
<b>1TR45A</b>	1	45-50 lb	70,000
Solid State Analog Controls, Built-In KleenScreen PLUS® Filtration			
<b>1TR45AF</b>	1	45-50 lb	70,000
<b>2TR45AF</b>	2	45-50 lb	140,000
<b>3TR45AF</b>	3	45-50 lb	210,000
<b>4TR45AF</b>	4	45-50 lb	280,000
Digital Controls, Built-In KleenScreen PLUS® Filtration			
<b>1TR65D</b>	1	65-70 lb	80,000

**DID YOU KNOW?****FRY LIKE A PRO**

Tips on the best selection and efficient operation of your commercial fryer.

**THE OIL****Recovery Time Equals Efficiency:**

Recovery time is the amount of time it takes the fryer to return to its optimum temperature after adding food to the oil. The faster the recovery time, the more efficient your operation will be.

**Frying Oil Life:** The life of the frying oil can be indefinitely prolonged by filtering the fat twice every day and then adding 10% new oil, which is enough to rejuvenate the original oil. For example, for a 35 lb. fryer, 3½ pounds of fresh oil must be added. Following this method will reduce your oil costs.

**Oil Breakdown:** Water is one of the major causes of rapid breakdown of cooking oil. Ideally, if a balance can be maintained between the frying of dry items such as breaded foods and wet items like frozen French fries, the life of the cooking oil can be considerably extended. When this is not possible, and most or all the fried items are wet, several slices of dried bread can be nested between the twin baskets periodically, and fried to absorb the excess water.

**Size Matters**

**Determining the Right Size for Demand**  
Fryer productivity is usually measured by pounds of product per hour. The general rule is that a fryer can produce up to 2 times its weight in oil. For instance, a 40 lb fryer will produce 65 to 80 pounds of fries per hour.

**Choosing the Correct Size Frying Area**  
If you fry large pieces of fish or meat, you want to make sure your frying area can accommodate the food without compromising its shape. Select a fryer with a frying area big enough to handle the foods you fry.

**E-Z GRIP® FRYER BASKETS**

- Ergonomically designed to allow a "squeezing" action for a better grip when handling basket
- Nickel plated with teal vinyl-coated handle

<b>225-1084</b>	4¼" x 13¼" x 5½"
<b>225-1082</b>	5⅝" x 11" x 4¼"
<b>225-1052</b>	5¼" x 13¼" x 5¼"
<b>225-1063</b>	6⅝" x 12⅞" x 5⅝"
<b>225-1026</b>	6½" x 12⅞" x 5⅝"
<b>225-1073</b>	12¼" x 13" x 5¼"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



225-1026

**STANDARD GAS FRYER**

- Stainless steel frypot with 10 year warranty
- Open vat design for easy cleaning
- 111,000 BTU input uses unique crossfire burners to cook like a 125,000 BTU fryer
- 4-sided heating system provides maximum recovery
- Fully insulated cabinet
- 6" adjustable legs
- 14" wide

**14GS**

35-50 lb Oil Capacity

**TUBE-FIRED GAS FRYERS**

- Stainless steel tank, front and door
- Battery spark ignitor
- High temperature safety limit switch
- Built-in integrated flue deflector
- 1¼" full port drain valve
- Two twin fry baskets (regular mesh)
- Tube rack
- Removable basket hanger
- 6" adjustable legs

	Width	Oil Capacity	BTU
<b>35AS</b>	15⅞"	40-45 lb	90,000
<b>40AS</b>	15⅞"	40-45 lb	107,000
<b>45AS</b>	15⅞"	40-45 lb	122,000
<b>70AS</b>	20⅝"	65-80 lb	150,000



**35AS**  
Shown on  
optional casters





### OIL-CONSERVING FRYERS

- Stainless steel frypot, door and cabinet sides
- SMART4U® lane controller has programmable cook buttons and features that make it easy to produce consistent, great-tasting food
- RTD 1° compensating temperature probe
- CM3.5 controllers on electric models, easyTouch™ controllers on gas models
- Long-life heating elements
- 3 twin baskets per frypot



11814EF

Electric, High Production, 60 lb Oil/Frypot

<b>11814E</b>	20" w, 1 Fryer
<b>11814EF</b>	20" w, 1 Fryer w/Filtration
<b>21814EF</b>	40" w, 2 Fryers w/Filtration
<b>31814EF</b>	60" w, 3 Fryers w/Filtration

Electric, 60 lb Oil/Frypot

<b>1FQE60U</b>	20" w, 1 Fryer
<b>2FQE60U</b>	40" w, 2 Fryers
<b>3FQE60U</b>	60" w, 3 Fryers

Gas, 70,000 BTU, 30 lb Oil/Frypot

<b>2FQG30U</b>	31 1/4" w, 2 Fryers
<b>3FQG30U</b>	47 1/8" w, 3 Fryers
<b>4FQG30U</b>	61 1/2" w, 4 Fryers

Gas, w/FilterQuick® Automatic Filtration,

	119,000 BTU, 63 lb Oil/Frypot
<b>1FQG60T</b>	20" w, 1 Fryer
<b>2FQG60T</b>	40" w, 2 Fryers
<b>3FQG60T</b>	60" w, 3 Fryers



FPPH255

### HIGH-EFFICIENCY GAS FRYERS W/FILTRATION

- Stainless steel frypot, door and cabinet sides
- 50 lb frypot with open pot design
- 80,000 BTU input per full frypot
- Digital controllers
- Center-mounted RTD, 1°F compensating temperature probe
- Infrared burners ensure state-of-the-art heat transfer
- Electronic ignition
- Automatic melt cycle and boil out temperature control
- Includes 2 twin baskets per frypot
- 29 5/8" d x 45 5/8" h

<b>FPH155DIGITAL</b>	15 1/2" w, 1 Fryer
<b>FPPH255DIGITAL</b>	31 3/8" w, 2 Fryers
<b>FPPH355DIGITAL</b>	47" w, 3 Fryers
<b>FPPH455DIGITAL</b>	62 5/8" w, 4 Fryers



### BLACK DIAMOND GAS FRYERS

- 16 gauge stainless steel tank
- Thermostat range 200° to 400°F
- Includes two nickel-plated wire mesh baskets
- Standing pilot light
- 6" adjustable legs
- Available in natural gas (/NG) or propane (/LPG)



	Width	Oil Capacity	BTU
<b>BDGF-90</b>	15 1/2"	35-40 lb	90,000
<b>BDGF-120</b>	15 1/2"	45-50 lb	120,000
<b>BDGF-150</b>	21"	65-70 lb	150,000



BDGF-90



### GAS FRYERS W/KLEENSCREEN PLUS® BUILT-IN FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Tube-fired fryers with stainless steel fry tanks and 2 fry baskets each
- Millivolt thermostat controls
- Filtration system uses paperless, stainless steel filter screen
- 1/2 hp filtration motor and pump circulate frying compound at a rate of 8 gallons per minute
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty, 12 year fry tank replacement part warranty



2GR45MF

Shown with optional casters

	Fryers	Oil Capacity, Each Fryer	BTU
<b>2GR45MF</b>	2	45-50 lb	240,000
<b>2GR65MF</b>	2	65-70 lb	300,000
<b>2GR85MF</b>	2	85-90 lb	300,000
<b>3GR45MF</b>	3	45-50 lb	360,000
<b>3GR65MF</b>	3	65-70 lb	450,000
<b>3GR85MF</b>	3	85-90 lb	450,000
<b>4GR45MF</b>	4	45-50 lb	480,000





**SOLSTICE SUPREME GAS FRYERS**

- Stainless steel tank, cabinet, front, doors and sides
- Highest gas efficiency rating in the industry
- Matchless ignition automatically lights the pilot and saves money during off time
- Solstice burner technology, no blower or ceramics
- Integrated flue deflector
- Solid state thermostat
- Removable basket hanger
- 9" adjustable legs



- SSH55** 40-50 lb Oil Capacity, 80,000 BTU  
**SSH60** 50-60 lb Oil Capacity, 80,000 BTU  
**SSH75** 75 lb Oil Capacity, 105,000 BTU

**TUBE-FIRED GAS FRYERS**

- Stainless steel tank, front, door, sides and splashback
- 2 twin size baskets included
- Solstice burner/baffle design
- Thermostat: 200° to 400°F
- 9" adjustable legs



- VF35S** 35 lb Oil Capacity, 70,000 BTU  
**VF65S** 65 lb Oil Capacity, 95,000 BTU

**GAS FRYERS**

- Stainless steel front and door
- High temperature safety switch
- Integrated flue deflector
- Long-lasting, high-temperature alloy stainless steel heat baffles
- Standing pilot light
- Removable basket hanger
- Basket(s) included
- Adjustable legs

- Economy w/Stainless Steel Tank & Galvanized Sides  
**35C** 35-40 lb Oil Capacity, 90,000 BTU  
**45C** 42-50 lb Oil Capacity, 122,000 BTU  
**65C** 65-80 lb Oil Capacity, 150,000 BTU  
 Solstice™ Fryers w/Stainless Steel Tank & Sides  
**SG14S** 40-50 lb Oil Capacity, 110,000 BTU  
**SG14RS** 40-50 lb Oil Capacity, 122,000 BTU

**SPECIALTY FRYER BASKETS**

- Stainless steel basket features one-piece construction with a long-lasting frame

18/8 Stainless Steel

- FB-03** Chimichanga/Burrito, 11½" x 6" x 3⅞", High Temp.-Resistant Plastic Handle, 18/8 S/S  
**TB-25** Tortilla Shell, 6¼" dia, 25" Handle, Chrome-Plated  
**TB-20** Round Taco Salad Bowl, 18" Handle, Nickel-Plated  
**TB-22** Triangular Taco Salad Bowl, 18" Handle, Nickel-Plated

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**ROUND WIRE FRYER BASKETS**

- Nickel plated
- ¼" 4-mesh

- FBR-9** 9½" dia x 5¼"h, 8" Handle  
**FBR-11** 10½" dia x 6"h, 9" Handle

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**STANDARD FRYER BASKETS**

- Nickel plated
- One-piece construction, non-welded structure
- Long lasting frame
- High-temperature resistant colored plastic handle



- FB-10** 12½" x 6½" x 5½", 10" Orange Handle  
**FB-20** 13¼" x 5½" x 5½", 10" Blue Handle  
**FB-30** 13¼" x 6½" x 5½", 10" Green Handle  
**FB-40** 17" x 8½" x 6", 12" Yellow Handle

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### SOLSTICE SUPREME™ REDUCED OIL VOLUME FRYERS W/FILTRATION

- Offers 13% reduction in oil volume
- Lift assist system with 5 slot rack holder
- Tray hooks make loading/unloading racks easier
- Stainless steel tank and cabinet
- Drain valve interlock
- 10 GPM filter pump
- 9" adjustable legs
- 76 lb oil capacity



SFSELVRF



**SFSELVRF** Electric, 17kW  
**SFSGLVRF** Gas, 125,000 BTU



### RETHEMALIZERS

- Stainless steel tank
- Cabinet polished stainless steel front, door and splash back
- Aluminized steel sides and back
- Automatic water fill with bypass switch
- Digital controller with timers
- Drain valve interlock
- Common drain outlet
- Adjustable 6" legs



**SRTE14** Electric, 16½ gal Water Capacity, UL  
**SRTG14** Gas, 17½ gal Water Capacity, CGA



### GAS PASTA COOKER & RINSE STATION

- Prepares up to 190 servings of uncooked pasta per hour
- Stainless steel exterior cabinet and tank
- Complete self-contained work center requires less than seven feet of floor space
- Solstice burner technology, no blower or ceramics
- High efficiency design
- 12 gallon water capacity
- 14" x 18" cooking area



**SSPE14** Electric, 12½ kW  
**SSPG14** Gas, 60,000 BTU



SSPG14



### ELECTRIC FRYER

- Stainless steel front, door, sides, tank and splash back
- Electric thermostat with front panel ON/OFF switch
- Removable basket hanger
- Two twin size baskets included
- 6" adjustable legs

**E35** 35 lb Oil Capacity



### PORTABLE FRYER FILTERS

- Filter pan and pump assembly enclosure are constructed of polished stainless steel
- Quick disconnect hose connections
- Easy to remove filter media assembly for quick and easy filter paper replacement
- Lift-out filter pan for easy cleaning
- Return hose nozzle is nickel-plated steel with a non-heat conducting handle



**P14** 55 lb Oil Capacity  
**P18** 75 lb Oil Capacity



**BLUE HOSE® GAS CONNECTOR KITS**

- Kits include SnapFast®, the only one-handed quick-disconnect and two 90° street elbows
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Optional Swivel Max® end fittings provide full 360° multi-plane range of motion

## Standard Kits

**1675KIT36** 3/4" x 36"**1650KIT48** 1/2" x 48"**16100KIT48** 1" x 48"

## Kits w/Swivel MAX®

**1675KITS36** 3/4" x 36"**1650KITS48** 1/2" x 48"**16100KITS48** 1" x 48"

**Dormont®**  
A WATTS Brand

**STATIONARY GAS CONNECTOR HOSES**

- Stainless steel with antimicrobial PVC coating
- Yellow

**1650NPFS36** 1/2" x 36"**1650NPFS48** 1/2" x 48"**1675NPFS36** 3/4" x 36"**1675NPFS48** 3/4" x 48"**16100NPFS36** 1" x 36"**16100NPFS48** 1" x 48"**BPM-40GC**

Shown w/optional 2" tangent draw off

**groen**

**MANUAL TILTING BRAISING PANS**

- Industry leading 23 cranks to full tilt
- Stainless steel, solid one-piece welded heavy-duty construction
- Stainless steel 180 emery grit sanded cooking surface with industry leading 3" radius corners
- Open leg design for ease and speed of cleaning
- No pinch points versus cabinet base designs
- Etch marks and faucet bracket are standard
- Classic (-C) models include: Electronic, IPX6 water rated control with Power ON-OFF switch with indicator light, temperature control knob
- Advanced (-A) models include: Same control features as Classic models plus a digital display, low & high temperature preset features, manual temperature set feature and a 1 minute to 10 hour digital timer
- Cook2Temp (-C2T) models include: Same control features as Advanced models plus product core probe cooking with MANUAL C2T and AUTO C2T features
- 10 year pan warranty
- Made in the USA

Electric	Capacity	kW	Gas (cont'd)	Capacity	BTU
<b>BPM-30EC</b>	30 gal	11.5	<b>BPP-30GC2T</b>	30 gal	104,000
<b>BPM-40EC</b>	40 gal	15.3	<b>BPM-40GC</b>	40 gal	144,000
Gas	Capacity	BTU	<b>BPP-40GC2T</b>	40 gal	144,000
<b>BPM-15GC</b>	15 gal	65,000	<b>BPM-40GA</b>	40 gal	144,000
<b>BPM-30GC</b>	30 gal	104,000	ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE		

**VE30**  
Shown with optional casters**MANUAL TILTING BRAISING PANS**

- Stainless steel front, sides and back
- Front hinged polished stainless steel pan body with coved interior corners and embossed gallon markings
- Lid stops in place for vented cooking
- Pan can be fully tilted to empty completely with approximately 30 crank revolutions
- Solid state temperature controls
- 12" legs with adjustable flanged feet
- Electric models have 12 kW FastBatch™ embedded heating technology
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

## Electric

**VE30** 30 lb Capacity, 208V**VE40** 40 lb Capacity, 208V

## Gas

**VG30** 30 lb Capacity, 90,000 BTU**VG40** 40 lb Capacity, 120,000 BTU**KLEEN-GARD® HEAVY-DUTY GREASE FILTERS**

- Stainless steel
- Safe and dependable flame barrier protection
- 2" nominal thickness, 1 1/8" actual thickness

<b>129-2148</b>	12" x 16"
<b>129-2149</b>	12" x 20"
<b>129-2142</b>	16" x 20"
<b>129-2143</b>	20" x 20"
<b>129-2154</b>	20" x 20", Locking Handles

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**THE BAFFLE BOSS® HOOD FILTER LIFTING TOOL**

- Can be used with most major brand hood filters
- Spring tension locking rod adjusts fork to conform to any hood angle
- Folds flat for storage

**129-1090** Universal Prongs  
Adjust from 9 3/4" to 15" Across

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





### GAS-FIRED KETTLES

- Type 304 stainless steel kettle and supports
- 50 psi steam jacket rating—all models are  $\frac{2}{3}$  jacketed, Short Series™ model is full steam jacketed
- Tabletop models have a high capacity pouring lip and a steam control valve
- Floor models feature: flanged feet for bolting to the floor, a condensate drain valve with an insulated handle, a 2" dia tangent draw-off valve with drain strainer and domed covers

#### Tabletop Models

<b>KGT6T</b>	6 gal, Tilting
<b>KGT12T</b>	12 gal, Tilting

#### Floor Models

<b>KGL25</b>	25 gal, Stationary
<b>KGL25T</b>	25 gal, Tilting
<b>KGL40</b>	40 gal, Stationary
<b>KGL40T</b>	40 gal, Tilting
<b>KGL40TSH</b>	40 gal, Tilting, Short Series™
<b>KGL60T</b>	60 gal, Tilting
<b>KGL80T</b>	80 gal, Tilting

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



KGT12T



KGL40T



KGL40TSH



### DURAPAN™ SERIES POWER TILTING SKILLETS

- Stainless steel construction, including clad cooking surface and covered cornered pan
- Adjustable, electronic thermostat
- Fast heat-up and recovery time
- Spring-assist cover with adjustable vent and full width handle
- Serviceable from front
- Splash-proof controls
- Anti-splash pouring lip



SEL30TR

Electric	
<b>SEL30TR</b>	30 gal
<b>SEL40TR</b>	40 gal
Gas	
<b>SGL30TR</b>	30 gal
<b>SGL40TR</b>	40 gal

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### POWER PAN™ SERIES MANUAL TILTING SKILLETS

- Stainless steel pan construction
- Mild steel clad bottom with stainless steel plate for even temperature distribution
- Bead-blasted cooking surface prevents food from sticking
- Splash-proof controls
- Spring-assist cover with full width handle and vent
- Gas models feature an electronic spark ignition system and exclusive dual power settings



SEL30T1

Electric	
<b>SEL30T1</b>	30 gal
<b>SEL40T1</b>	40 gal
Gas	
<b>SGL30T1</b>	30 gal
<b>SGL40T1</b>	40 gal





### TABLETOP MANUAL TILTING KETTLES

- Self-contained, steam jacketed units
- Butterfly-shaped pouring lip
- Crank tilt models: industry leading 23 cranks to full tilt
- Faucet bracket standard
- 180 emery grit sanded cooking surface
- Mirrored exterior finish
- Reinforced bar rim
- Classic (-C) models include: electronic, IPX6 water rated control with Power ON-OFF switch with indicator light, temperature control knob
- Advanced (-A) models include: same control features as Classic models plus a digital display, low and high temperature preset features, manual temperature set feature and a 1 minute to 10 hour digital timer
- Cook2Temp (-C2T) models include: same control features as Advanced models plus product core probe cooking with MANUAL C2T and AUTO C2T features
- 10 year hemisphere warranty
- Made in the USA

Electric	Capacity	kW (by Voltage)	Gas	Capacity	BTU
<b>TDB-20C</b>	20 qt	6.3 or 8.4	<b>TDH-20C</b>	20 qt	31,000
<b>TDB-40A</b>	40 qt	10.8, 12.0 or 14.4	<b>TDHC-40A</b>	40 qt	52,000
<b>TDB-48C</b>	48 qt	10.8, 12.0 or 14.4	<b>TDH-40C2T</b>	40 qt	52,000
			<b>TDHC-48C</b>	48 qt	52,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



TDB-20C



TDHC-40A  
Shown with optional stand



EE-40



DH-40C  
Shown with  
optional 2"  
tangent draw off



### FLOOR KETTLES

- Stainless steel with solid one-piece welded construction
- Crank tilt models only: industry-leading 23 cranks to full tilt and mirrored exterior finish
- Faucet bracket standard
- 180 emery grit sanded cooking surface
- Reinforced bar rim
- EE-40 has mechanical controls only
- Classic (-C) models include: electronic, IPX6 water rated control with Power ON-OFF switch with indicator light, temperature control knob
- Advanced (-A) models include: same control features as Classic models plus a digital display, low and high temperature preset features, manual temperature set feature and a 1 minute to 10 hour digital timer
- Cook2Temp (-C2T) models include: same control features as Advanced models plus product core probe cooking with MANUAL C2T and AUTO C2T features
- 10 year hemisphere warranty
- Made in the USA

Electric	Type	Gallon Capacity	kW (by Voltage)
<b>EE-40</b>	Stationary	40	21.6 or 24
<b>DEE-20C</b>	Tilting	20	10.8, 14.4 or 12
<b>DEE-40C</b>	Tilting	40	21 or 24
Gas			BTU
<b>AH-40</b>	Stationary	40	100,000 NG/85,000 LP
<b>DH-40C</b>	Tilting	40	100,000
<b>DH-40C2T</b>	Tilting	40	100,000
<b>DH-60C</b>	Tilting	60	150,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CE MODELS  
CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



K20EL



### ¾ STEAM JACKETED KETTLES

- Self-contained kettles
- Stainless steel ellipsoidal bottom, tilt handle, and control housing
- Tilting models feature a 2-position tilt lock, upright, 100° for emptying and cleaning
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



K12ETT

Tilting, Electric Countertop

**K6ETT** 6 Gallon Capacity, 7.5 kW

**K12ETT** 12 Gallon Capacity, 12.0 kW

Stationary, Electric

**K20EL** 20 Gallon Capacity, 12.0 kW

Tilting, Electric

**K60ELT** 60 Gallon Capacity, 18 kW

Stationary, Gas

**K40GL** 40 Gallon Capacity, 100,000 BTU

Tilting, Gas

**K40GLT** 40 Gallon Capacity, 100,000 BTU

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



**TERRY PAN GRABBER**

- Thick terry outside, 100% cotton fill with steam stopping vinyl in the middle
- Protects up to 450°F
- Machine washable
- Beige

PGI-2 8" x 11"

**TERRY OVEN MITT**

- Thick terry on the outside and 100% cotton fill on the inside
- Super-strong KEVLAR® seam thread
- Lab-tested insulation to 450°F
- Machine washable
- Beige

TTSBOM7BE 17" long

**RITZ® 685° SILICONE OVEN MITT**

- Unique tread design for better grip
- Flame and heat resistant up to 685°F
- 100% cotton terry soft touch interior
- Dishwasher safe and bleach resistant
- Black

RZS685BK17 17" long



CV-CCB-72 -RDP

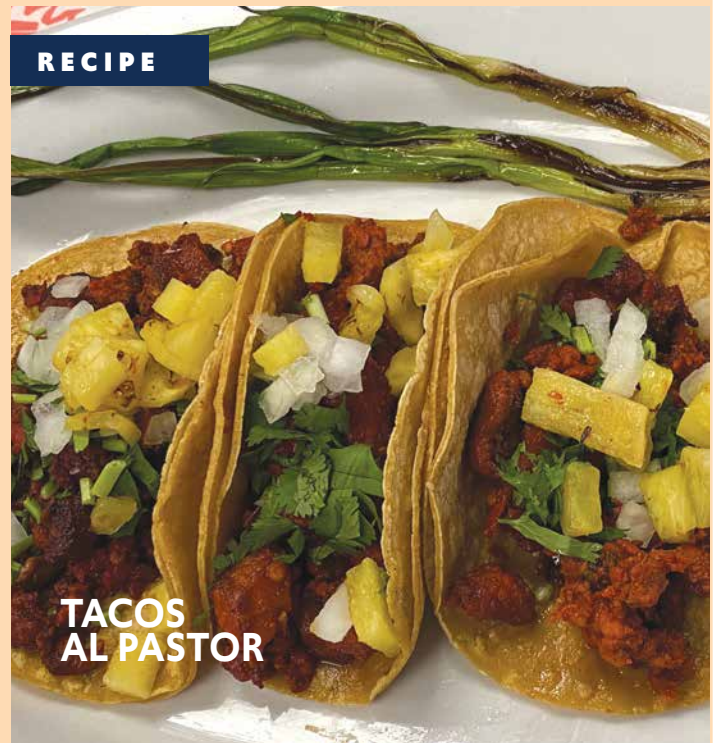
**OUTDOOR CHARBROILER GRILLS**

- All stainless steel construction
- Complete with hose and pressure regulators
- 1 year parts and labor limited lifetime warranty on body and cooking grate, 10 year warranty on burners

Country Club w/Roll Dome	Burners	BTU
<b>CV-CCB-72 -RDP</b>	10	159,000
Mobile w/Roll Dome		
<b>CV-MCB-48-RDP</b>	6	99,000
<b>CV-MCB-60-RDP</b>	8	129,000
<b>CV-MCB-72-RDP</b>	10	159,000
Mobile w/Roll Dome & Pro Griddle Package		
<b>CV-MCB-60-RGP</b>	8	129,000
Mobile w/(2) 30" Wind Guards		
<b>CV-MCB-60-WGP</b>	8	129,000

**CROWN VERITY****FEATURED CHEF****CHEF  
HERMAN  
MARQUEZ**

Owner &amp; Operator, Taqueria Mi Gente

**RECIPE****TACOS  
AL PASTOR****INGREDIENTS**

5 each – guajillo and pasilla chilies,  
seeded and torn into pieces  
8 cloves of garlic, chopped  
1 tsp achiote powder or paste  
½ tsp ground cumin

5 whole cloves  
1 cup white vinegar  
Salt/pepper to taste  
2 lb pork tenderloin, thinly sliced  
½ cup fresh chopped pineapple

Soak the chilies in a bowl with hot water until soft, about 10 minutes, then drain. Place in a sauce pan, and with a fork mash together with the garlic, achiote, cumin and cloves. Pour vinegar into pan and bring to a boil. Cook and stir until mixture becomes a thick paste. Season with salt and pepper.

Rub chili paste over pork and marinate in the refrigerator for 3-4 hours.

In a large skillet over medium high heat, cook the marinated pork and pineapple until meat is browned and cooked through, 7-10 minutes. Chop cooked meat and serve in fresh tortilla with chopped onion, cilantro, lime wedges and your choice of salsa.

**BLODGETT****ROLL-IN ELECTRIC  
BOILERLESS  
COMBI OVEN  
W/TOUCHSCREEN  
CONTROL**

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Dual-pane tempered viewing window with hinged inner glass for easy cleaning
- USB port
- Door mounted drip tray reduces the risk of wet, slippery floors
- Automatic door stops at 110° and 180°
- Touchscreen control
- Multiple cooking modes
- 15 wire shelves
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty

**BLCT-202E**

44.17" w x 37.44" d x 73.9" h

ADDITIONAL MODELS  
AVAILABLE**BLODGETT****ELECTRIC BOILERLESS  
MINI COMBI OVENS  
W/HOODINI™ HOOD**

- Stainless steel cabinet interior and exterior
- Ventless Hoodini™ hood combines catalytic system with condensing system
- Removes smoke, odor and moisture from the oven cavity
- No filters to change
- Integrated hood—no fire suppression required
- Touchscreen control
- Stainless steel door with large double pane window
- Capacities given are for full size hotel pans
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty



BLCT-6E-H



	W x D x H	Pan Capacity
BLCT-6E-H	20.2" x 41.1" x 45.6"	5
BLCT-10E-H	20.2" x 41.1" x 54.6"	10
BLCT-61E-H	35.39" x 36.68" x 74.04"	5
BLCT-101E-H	35.39" x 36.68" x 74.04"	8
BLCT-62E-H	44.09" x 41.35" x 75.81"	12
BLCT-102E-H	44.09" x 41.35" x 75.81"	20

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**BLODGETT****MINI BOILERLESS  
COMBI OVENS**

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Requires no top clearance
- Reversible 9-speed fan
- Easy to use touchscreen control stores up to 500 recipe programs with 15 steps each
- Internal core temperature probe
- Capacities given are for full size hotel pans
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty



BLCT-6E



Single	W x D x H	Pan Capacity
BLCT-6E	20.2" x 32.13" x 30.18"	5
BLCT-10E	20.2" x 31.69" x 38.05"	10
Double		
BLCT-6-6-E	24.8" x 32.97" x 73.78"	10
BLCT-6-10-E	24.8" x 34.96" x 78.95"	20

Shown with  
optional casters**GAS COMBINATION OVEN/STEAMER**

- Stainless steel top, front and sides
- Dual-pane tempered viewing window with hinged inner glass for easy cleaning
- Uses only 1½ gallons of water per hour in combi mode
- Retractable hose reel hidden behind door, no extraneous hoses
- Semi-auto delime system
- 6½" core temperature probe
- Holds (14) 12" x 20" x 2½" d pans at 3¼" spacing or (7) 18" x 26" d pans at 3¼" spacing
- 1 year parts and labor oven warranty
- Made in USA

**BCX-14G SINGLE**

42.30" w x 40.19" d x 36.16" h

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**BLODGETT**



### MINI ELECTRIC COMBI-OVENS

- Four operating modes
- easyTouch 7" full touchscreen control
- ConvoClean system, fully automatic cleaning system with express mode and safe cool down function before cleaning
- Ethernet port (LAN)
- USB port integrated in the control panel
- Multi-point core temperature probe
- UL Listed ventless for use without a hood, local codes prevail
- Available with standard stainless steel finish, or in matte black (add -BLACK)
- 20.3" w x 30.6" d



OES 10.10 ET MINI

**CONVOTHERM**  
A Welbilt Brand

	Height	12" x 20" x 2½" d Pan Capacity
OES 10.10 ET MINI	36.3"	5
OES 6.10 ET MINI	28.4"	4

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



C4 ET 6.20EB

### CONVOTHERM 4 COMBI-OVENS

- Advanced Closed System+ operating modes: steam, combi-steam, hot air, Crisp & Tasty, BakePro, HumidityPro, controllable fan
- easyTouch 9" full-touch screen
- Multipoint core temperature probe
- Hands free, fully automated cleaning
- USB port integrated in the control panel
- UL Listed ventless for use without a hood, local codes prevail (6 and 10 shelf models, electric only)

**CONVOTHERM**  
A Welbilt Brand

	W x D x H	12" x 20" x 2½" d Pan Capacity
Electric Boiler		
C4 ET 10.10EB	43.3" x 37" x 50.4"	10
C4 ET 6.20EB	53" x 44.9" x 39.8"	12
C4 ET 20.20EB	55.5" x 46.1" x 84.7"	40
Gas Injection/Spritzer		
C4 ET 10.10GS	43.3" x 37" x 50.4"	10
C4 ET 6.20GS	53" x 44.9" x 39.8"	12
C4 ET 20.20GS	55.5" x 46.1" x 84.7"	40

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



ABC7G-NAT

### BOILERLESS COMBI OVEN STEAMERS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- 4 wire racks hold (7) 18" x 26" or (14) 12" x 20" pans
- LED temperature display, glass door and halogen lights
- Humidity control, multiple cooking modes, timer
- Auto-reversing fan with electronic braking system
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

ABC7E-208	Electric, 208V
ABC7E-240	Electric, 240V
ABC7E-480	Electric, 480V, Hardwired
ABC7G-NAT	Natural Gas, 80,000 BTU



TVPRES/10SC

### ELECTRIC COMBI-OVENS

- Stainless steel construction
- Bake, steam, and TruVapor combination mode
- High-efficiency heating and steam elements
- Two-speed ½ hp fan motor
- Fully welded stainless steel cavity
- Coved corner interior
- Ergonomic door handle
- Positive engagement door latch
- 5-position rack guides and 3 stainless steel oven racks
- 1 year limited parts and labor

TVPRES/10SC	Single Deck
TVPRES/20SC	Double Deck





**STEAMCUB™ BOILERLESS ELECTRIC STEAMERS**

- Heavy-duty 14 gauge stainless steel construction
- Low water indicator and alarm
- Easy-access manual drain valve in front

SteamCub™ Steamers	Type	W x D x H	12" x 20" x 2½"d Pan Capacity
<b>1SCMCS</b>	Countertop	21.625" x 25.361" x 30.890"	5
<b>(2) 1SCMCS</b>	Floor	21.625" x 25.361" x 61.78"	10
<b>SteamCub™ Plus Steamer, Rethermalizer &amp; Holding Cabinet</b>			
<b>1SCE</b>	Countertop	27" x 24" x 29"	5



1SCMCS

**CLEVELAND**  
A Welbilt Brand

**ELECTRIC COUNTERTOP CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- Stainless steel exterior and coved-corner cooking compartment
- PowerSteam super-heated steam
- High-output stainless steel steam generator with manual, timed drain SmartDrain System with PowerFlush™
- Heavy-duty door and door latch mechanisms with gasket guard
- 24" w x 33" d
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



C25EA3-PS

**C24EA3-PS** Holds (3) 2½"d Pans, 19½"h  
**C24EA5-PS** Holds (5) 2½"d Pans, 26"h

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**STEAMCHEF® BOILERLESS CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel cooking compartment
- Surecook controls improve cooking speed and accuracy
- Fan forced convection with KleenShield™
- Electro-mechanical timer
- Automatic water fill and drain



22CGT6.1

**CLEVELAND**  
A Welbilt Brand

Electric	W x D x H	12" x 20" x 2½"d Pan Capacity
<b>22CET3.1</b>	21.625" x 32.5" x 24.625"	3
<b>22CET6.1</b>	21.83" x 32.16" x 31.07"	6
<b>Gas</b>		
<b>22CGT3.1</b>	21.63" x 32.19" x 25.69"	3
<b>22CGT6.1</b>	21.75" x 31" x 30.75"	6

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**POWERSTEAM® CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- Higher production in a small footprint
- Stainless steel exterior, base and coved-corner cooking compartment
- Separate timer with constant steam feature and power switch for each compartment
- Heavy-duty doors and door latches
- 24" w x 35½" d
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



C24ET6-PS

Electric, 208V  
**C24ET6-PS** 58.3"h, 6 Pan Capacity  
**C24ET10-PS** 71.3"h, 10 Pan Capacity  
 Gas, 125,000 BTU  
**C24GA6-PS** 59"h, 6 Pan Capacity  
**C24GA10-PS** 72"h, 10 Pan Capacity

**CONVECTION STEAMERS**

- Satin finished stainless steel construction
- Removable stainless steel pan supports
- Manual fill, manual drain
- Electric boiler free
- 60 minute electric timer

EPX-5  
Shown on  
optional stand

18" w x 29" d	Height	Pan Capacity
<b>EPXN-3</b>	23"	3
<b>EPXN-5</b>	29½"	5
24" w x 25" d		
<b>EPX-3</b>	23"	3
<b>EPX-5</b>	29½"	5



### PRESSURELESS CONVECTION STEAMERS

- Two-compartment steam generator with automatic water fill on start-up and automatic blow down with additional manual drain valve
- Cooking capacity for up to (6) 12" x 20" x 2½" pans
- Each cooking compartment features 60-minute mechanical timer, manual operation mode and cold water condenser
- Type 304 stainless steel cooking compartment
- 24" wide



**24CGM200** Gas  
**24CEM24** Electric  
**24CSM** Steam Coil

**CLEVELAND**  
 A Welbilt Brand

**CLEVELAND**  
 A Welbilt Brand



### STEAMCRAFT® CONVECTION STEAMERS

- Stainless steel construction
- Easy-access generator cleaning port
- Instant steam standby mode
- Electro-mechanical timer with switch for manual operation
- Exclusive steam cooking distribution system
- Removable stainless steel slide racks
- Automatic generator drain contains a "water jet" spray
- Cool-to-the-touch door



21CET8

Electric	Compartments	W x D x H	12" x 20" x 2½"d Pan Capacity
<b>21CET8</b>	Single	21" x 32.13" x 18.25"	3
<b>21CET16</b>	Single	21" x 32.13" x 25"	5
<b>(2) 21CET8</b>	Double	21" x 30" x 64.5"	6
<b>24CDP10</b>	Double	24" x 34.14" x 65.44"	10
<b>24CEA10</b>	Double	24" x 34.14" x 65.44"	10
Gas			
<b>21CGA5</b>	Single	21" x 32.13" x 25"	5
<b>24CGA10</b>	Double	24" x 35.14" x 65.44"	10
<b>24CGP10</b>	Double	24" x 35.14" x 65.44"	10

### STEAMCRAFT® GEMINI™ GAS-FIRED CONVECTION STEAMERS

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
- Independent cooking compartments with no shared components and individual controls
- Easy-access generator cleaning port
- Electro-mechanical timer with switch for manual operation
- Exclusive cool-to-the-touch two-piece compartment door design



24CGA10.2



**CLEVELAND**  
 A Welbilt Brand

	W x D x H	12" x 20" x 2½"d Pan Capacity	BTU
<b>24CGA10.2</b>	24" x 33.5" x 65.5"	10	72,000
<b>24CGA10.2ES</b> Short Series™	24" x 33.13" x 65.44"	10	50,000
<b>24CGA6.2S</b>	24" x 33.13" x 59.21"	6	50,000

### CASTER POSITIONING SET

- Includes 2 stainless steel chocks, 8 hex screws and 8 drop-in anchors
- Caster chocks allow for equipment to be returned to its appropriate location, in relation to fire suppression and ventilation systems

**28-200** Positioning Set



### GAS CONNECTOR KITS

- Designed to be used with stationary and caster-mounted equipment
- Complete Kits include: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Gas Valve, Restraining Kits, and (2) 90° Elbows
- Stainless steel hose with antimicrobial PVC-coated protective layer
- Ends rotate for simple installation and durability

Complete Kits		Complete Kit w/SwivelKing™
<b>M7536K</b>	¾" x 36"	<b>M7548K9</b> ¾" x 48"
<b>M7548K</b>	¾" x 48"	SwivelKing™ Gas Valve Swivel Fitting (Only)
<b>Complete Kit w/Caster Positioning Set</b>		<b>SW75</b> ¾" dia
<b>M7548K14</b>	¾" x 48"	



### VORTEX®100 STEAMERS

- Requires no water lines, no drain lines and no traditional deliming required
- Optional auto fill available
- Powerful side-mounted convection fan provides even steaming of food
- LEED compliant
- NSF approved holding cabinet
- Field reversible door with hands free door latch
- Mirrored interior
- Digital timer and easy-to-use operational diagnostics
- Available with 208, 240 or 480 voltage
- Industry-leading 4 gallon water reservoir
- "Add water" indicator light
- Cord and plug included, true plug and play unit
- Optional stand in single and double configurations
- Optional steam condensate cap
- 5 year cavity warranty, 1 year parts and labor warranty, additional 1 year parts and labor warranty upon completion of the Groen free start-up
- Made in the USA



VRC-6E

	kW	Pan Capacity
VRC-3E*	6.8	3
VRC-6E	9	6

\*Welded stand is optional

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### INTEK CONNECTIONLESS STEAMERS

- High performance boilerless and connectionless 6 pan electric or 5 pan gas counter top steamer
- Does not require traditional deliming
- Powerful side mounted convection fan provides even steaming of food
- LEED compliant
- NSF approved holding cabinet with adjustable hold temperature (electric models only)
- Field reversible door with heavy-duty refrigeration style handle
- 60 minute timer
- kW rates offered in 8 and 12
- "Add water" indicator light
- Cord and plug included, true plug and play unit
- There is an Intek connectionless steamer to fit nearly any application
- Optional stand in single and double configurations
- 1 year unit and 5 year cavity warranty, additional 1 year parts and labor warranty upon completion of the Groen free start-up
- Made in the USA



XS-208-12-3

Electric	kW	Pan Capacity
XS-208-8-3	8	6
XS-208-12-3	12	6
XS-480-12-3	12	6
Gas	BTU	
XSG-5	60,000	5

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### SMARTSTEAM100™ BOILERLESS STEAMERS

- Ready in 20 minutes or less
- No traditional deliming required
- Mirrored interior
- Field reversible door with hands free door latch
- Reservoir steam lid for rapid steam recovery
- Dual water connections
- Powerful side-mounted convection fan
- 60 minute timer
- Steam flow is cut off when door is opened
- Pan support racks are stainless steel and removable
- Optional stand in single and double configurations, GF models include stand
- 5 year cavity warranty, 1 year parts and labor warranty, additional 1 year parts and labor warranty with completion of the Groen free start-up
- Made in the USA



SSB-5G

Gas	Type	Pan Capacity
SSB-5G	Tabletop	5
(2)SSB-5GF	Double Stacked	10
(2)SSB-10GF	Double Stacked	20
Electric		
SSB-5E	Tabletop	5
(2)SSB-3EF	Double Stacked	6
(2)SSB-5EF	Double Stacked	10

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



HY-5E

Electric	Type	kW	Pan Capacity
HY-5E	Countertop	15.5	5
(2)HY-5EF	Double stacked	15.5 per cavity	10
HY-6E	Countertop	18	6
Gas		BTU	
HY-5G	Countertop	62,000	5
(2)HY-5GF	Double stacked	62,000 per cavity	10
HY-6G	Countertop	90,000	6

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







### TOTAL KITCHEN VENTILATION SYSTEMS

Creating clarity from complexity.

Clean, quality airflow—it's one less thing you have to think about because Accurex® engineers and manufactures kitchen ventilation systems to clear away hassle and confusion. From engineering the ideal solution to aftermarket service and more, they are dedicated to providing effective, quality products and services that simplify commercial kitchen ventilation for you. Each component of the ventilation system is engineered to meet both functional and aesthetic requirements while achieving the highest efficiency and lowest operating cost.

Meeting this goal is a critical function of the energy management and controls products Accurex offers. The demand control (or variable volume) kitchen ventilation systems automatically adjust airflow based on demand to reduce energy costs. Accurex makes this possible with two options: the Accurex control system or the Melink Intelli-Hood System. With two variable volume systems to choose from, Accurex can meet the efficiency and cost-saving needs of any commercial kitchen ventilation system.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### VENTILATION SYSTEMS

Caddy ventilation systems and UDS's are completely engineered and constructed from all 304 stainless steel. Models include baffle filters, cartridge filters, water wash, UV, and low air volume. DCV Demand Control ventilation is also available through our Smart Hood and partnership with Melink. All models can be made architecturally unique showcased in a plethora of finishes and lighting. UDS's include a completely sealed and insulated body with bus bar electric for ease of changing services. Total customization allows just about anything to be added to them such as water filters, control panels, and sinks.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### WHEN SELECTING:

- Know your local code requirements for ventilation
- Determine your needs for now and later. It is easy to buy a little extra now but difficult to add on later
- Understand how the ventilation system is designed to perform for optimum comfort and safety
- Use UL or ETL listed products

### When Operating & Maintaining:

- Always service your fans and check for loose belts
- Keep the exhaust duct clean
- Clean the grease filters often, they are made to be cleaned in most commercial dishwashers or the pot sink
- Coat all exterior stainless surfaces with a light covering of mineral oil, then wipe dry. This soaks into the pores of the metal and makes clean-up easier.





POLLUTION CONTROL  
UNIT (PCU)

**CAPTIVEAIR**

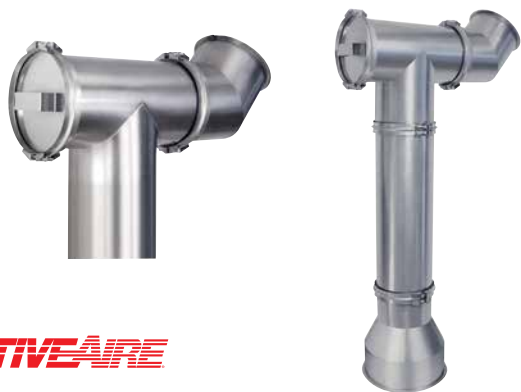


ELECTROSTATIC  
PRECIPITATOR (ESP)

### POLLUTION CONTROL UNIT (PCU) W/ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR (ESP)

- Removes smoke and grease particles from the air stream
- Pre-engineered for the most efficient, cost-effective systems
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor installation
- Fire system available, mechanical or electric for internal and duct protection
- An electrostatic precipitator (ESP) is an electronic air cleaner used to mitigate smoke and grease from commercial kitchen exhaust air streams
- An ESP cell module with an integrated self-cleaning system to reduce maintenance costs can be integrated with other PCU filter modules
- Optional odor removal module
- Optional HEPA Final Filter for 99.9% extraction

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



**CAPTIVEAIR**

### FACTORY-BUILT GREASE DUCT

Replace old traditional rectangular ductwork with round ductwork for improved system performance.

#### Features:

- Available in single or double wall construction
- Reduced static pressure
- Improved acoustics
- Easy to clean, round duct reduces excessive grease build-up
- Faster and cheaper installation
- Factory dye-tested to prevent leaks



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



### PARAGON DEDICATED OUTDOOR AIR SYSTEM (DOAS)

The ideal HVAC solution, offering exceptional energy savings and unprecedented comfort and humidity control.

#### Features:

- Double wall, galvanized steel construction
- Mixed air temperature humidity sensor
- Danfoss variable speed inverter scroll compressor
- Up to 3 layers of outdoor air filtration
- Low-leakage outdoor air damper
- Wide indoor coil design
- Electronic expansion valve
- Stainless steel condensate drain pan
- Modular heating
- Variable speed fans
- Removable hinged access doors
- Human Machine Interface (HMI)
- Integrated controls
- Optional fully modulating reheat coil

**CAPTIVEAIR**

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**CAPTIVEAIR**



### ELECTRIC WET CHEMICAL (EWC) FIRE SUPPRESSION

- Faster and more accurate electrical detection
- Monitored, supervised loops on all critical components
- Low voltage interlock for multiple systems
- Battery backup ensures safety even during a power outage
- Cloud-accessibility for real-time monitoring functionality and activation

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



## CAPTIVEAIRE

### CASLINK MONITOR + CONTROL

A cloud-based building management system that allows users to monitor and control HVAC, lighting, refrigeration and utilities at NO MONTHLY FEE when maintained by a CaptiveAire representative.

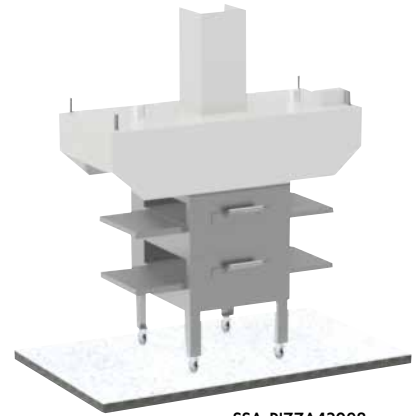
#### Features:

- Monitoring of indoor air quality, equipment operation and utility usage to optimize employee productivity, enhance customer experience, and reduce downtime loss, and maintenance and utilities costs
- Controls for HVAC, kitchen ventilation & lighting to save on energy costs through strategic scheduling of equipment
- Analytics powered by CASLink's proprietary algorithms are continuously evaluating to enhance performance

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



SSA-DISH42042



SSA-PIZZA42098



### SIMPLESPEC HOOD SYSTEMS

- Easy out-of-the-box solution to ventilation
- Stainless steel construction
- Hood models include stainless steel filters, removable grease trough and cup



#### SSA-BOX120

120" x 60" Box Canopy, 3" Rear Air Space

#### SSA-DISH42042

42" x 42" Dishwasher Canopy, 2" Gutter, Perforated Duct Screen

#### SSA-FRYER3-16

54" Fryer Hood w/Built in Plate Shelf, 3" Rear Air Space

#### SSA-ISLE72R

72" dia Display Cooking Hood w/Globe Lights

#### SSA-PIZZA24040

Conveyor Pizza Oven Hood, 40"l x 24"d x 12"h

#### SSA-PIZZA42098

Conveyor Pizza Oven Hood, 98"l x 42"d x 24"h



## The Most In Stock Parts on the Planet

### Experience the Parts Town Difference



#### Always Genuine OEM

Using real parts makes equipment safe, reliable and more efficient



#### The Most In-Stock Parts on the Planet

All the parts you need from the top manufacturers you use every day



#### Breakthrough Innovations

Cool technology like Serial Number Lookup, PartSPIN® and Smart Manuals make finding and buying parts fast and easy



#### Exceptional Customer Experience

Your dedicated team is always ready to help via email, live chat and phone



#### Same Day Shipping

All in-stock orders ship same day until 9PM ET, Monday-Friday





# COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT

Microwave Ovens • Induction Ranges • Rice Cookers  
Griddles • Charbroilers • Toasters • Waffle Irons



HDC18SD2

## HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- X2 multiple quantity pad automates cook times for multiple portions
- Stores up to 100 cooking programs
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels
- Holds a standard half-size pan
- 16 1/2" w x 13 1/2" h
- 3 year warranty



**XpressChef**

## 3I SERIES HIGH SPEED OVENS

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Enhanced cavity airflow for perfect browning and crisping
- 3000 watts impingement with adjustable fan speed
- Ventless operation
- 1.2 cu ft capacity
- 200° to 520°F temperature range
- Tab and multi-level menu capability
- True-Touch™ HD touchscreen
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels, 1200+ memory settings
- WiFi, Ethernet and USB connectivity standard
- 208V/240V
- 14 1/8" w x 29 1/4" d x 22 3/4" h



MRX2

MRX1 1000W  
MRX2 2000W

	Depth	Door Style	Output
HDC12A2	21 1/8"	Window	1200W
HDC182	21 1/8"	Window	1800W
HDC18SD2	21 1/8"	Solid	1800W
HDC212	22 5/8"	Window	2100W

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE







### HEAVY-VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE

- 2400 watts
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Closing door and pushing control pad is one operator motion
- Door automatically opens at the end of cooking cycle
- 4-stage cooking
- 11 power levels
- 100 memory settings
- ADA-compliant Braille touch pads
- 208/230V



**AOC24** 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "w x 19 $\frac{3}{16}$ "d x 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h



**RFS12TS**

### MEDIUM VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Interior fits a 14" platter
- 4-stage cooking, 5 power levels
- 100 programmable menu items
- 10 touch pad control with Braille
- Removable air filter
- 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h
- 3 year warranty

**RFS12TS** 1200W, 120V  
**RFS18TS** 1800W, 208/240V



**MENUMASTER**  
Commercial



**RC17S2**

**RC22S2**

### HEAVY-VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Interior fits two 4"d half-size pans
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels
- 100 programmable menu items
- USB port
- 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 26"d x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h
- 208/240V
- 3 year warranty

**RC17S2** 1700W  
**RC22S2** 2200W  
**RC30S2** 3000W



**RCS10TS**

### MEDIUM VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES

- 1000 watts
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Interior fits a 14" platter
- 4-stage cooking
- 100 programmable menu items
- 22"w x 19"d x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h
- 120V
- 1 year warranty, 3 year magnetron (part only) warranty

**RCS10DSE** 4 Power Levels, Dial Timer  
**RCS10TS** 5 Power Levels, Braille Touch Pads



### DID YOU KNOW?

## FAST AND EFFICIENT

Microwaves use less energy than other cooking equipment to quickly defrost, rethermalize, reheat or cook. Food goes from refrigerator to microwave to service within minutes, working fast and efficiently without ever heating up the kitchen.





NE-17523

### PRO1 COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE OVENS

- Stainless steel front, cabinet and cavity
- 0.6 cu ft capacity
- Holds one half-size, 6" d pan with a cover
- 15 power levels, 30 memory capability, 5-stage cooking
- Top and bottom energy feed
- Controllable LED lights
- 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " w x 20" d x 13 $\frac{3}{16}$ " h
- Optional MicroSave polycarbonate oven cavity liner is a hygienic, dishwasher safe option to help minimize repairs and downtime
- 3 year magnetron warranty

**Panasonic**

1200W

NE-12521

120V, 1 Year Parts &amp; Labor Warranty

NE-12523

120V, 3 Year Parts &amp; Labor Warranty

1700W

NE-17521

208V, 1 Year Parts &amp; Labor Warranty

NE-17523

208V, 3 Year Parts &amp; Labor Warranty

2100W

NE-21521

208/240V, 1 Year Parts &amp; Labor Warranty

NE-21523

208/240V, 3 Year Parts &amp; Labor Warranty

Optional MicroSave Oven Cavity Liner

NE-CP52A-USA For Use with NE-12521, NE-12523, NE-17521, NE-17523 and NE-17723



AMSO22

### HEAVY-VOLUME STEAMER MICROWAVES

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Interior fits two 4" d full-size pans
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels, 100 programmable menu items
- Recessed ceramic tray and removable shelf and removable air filter
- USB port
- 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ " w x 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d x 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h
- 208/240V
- 3 year warranty

AMSO22 2200W  
AMSO35 3500W



**Amana**  
Commercial



RMS10DSA

### LOW VOLUME COMMERCIAL MICROWAVES

- 1000 watts
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- 0.8 cu ft interior holds a 12" platter
- See-through door and lighted interior
- 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " w x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " d x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " h
- 120V
- 1 year warranty, 3 year magnetron warranty

**Amana**  
Commercial



RMS10DSA Dial Timer

RMS10TSA Touch Controls

### 2C SERIES HIGH SPEED COMBINATION OVENS

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- 2700 watts convection enhances toasting and browning
- 1.2 cu ft capacity
- 200° to 475°F temperature range
- Touchpad controls
- 4-stage cooking, 11 power levels
- 100 memory settings
- Stackable
- USB port
- V models feature built-in catalytic converter for ventless operation
- 208/240V
- 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " w x 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " h



JET14V

**Amana**  
Commercial

**XpressChef**

	Ventless	
JET14	1400W	JET14V
JET19	1900W	JET19V
	1400W	1900W



### 4I SERIES HIGH SPEED COMBINATION OVEN

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- 1.38 cu ft oven capacity
- 200° to 520°F temperature range
- 2000W impingement
- 3000W infrared radiant
- Tab and multi-level menu capability
- True-Touch™ HD touchscreen
- Pull-down door with ergonomic handle
- 4-stage cooking
- 11 power levels
- 1200+ memory settings
- Ventless operation
- Stackable
- WiFi, Ethernet and USB connectivity standard
- 208/240V
- 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ " w x 27 $\frac{1}{16}$ " d x 20 $\frac{5}{16}$ " h

**Amana**  
Commercial

**XpressChef**



MXP22TLT 2200W



**Panasonic**

## COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC RICE COOKERS

- Easy, push-button operation
- Large rice and grain capacity



SR-GA721L

Makes 60 Cups Cooked Rice

**SR-GA541H** Anodized Aluminum, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, 120V, 1800W

**SR-GA541FH** Teflon Non-Stick Coated, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, 120V, 1800W  
Makes 80 Cups Cooked Rice

**SR-GA721L** Anodized Aluminum, 19"w x 14"d x 22"h, 208V, 2235W



## COMMERCIAL AUTOMATIC RICE & GRAIN COOKER

- Prepares up to (70) 3 oz portions in 30 minutes or less
- Includes 5-hour keep-warm function
- Built-in thermostat maintains heat at a precise and uniform level
- Heavy-duty, non-stick coated pan
- Locking lid with silicone rubber seal
- Magnetic rice scoop holder
- 120V, 1400W

**SR-2363ZW** 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h

**Panasonic**

## COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC RICE COOKER

- 46 cup cooked rice capacity
- 8-hour keep-warm function
- Aluminum pan, stainless steel lid
- 120V, 1550W

**SR-42HZP** 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "w x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "h



## HIGH-SPEED OVEN

- Combines convection, broil and microwave (w/inverter technology) functions
- Durable stainless steel body
- 3-step continuous heat setting is possible
- Easy to use color LCD touch panel
- 350°–525°F temperature range
- Adjustable fan speed
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



**Panasonic**

**NE-SCV2NAPR** 18.66"w x 22.24"d x 16.22"h

## COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT

79



NE-1064F

## COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE OVENS

- 1000 watts
- 0.8 cu ft capacity
- Holds one half-size, 6"d pan with a cover
- Unique bottom energy feed
- 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "w x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 12"h
- 120V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- NE-1054F and NE-1064F have additional 3 year magnetron warranty



6 Minute Electronic Dial Timer

**NE-1025F** Stainless Steel Front

10 Program Keypad, 6 Power Levels

**NE-1054F** Stainless Steel Front

**NE-1064F** Stainless Steel Front, Cabinet and Cavity

**Panasonic**



NE-2180



## SONIC STEAMER® MICROWAVE OVENS

- Connectionless steamer (no hood/water line)
- Stainless steel cabinet and cavity
- 3-stage cooking, 5 power levels
- 8 programmable memory pads and dial timer
- Digital display
- 1.6 cu ft cavity
- 208/230–240V
- NE-2180 model: 1 year parts and labor warranty, 3 year magnetron warranty
- NE-3280 model: 3 year parts and labor warranty, 3 year magnetron warranty



**Panasonic**

**NE-2180** 2100W

**NE-3280** 3200W



VKII-220

### VARIKWIK™ HEAVY-DUTY FAST COOKING OVENS

- Tri-Heat technology cooks fast without microwave
- Stainless steel construction with charcoal finish, SS model has a stainless steel finish
- Touchscreen system with programmable controls
- Stackable with VK-SK stacking kit
- Made in the USA

14" x 10" Cooking Area	Elements	Volts	Watts
VK-120	1	120	1650
VK-220	1	220	2365

14" x 14" Cooking Area	Elements	Volts	Watts
VKII-220	2	220	3365
VKII-220-SS	2	220	3365

Optional Stand

VK-OS1 22¾" x 22½" x 34½"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



**MERRYCHEF™**  
A Welbilt Brand

### HIGH SPEED COMBINATION OVEN

- easyTouch™ control can store up to 1,024 recipes
- Advanced Cooking Technology® for faster, even heating, and browning
- Ventless cooking capability
- Stainless steel construction with cool-to-touch door exterior
- MenuConnect™ software capability
- 208/240V



E4S 23" w x 25¾" d x 23¾" h



WPO500

### PIZZA OVENS

- Ceramic decks
- Limited 1 year warranty

Fits 14" Pizza, 280° - 600°F Temps.	Deck(s)	Electric
WPO100	Single	120V, 1800W
WPO350	Double	240V, 1800W
Fits 18" Pizza, 350° - 840°F Temps.		
WPO500	Single	120V, 1800W
WPO700	Single, 2 Shelves	240V, 3200W
WPO750	Double	240V, 3200W

**WARING  
COMMERCIAL®**



### FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF CHRISTOPHER KASIK

Cadco Culinary Manager

### CHEF TIP:

### VARIABLES IN COOKIE BAKING

Cookies are a simple baked good that can have some hidden variables—like the holding or storage temperature of the raw dough. Also, any inclusions or ingredients can affect dough density, for example: large candy pieces or whole grains. Finally, butter or fat content can change the texture and spread of the dough while baking.

My suggestion for the perfect bake starts before you even portion out the dough. I always suggest preheating your oven about 10%. This will ensure that the recovery from the thermal shock will be minimal, and the heat in the chamber can get right to work. This tip works for other baked goods as well!



Courtesy of Cadco

**MERRYCHEF™**  
A Welbilt Brand

### EIKON® HIGH SPEED OVENS

- Stainless steel cavity and casework
- Accelerated Cooking Technology® combines tuned impingement, microwave and convection cooking
- Ventless cooking capabilities
- easyTouch® icon-driven touchscreen controls
- Accessory storage on top
- E2S High Trend is available with a red or black exterior, a soft edge front design, and a rail surrounding the accessory storage on top
- 208/240V

E2S HIGH TREND  
In black with  
optional top rail

E2S HIGH CLASSIC	14" w x 23.4" d x 24.4" h
E2S HIGH TREND	14" w x 23.4" d x 25.4" h







### INDUCTION RANGES

- Stainless steel case with glass cooking surface
- Touchscreen control panel
- 90% efficiency rating means more heat is transferred to the pan and less to the kitchen
- 80° to 450°F temperature range
- Expanded magnetic field emulates gas to allow uninterrupted heat while lifting or tilting pan to sauté or flip
- 2 year warranty



Medium Power	
<b>MP14-1800</b>	1800W
Medium Power w/Temp. Control Probe	
<b>MP14-1800S</b>	1800W

High Power	
<b>HPI4-2600</b>	2600W
<b>HPI4-3000</b>	3000W
<b>HPI4-3800</b>	3800W

### GLENRAY® KETTLES

- Designed and manufactured for maintenance-free service
- Adjustable temperature control
- Complete with a stainless steel food insert and hinged lid
- Product ID cards included
- 10½ qt models also include a ladle
- 120V
- 1 year limited warranty



1024107

Black Powder-Coated Steel	
<b>1026011</b>	5.3 qt Mini Warmer, 350W
<b>1021805</b>	10½ qt Warmer, 400W
<b>1024107</b>	10½ qt Cooker/Warmer, 800W
Stainless Steel	
<b>1026000</b>	5.3 qt Mini Warmer, 350W
<b>1021806</b>	10½ qt Warmer, 400W
<b>1024108</b>	10½ qt Cooker/Warmer, 800W



### PALETTI® INDUCTION WARMERS

- Elegant, contemporary, low-profile design
- Bold black housing and durable, black glass-ceramic top
- Pan Sense Technology (PST) activates the unit when a suitable pan is placed on top
- IWRM-CD1-03 can interconnect with multiple units
- Drop-in model also available with a white glass-ceramic top



IWRM-C1-1317-06

Drop-In	
<b>IWRM-B1-1313-06</b>	13" w x 13" d x 4.25" h, 120V, 600W
Countertop	
<b>IWRM-CD1-03</b>	13" w x 17.72" d x 2.24" h, 120V, 360W
<b>IWRM-C1-1317-06</b>	13" w x 17.72" d x 2.24" h, 120V, 600W



Nothing less than the best.®

### MIRAGE® INDUCTION WARMERS & RANGE



#### Induction Warmers

- Connect up to 3 units together with included interconnect cords
- Subtle, attractive design coordinates with any serving set-up
- Tempered black ceramic glass top
- Touch controls, 4 power settings

#### Induction Range

- Stainless case top
- G4 engine
- 100 power levels for precise cooking control
- 80° to 400°F range, featuring a lower range for chocolates
- Knob control with digital readout
- 14" max pan size



59500P



#### Induction Warmers

<b>5950275</b>	16½" w x 16½" d x 3½" h
<b>5950880</b>	23" w x 16" d x 3½" h
Induction Range	
<b>59500P</b>	14" w x 15¼" d x 3" h

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



74110140

7470110



### WARMER AND RETHERMALIZERS

- Cayenne® models feature exclusive direct contact heating system for energy efficiency and cool-to-touch exterior
- Induction models require no water and offer increased energy savings and food yield
- 120V



71001



#### Cayenne® Full Size Warmer

<b>71001</b>	W x D x H	Watts
	13¾" x 21¼" x 9"	700
Cayenne® Nitro™ Power Rethermalizer	W x D x H	Watts
<b>72090</b>	14" x 22" x 9½"	1440
Cayenne® Heat 'N Serve ⅓ Rectangular Rethermalizer	W x D x H	Watts
<b>72788</b>	13¾" x 28¾" x 9¾"	1600
Cayenne® Round Heat 'N Serve Rethermalizer	Capacity	Watts
<b>72009</b>	11 qt	800
Mirage® Induction Rethermalizers	Capacity	Watts
<b>7470110</b>	7 qt, Silver	800
<b>74110140</b>	11 qt, Red	800

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





Nothing less than the best.®

### RAPIDE CUISINE® INDUCTION RANGES

- Magnetic Power System delivers the highest power in its class
- Large control knobs
- USB port for downloading updates



IRNG-HC1-18

Single

**IRNG-PC1-18**

13"w x 17"d x 3.375"h, 120V, 1800W

**IRNG-HC1-18**

13"w x 17"d x 3.4"h, 120V, 1800W

Dual Front-to-Back

**IRNG-PC2F-36**

14.02"w x 29.65"d x 4.91"h, 208/240V, 6240-7200W

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### ELECTRIC CRÊPE MAKERS

- Stainless steel frame with 15¾" dia cast iron griddle
- Insulated, coiled heating elements create perfect heat distribution for consistent, uniform cooking
- Adjustable temperature control
- Includes spreader and spatula



KCME-1RND,  
208/240V

Single, Rectangular Frame

**KCME-1RCT** 19.61"w x 18.5"d x 7.63"h, 208/240V

Single, Round Frame

**KCME-1RND** 19.69"w x 18.22"d x 5.02"h, 120V

**KCME-1RND** 19.69"w x 17.83"d x 6.79"h, 208/240V

Double, Rectangular Frame

**KCME-2RCT** 36.54"w x 18.5"d x 7.7"h, 208/240V



Nothing less than the best.®



### ELECTRIC GRILLS

- Stainless steel construction
- Temperature thermostatically controlled from 220° to 570°F
- Ergonomic design
- Heavy-duty, seasoned, cast iron grill platens
- 120V

14" x 10" Cooking Surface

**GPG1410** Grooved Top and Bottom

**GSG1410** Smooth Top and Bottom

**GPGS1410** Grooved Top and Smooth Bottom

14" x 14" Cooking Surface

**GPGS141D** Grooved Top and Bottom

GPG1410



Nothing less than the best.®

### WAFFLE MAKERS

- Stainless steel frame
- Adjustable temperature control
- Removable cast iron plates and drip tray
- Power and heating indicator
- 90° models designed for reheating pre-cooked waffles, 180° models can reheat as well as cook from batter/dough



KWM18-1BR35

90° Hinge, Single Head

**KWM09-1BR46** For 4" x 6" Belgian Waffles

**KWM09-1LG47** For 4" x 7" Liege Waffles

180° Hinge, Single Head

**KWM18-1BR35** For 3" x 5" Belgian Waffles

**KWM18-1BR46** For 4" x 6" Belgian Waffles

**KWM18-1LG47** For 4" x 7" Liege Waffles,

120V or 208-240V

180° Hinge, Dual Head

**KWM18-2LG47** For 4" x 7" Liege Waffles



### SNACK SYSTEMS

- Allows you to expand your menu and boost sales with easily switchable plates to serve breakfast items, lunch foods, and a variety of snacks in between
- Freshly bake as many or as few items as you need, resulting in no waste
- Adjustable controls
- Stainless steel construction
- 4 programmable pre-set buttons
- Includes a round Belgian waffle plate and an additional plate of your choice: freestyle waffles, coffee bean, sandwich, panini, donut or chelky
- 120V, 900W per unit



SNACK-1  
Shown with  
chelky plates

**SNACK-1** Single Unit

**SNACK-2** Double Unit



Nothing less than the best.®



TQ3-400

### TOAST-QWIK® ELECTRIC CONVEYOR TOASTERS

- Stainless steel tray insert
- Dynamic touchscreen controller
- USB port for software updates
- Up to 12 programmable settings
- Patented ColorGuard Sensing System monitors and adjusts conveyor speed
- Programmable power save mode activates manually or automatically

2" High Opening

**TQ3-400** 120V, 1780W

**TQ3-500** 208/240V, 2220W

**TQ3-900** 208/240V, 3020W

3" High Opening

**TQ3-500H** 208/240V, 2220W

**TQ3-900H** 208/240V, 3020W

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





### PRO-MAX 2.0® SANDWICH GRILLS

- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel body
- Cast iron cooking surface
- 175° to 550° F temperature range
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



Analog w/Timer - 120V	Width	Plates
PGT7I	10¾"	Grooved Aluminum
PST7I	10¾"	Smooth Iron
PGT14I	16½"	Grooved Iron
PST14I	16½"	Smooth Iron
Analog/Electronic Timer - 208/240V		
PGC28IT	34¾"	Grooved Iron
PSC28IT	34¾"	Smooth Iron

PGT7I



### STAR-MAX® ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- Complete line of electric griddles, charbroilers, fryers, and hot plates deliver heavy-duty performance and excellent results
- Heavy-gauge stainless steel construction
- 2 year parts and labor warranty



	Description	Width
502FF	Hot Plate, 2 Burner	12"
5136CF	Charbroiler	36"
530FF	30 lb Fryer, Single Pot/Twin Baskets	24"
530TF	30 lb Fryer, Twin Pots/Single Basket	24"
536TGF	Griddle	36"
548TGF	Griddle	48"

502FF



8136RCBB

### ULTRA-MAX® GAS EQUIPMENT

- Stainless steel front panel and bull nose
- Cast iron plates/burners
- 2 year parts and labor warranty
- Covered under Star Service First™ program

Hot Plate - 4 Burner	Width	BTU
804HA	24"	120,000
Hot Plate - 6 Burner		
806HA	36"	180,000
Radiant Charbroilers		
8136RCBB	36"	120,000
8148RCBB	48"	160,000



## COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT

### JETSTAR® POPCORN POPPERS

- (135) 1 oz servings per hour
- Nickel-plated 6 oz steel kettle
- Magnetic catch holds one-piece kettle lid up for easy loading and unloading
- Swing up kettle design allows easy dispensing of popped corn
- Warming element keeps popcorn fresh and crisp
- Tempered glass panels
- Heavy-gauge clear Lexan doors and full length aluminum hinges with magnetic catch
- Display light highlights popcorn and builds impulse sales



39-A

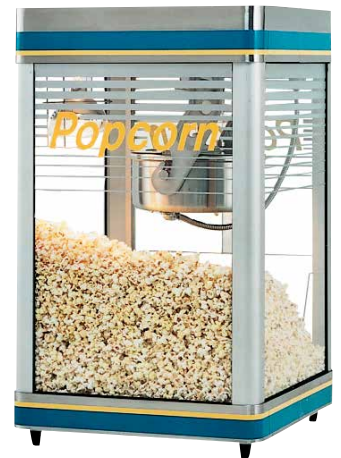


	Exterior	W x D x H
39-A	Yellow	19½" x 14¾" x 25½"
39-S	Stainless Steel	19½" x 14¾" x 25½"



### GALAXY® POPCORN POPPERS

- Heavy-duty aluminum posts, plexiglass door and stainless steel construction provide strength, durability and maintenance free operation
- Pops 170 to 360 one ounce servings of Star's quality Chief's Choice brand popcorn per hour
- Kettle design allows safe and easy dispensing
- Heated stainless steel corn deck and stainless steel drawer
- Clear two-piece plexiglass door with aluminum hinge and magnetic catch



G12-Y	21½" w x 21½" d x 35½" h
G18-Y	28½" w x 24½" d x 35½" h



### GRILL-MAX® ROLLER GRILLS

- Stainless steel construction
- Temperature range from 145° to 190°F
- Available with chrome or duratec-coated rollers
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

50SCE



	Width	Controls	Rollers	Hot Dog Capacity
30C	23¾"	Analog	Chrome	30
30SCE	23¾"	Electronic	Duratec	30
50C	35¾"	Analog	Chrome	50
50SCE	35¾"	Electronic	Duratec	50
w/Built-in Bun Drawer				Hot Dog/Bun Capacity
30SCBDE	23¾"	Electronic	Duratec	30/32
50SCBDE	35¾"	Electronic	Duratec	50/48



### HEAVY-DUTY COUNTERTOP ELECTRIC FRYERS

- Stainless steel front, sides and fry tank
- Condiment rail
- Twin fry baskets included
- 208V
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



CEF40

	W x D x H
CEF40	18" x 37" x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
CEF75	27" x 37" x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

Oil Capacity
40 lb
75 lb



### RAPID RECOVERY™ SERIES HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIC GRIDDLES

- Stainless steel front
- 3/4" thick rapid recovery griddle plate



RRE36E

RRE24E	24" w
RRE36E	36" w
RRE48E	48" w



### HEAVY-DUTY GAS RADIANT CHARBROILERS

- Stainless steel front, sides, and back
- 2-position adjustable broiler grates
- Reversible cast iron grates
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



GTBG36-AR36

	Width	BTU
GTBG24-AR24	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72,000
GTBG36-AR36	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	108,000
GTBG48-AR48	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	144,000



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### HEAVY-DUTY GAS GRIDDLES

- Stainless steel front, sides, and back
- 1" thick polished steel griddle plate
- Piezo pilot ignition system



GTGG36-GT36M



Manual Controls	Width	BTU	Thermostatic Controls	Width	BTU
GTGG24-G24M	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	52,000	GTGG24-GT24M	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	62,000
GTGG36-G36M	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	78,000	GTGG36-GT36M	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	96,000
GTGG48-G48M	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	104,000	GTGG48-GT48M	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	128,000
GTGG60-G60M	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	130,000	GTGG60-GT60M	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	160,000
GTGG72-G72M	70 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	156,000	GTGG72-GT72M	70 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	192,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF JILL HOUK

Corporate Research  
and Development Chef,  
Olam Spices

### CHEF TIP:

Add the slightest pinch of cayenne pepper to both savory and sweet dishes. This wakes up the flavor of foods without making them too spicy.

As the Corporate Research and Development Chef for Olam Spices, a global ingredients provider, **Jill Houk** develops gold standard applications for food manufacturers and foodservice operators using Olam's spices, garlic and onion products, and vegetable purées.

Prior to this role, she was a consulting chef, providing culinary solutions to companies like Tyson, ITW, World Kitchen, and Ajinomoto. She has authored two cookbooks, *The Essential Dehydrator* and *The Complete Soda Making Book*.



Courtesy of  
ITW Food Equipment Group



VCRB36

### RESTAURANT SERIES GAS EQUIPMENT

#### Gas Charbroiler & Hotplate

- Stainless steel front, sides and front top ledge
- Full width front crumb tray
- 13" cooking height on 4" adjustable legs
- Cast iron char-radiants (charbroiler) and top grates (hot plate)

#### Gas Griddles

- 1" thick polished steel griddle plate
- Stainless steel front, sides, top ledge, back, tapered side splashes and fully welded frame
- Available with manual (-M) or thermostatic (-T) controls

Charbroiler	Width	Burners	BTU
VCRB36	36"	6	97,000
Griddles			
VCRG24-M	24"	2	50,000
VCRG24-T	24"	2	50,000
VCRG36-M	36"	3	75,000
VCRG36-T	36"	3	75,000
Hot Plate			
VCRH24	24"	4	100,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE





## HEAVY-DUTY GAS HOT PLATES

- Stainless steel front, sides, and back
- Split ergonomic grates are easy to handle, clean, and protects pilot from spills
- Starfire Pro 2-piece star-shaped burners, controlled with individual adjustable valve

	Width	BTU
<b>GTOG12-2</b>	11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	60,000
<b>GTOG24-4</b>	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	120,000
<b>GTOG36-6</b>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	180,000
<b>GTOG48-8</b>	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	240,000
Step-Up		
<b>GTOG24-SU4</b>	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	120,000
<b>GTOG36-SU6</b>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	180,000
<b>GTOG48-SU8</b>	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	240,000

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



GTOG24-4

GTOG24-SU4



HDCB2430G



## HEAVY-DUTY SERIES GAS COUNTER EQUIPMENT

- Stainless steel construction
- Charbroilers feature 25,000 BTU every 6" of grill width
- Griddles feature 30,000 BTU per 12" section
- Hot Plates feature 26,000 BTU per burner
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty

Charbroilers	Width	Burners	BTU
<b>HDCB3630G</b>	36"	6	120,000
<b>HDCB4830G</b>	48"	8	160,000
Griddles			
<b>HDG3630G</b>	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3	90,000
<b>HDG4830G</b>	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4	120,000
Hot Plates			
<b>HDHP2430G</b>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4	106,000
<b>HDHP3630G</b>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6	159,000



## ULTRA-MAX® SNAP ACTION THERMOSTAT GRIDDLES

- Ultra-smooth 1" thick steel plate
- Heavy-duty construction with an all-welded body and stainless steel front, side panels, bull nose and splash guard
- Snap action thermostat control up to 550°F
- 2 year parts and labor warranty
- Covered under Star Service First™ program

	Width	Burners	BTU
<b>836TA</b>	36"	3	90,000
<b>848TA</b>	48"	4	120,000



836TA



## CONVEYOR TOASTERS AND OVENS

- Stainless steel and aluminized steel construction
- Variable speed control
- Energy efficient, fast reacting, quartz heaters
- Made in the USA

<b>CT2-120350</b>	Toaster, 350 Slices/hr
<b>CT4-208DUAL</b>	Toaster, 1100 Slices/hr
<b>PO6-20818</b>	Pizza Oven, Cooks up to (12) 16" Pizzas/hr
<b>SO2-12010.5</b>	Sandwich Oven, 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Conveyor Belt

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



CT2-120350



## 36" CAYENNE® GRIDDLES AND CHARBROILER

### Cayenne® Electric Griddle

- Heavy-duty cooking surface for high heat retention
- ½" thick polished griddle plate
- Fast start-up to cooking temperatures
- Thermostatically controlled

### Cayenne® Flat Top Griddles and Gas Charbroiler

- Stainless and aluminized steel with a fully welded construction
- Charbroiler has cast iron grates and a burner every 6"
- Griddles have ¾" polished steel plate and a burner every 12"
- Superior burners allow for fast recovery and improved heat distribution

<b>40717</b>	Electric Griddle, 220V
<b>40721</b>	Manually-Controlled Gas Griddle, 84,000 BTU
<b>40723</b>	Thermostatically-Controlled Gas Griddle, 84,000 BTU
<b>407312</b>	Gas Radiant/Lava Rock Charbroiler, 120,000 BTU



40717



## HEAVY-DUTY COUNTERLINE GAS CHARBROILERS

- Field convertible from radiant to briquette
- Stainless steel burner and cast iron grates
- Two position, two-sided cooking grates
- 40,000 BTU every 12"
- 24/7 warranty



### Radiant

<b>HDC-24</b>	24"w
<b>HDC-36</b>	36"w
<b>HDC-48</b>	48"w

### Briquette

<b>HDCL-24</b>	24"w
<b>HDCL-36</b>	36"w
<b>HDCL-48</b>	48"w



HDC-36

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

## HEAVY-DUTY COUNTERLINE GAS GRIDDLES

- 1" thick smooth polished plate
- Stainless steel front and sides
- "Insta-on" thermostatic controls (150° to 400°F)
- 30,000 BTU every 12"
- Exclusive NO COLD Zone
- Spark ignition standard
- 24/7 warranty



<b>HDG-18</b>	18"w
<b>HDG-24</b>	24"w
<b>HDG-36</b>	36"w
<b>HDG-48</b>	48"w
<b>HDG-60</b>	60"w
<b>HDG-72</b>	72"w



HDG-36

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

## HEAVY-DUTY COUNTERLINE GAS HOT PLATES

- 33,000 BTU non-clogging burners
- Flush top grate design for pan mobility
- All stainless steel construction
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



HDO-36

	Width	Burners
<b>HDO-12</b>	12"	2
<b>HDO-24</b>	24"	4
<b>HDO-24SU</b>	24" Step-up	4
<b>HDO-36</b>	36"	6
<b>HDO-36SU</b>	36" Step-up	6
<b>HDO-48</b>	48"	8

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



BDCTC-36



## BLACK DIAMOND GAS CHARBROILERS

- Stainless steel front bullnose, backsplash and sides
- Cast iron grill grates are reversible and adjustable
- Separate gas valves for each burner with standing pilot ignition system



Standard Series	Width	Burners	BTU
<b>BDECTC-16/NG</b>	16"	1	30,000
<b>BDECTC-24/NG</b>	24"	2	60,000
<b>BDECTC-36/NG</b>	36"	3	90,000
<b>BDECTC-48/NG</b>	48"	4	120,000
Heavy-Duty			
<b>BDCTC-24</b>	24"	4	80,000
<b>BDCTC-36</b>	36"	6	120,000
<b>BDCTC-48</b>	48"	8	160,000



BDCTG-36T



## BLACK DIAMOND GRIDDLES

- Stainless steel front, sides and splash guards
- Steel griddle plate
- Thermostatic griddles have adjustable thermostat from 200° to 450°F



Manual Controls	Width	Burners	BTU
<b>BDECTG-16/NG</b>	16"	1	30,000
<b>BDECTG-24/NG</b>	24"	2	60,000
<b>BDECTG-36/NG</b>	36"	3	90,000
<b>BDECTG-48/NG</b>	48"	4	120,000
Thermostatic Controls			
<b>BDCTG-24T</b>	24"	2	60,000
<b>BDCTG-36T</b>	36"	3	90,000
<b>BDCTG-48T</b>	48"	4	120,000
<b>BDCTG-60T</b>	60"	5	150,000



## GAS COUNTERTOP EQUIPMENT

- Selection of charbroilers, griddles, fryers, and hot plates
- Stainless steel, insulated double wall construction
- Adjustable pilot per burner with front panel access
- Cast iron grates
- 2 year parts and labor warranty

<b>GC824G-SR</b>	24" Radiant Charbroiler, 80,000 BTU
<b>GF30G</b>	30 lb Fryer, 53,000 BTU
<b>GG24G</b>	24" Manual Griddle, 60,000 BTU
<b>GG24TG</b>	24" Thermostatic Griddle, 60,000 BTU
<b>GHP24G</b>	24" Hot Plate, 80,000 BTU

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



GG24G



GHP24G



GF30G



NGCB-24R

## SPECTRUM CHARBROILERS

- Heavy-duty reversible cast iron grate, adjusts to three height positions
- Stainless steel insulated double-wall body, adjustable legs 4" to 6" and grease tray
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



NGGD-24M

## SPECTRUM GAS GRIDDLES

- Stainless steel insulated double-wall body, adjustable legs 4" to 6"
- 3/4" polished steel griddle plate with side and backsplash guard
- 1 year limited parts and labor warranty



	Width	Burners	BTU
<b>NGCB-24R</b>	24"	2	70,000
<b>NGCB-36R</b>	36"	3	100,000
<b>NGCB-48R</b>	48"	4	140,000

	Width	Burners	BTU
<b>NGGD-24M</b>	24"	2	60,000
<b>NGGD-36M</b>	36"	3	90,000
<b>NGGD-48M</b>	48"	4	120,000



NGHP-2

## SPECTRUM HOT PLATES

- Stainless steel body, adjustable legs 4" to 6" and drip pan
- Heavy-duty 12" x 12" cast iron grates
- 5" wide cool-touch stainless front steel plate rail
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



	Width	Burners	BTU
<b>NGHP-2</b>	24"	2	50,000
<b>NGHP-4</b>	36"	4	100,000
<b>NGHP-6</b>	48"	6	150,000



BDCTH-36



## HEAVY-DUTY GAS HOT PLATES

- Stainless steel bullnose front and sides
- Two cast iron burners every 12"
- Separate gas valves for each burner
- Adjustable legs



	Width	Burners	BTU
<b>BDCTH-12</b>	12"	2	50,000
<b>BDCTH-24</b>	24"	4	100,000
<b>BDCTH-36</b>	36"	6	150,000





# HOLDING EQUIPMENT

Holding Cabinets • Warmers • Display Cabinets  
Serving Lines • Food Shields • Drop-Ins

## C5<sup>®</sup> 1 SERIES NON-INSULATED HEATED HOLDING & PROOFING CABINETS

- Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing
- Aluminum natural interior, brushed exterior
- Full height, clear polycarbonate door
- Smooth polymer drip trough with catch pan
- Easy-to-read digital thermometer, recessed control dials, master on/off switch, and power indicator lights
- 2000W power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications
- Universal slides are adjustable on 1/2" increments
- 5" casters
- 120V
- 25 1/8" w x 30 1/4" d x 69 3/4" h



C519-CFC-4



## C5<sup>™</sup> 3 SERIES COMBINATION HEATED HOLDING AND PROOFING CABINETS

- Aluminum construction with red exterior
- Change from proofing to holding at the flip of a switch
- Features digital thermometer, exterior mounted controls, removable easy-to-clean slide racks and drip trough
- Moisture module delivers 5x the moisture generating power of a standard "dry" cabinet
- Insulation Armour<sup>™</sup> insulation technology retains heat, saves energy and provides a cool-to-touch exterior
- Durable, red polymer exterior is dent, impact, and stain-resistant
- Full length clear polycarbonate door
- Universal slides are adjustable on 1/2" increments
- 5" casters
- 120V
- 27 7/8" w x 31 1/2" d x 71" h



C539-CFC-4



**C519-CFC-4**  
**C519-CFC-L**  
**C519-CFC-U**

Fixed Wire Slides, 3" Centers  
Lip Load Slides, 1 1/2" Centers  
Adjustable Universal Slides, 3" Centers

**C539-CFC-4**  
**C539-CFC-L**  
**C539-CFC-U**

Fixed Wire Slides, 3" Centers  
Lip Load Slides, 1 1/2" Centers  
Adjustable Universal Slides, 3" Centers



### METRO C5™ E-SERIES NON-INSULATED HEATED HOLDING & PROOFING CABINETS

- Aluminum construction
- Easily change from holding to proofing with the flip of a switch
- Reliable electro-mechanical control of temperature and humidity
- Universal slides, adjustable in 1½" increments, provide maximum flexibility to hold different pan styles in the same cabinet
- Forced convection design gently circulates hot air for improved temperature consistency
- Clear polycarbonate door
- 5" casters
- 25.8" w x 29.5" d x 71.4" h



C5E9-CFC-U (120V) 120V  
C5E9-CXFC-U (220-240V) 220-240V

C5E9-CFC-U (120V)



### C5™ T-SERIES TRANSPORT ARMOUR™ HEAVY-DUTY HEATED HOLDING CABINETS

- Stainless steel construction
- Vaulted stainless steel door
- Polymer Armour panels protect the cabinet from facility hazards such as door handles to help maintain a cleaner appearance
- Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior heat retention and structural rigidity
- Ducted convection heating system provides fast heat-up and recovery times
- Adjustable slides on 1.675" spacing
- 600 lb load capacity
- 6" casters
- 30" w x 39¼" d x 65½" h



C5T8-ASB



C5T8-ASB Analog, Adjustable Bottom Load Slides  
C5T8-ASL Analog, Adjustable Lip Load Slides  
C5T8-DSB Digital, Adjustable Bottom Load Slides  
C5T8-DSL Digital, Adjustable Lip Load Slides

METRO

### C5™ 4 SERIES INSULATION ARMOUR™ PLUS HEATED HOLDING CABINETS

- Foamed-in-place polyurethane polymer panels have molded in handles that act as a full body bumper for improved handling and protection
- Ergonomic user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet
- Forced convection design gently circulates hot air for improved temperature consistency
- Universal slides are adjustable on 1½" increments
- Red outer body with full length stainless steel door
- 5" casters
- 120V
- 30" w x 33" d x 69½" h



C549-ASFS-U



C549-ASFS-L Lip Load Slides, 1½" Centers  
C549-ASFS-U Adjustable Universal Slides, 3" Centers

### C5™ R-SERIES W/REFRIGERATION ARMOUR™ HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE REFRIGERATORS

- Stainless steel construction with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation
- All-in-one, bottom mounted refrigerated cassette with environmentally-friendly refrigerant and automatic defrost
- Complete refrigeration system protection against shock and vibration associated with mobile applications
- Pre-cooling time to 40°F in approximately 30 minutes
- Heavy-duty 6" casters
- 600 lb load capacity
- 30" w x 39¼" d x 72" h
- 120V



C5R9-SB

C5R9-SB Adjustable Bottom Load Slides  
C5R9-SF Lip Load Slides  
C5R9-SL Adjustable Lip Load Slides



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

## DID YOU KNOW?

## HOLDING EQUIPMENT SAFETY TIPS

Food warmers and holding equipment allow you to prepare food in advance and hold it until ready for service. This is a perfectly acceptable practice if safety guidelines are followed.

- Never use hot-holding equipment to reheat food
- Ensure your hot-holding equipment can keep food at an internal temperature of 135°F
- Check internal food temperatures every 2 hours
- Keep food covered
- Stir food regularly to prevent hot spots





## FEATURED CHEF

# CHEF ROSE COWELL

Corporate Chef, Carter-Hoffmann,  
Doyon & NU-VU

## RECIPE

## BROWN BUTTER MAPLE OAT BARS

## INGREDIENTS

**Oatmeal Base:**  
220 grams butter, melted  
268 grams sugar  
288 grams brown sugar  
100 grams whole eggs  
20 grams vanilla extract  
320 grams ap flour  
2.5 grams salt  
8 grams cinnamon  
300 grams oats

**Filling:**  
220 grams brown butter  
214 grams sugar  
222 grams honey  
36 grams cornmeal  
7 grams salt  
6 each whole eggs  
2 each egg yolks  
320 grams maple syrup  
235 grams heavy cream  
25 grams apple cider vinegar

## Oatmeal Base

In a stand mixer fitted with a paddle attachment, cream together melted butter, sugar, and brown sugar on medium speed for 2 minutes. Add in eggs and vanilla. Mix until well combined. Add in flour, salt, cinnamon and oats. Mix until flour is incorporated. Press mixture onto the bottom of a greased 1/2-size baking sheet lined with a silform mat. Set aside.

## Filling

In a large bowl, whisk together brown butter, sugar, honey, cornmeal and salt. Add in eggs, whisk until combined. Add in maple syrup, heavy cream, and cider vinegar. Whisk until combined. Pour filling on top of pressed oat base. Bake at 325°F until edges of the filling are puffed and the center jiggles slightly, 20-25 minutes. Allow to cool completely (overnight if possible), before cutting into desired portions. Sprinkle with flaked sea salt before serving.

**Rose Cowell** is an organized and driven culinary professional with Michelin Star restaurant and Sous Chef experience. She is always seeking opportunities to use her creativity and ambition to benefit culinary enterprises. Chef Rose is currently dedicating her career to the pursuit of excellence in corporate manufacturing. She is the Corporate Chef for Carter-Hoffmann, Doyon, & NU-VU. Combining engineering, sales, marketing, and culinary skills, she works to make the end-user application of equipment seamless and accessible. She spends most of her days thinking about food, eating food, and talking about food. In her free time she loves tending to her plants, visiting farmers markets, and drinking coffee.



Courtesy of Carter-Hoffmann

## VAPORPRO HUMIDIFIED HOLDING CABINETS

- Stainless steel construction, including insulated door
- 2" thick high-density continuous wraparound fiberglass insulation
- Digital thermometer with remote sensing probe
- Universal, adjustable stainless steel slides on 3" centers
- Touchpad to view actual temperature and humidity, with separate digital controls
- Slide-out water bath with clear, amber-color high temperature polycarbonate pan for viewing of water level
- Casters included
- 28" w x 33 1/16" d



HL10-18

	Type	Pan Capacity	Height
HL10-5	Undercounter	(10) 12" x 20" / (5) 18" x 26"	33 1/2"
HL10-8	1/2 Height	(16) 12" x 20" / (8) 18" x 26"	45 1/2"
HL10-14	3/4 Height	(28) 12" x 20" / (14) 18" x 26"	64 7/8"
HL10-18	Full Height	(36) 12" x 20" / (18) 18" x 26"	76 3/8"



## TENDERCHIEF DRY AGING & FOOD CURING CABINET

- Suitable for dry aging meat, curing cheese and charcuterie
- Stainless steel construction
- Touchscreen controls are programmable
- Includes one UV-C bulb for disinfecting the cabinet
- Full-length door with tempered glass window
- 4 adjustable nickel-plated wire shelves
- Loops for 3 meat hooks (hooks not included)



TC100 30 5/8" w x 34 5/8" d x 80 1/8" h

## PRO CART ULTRA®

- Adjustable stainless steel universal rails hold GN food pans, sheet pans, trays and pizza boxes
- Choose active hot (150° to 165°F), active cold (32.5° to 40°F), or combination holding
- Energy efficient, active modules draw less than 5 amps each
- Heavy-duty 6" non-marking casters
- Charcoal Gray
- 28" wide



PCUHH

PCULH	Single Compartment, Hot, 35 5/8" d x 40" h
PCULC	Single Compartment, Cold, 36 1/2" d x 40" h
PCUHH	Hot Top/Hot Bottom, 35 3/4" d x 66" h
PCUHC	Hot Top/Cold Bottom, 36 1/2" d x 66" h





### FLAV-R-SAVOR® HOLDING & DISPLAY CABINETS

- Keeps food at optimum serving temperatures longer using controlled moisturized heat
- Tempered glass sides and LED lighting heightens product awareness
- 22½" w
- 120V



FSDT-1X

3-Tier	D x H	Door(s)	Rack Type
FSD-1	24⅞" x 27⅞"	1	Circle w/Motor
FSD-1X	24⅞" x 27⅞"	1	Pan w/o Motor
FSD-2	25⅞" x 27⅞"	2	Circle w/Motor
FSD-2X	25⅞" x 27⅞"	2	Pan w/o Motor
4-Tier			
FSDT-1	24⅞" x 32⅞"	1	Circle w/Motor
FSDT-1X	24⅞" x 32⅞"	1	Pan w/o Motor
FSDT-2	25⅞" x 32⅞"	2	Circle w/Motor
FSDT-2X	25⅞" x 32⅞"	2	Pan w/o Motor

### GLO-RAY® DESIGNER MERCHANDISING WARMERS

- Made of aluminum with tempered glass end panels
- Features controlled top and bottom heat
- Offers the convenience of self-serve and the efficiency of kitchen-to-serve holding
- Shatter-resistant incandescent lights
- 2 slanted shelves with divider rods
- 26¾" d x 33⅞" h
- 120V



GR2SDS-30D

GR2SDS-24D	30¼" w
GR2SDS-30D	36¼" w
GR2SDS-36D	42¼" w
GR2SDS-42D	48¼" w
GR2SDS-48D	54¼" w
GR2SDS-54D	60¼" w
GR2SDS-60D	66¼" w



GRAHL-48

### GLO-RAY® INFRARED FOODWARMERS W/LIGHTS

- Sturdy continuous aluminum housings eliminate sagging
- Pre-focused heat maintains serving temperatures longer without continuing to cook the food
- Shatter-resistant incandescent bulbs included
- Metal sheathed elements guaranteed against burnout and breakage for 2 years
- 9" d x 2½" h
- 120V



GRAHL-18	18" w	GRAHL-54	54" w
GRAHL-24	24" w	GRAHL-60	60" w
GRAHL-30	30" w	GRAHL-66	66" w
GRAHL-36	36" w	GRAHL-72	72" w
GRAHL-42	42" w	GRAHL-84	84" w
GRAHL-48	48" w	GRAHL-96	96" w



### HOLDING & TRANSPORT CABINETS

- Cabinet interior and exterior are both constructed out of 20 gauge stainless steel
- Adjustable racking will hold 18" x 26" or 12" x 20" pans or a combination of both on 1½" centers
- Recessed side-mounted handles, magnetic action door latch, and full insulation
- Lifetime warranty on heating elements
- 120V



	W x D x H	12" x 20" Pan Capacity
VBP5	25" x 33" x 30½"	10
VBP7	25" x 33" x 39"	14
VBP13	25" x 33" x 39"	26
VBP15	27¼" x 33" x 65¼"	30
VBP18	27¼" x 33" x 73½"	36



VBP13



### COOK & HOLD OVENS

- Stainless steel interior and exterior
- Units can also be used to rethermalize products
- Low speed fan provides even heat distribution
- Fully insulated top, sides and bottom
- 5" heavy-duty casters
- 208/240V
- Lifetime warranty on heating elements

Electronic Controls	W x D x H	18" x 26" Sheet Pan Capacity
VCH5	27¼" x 36" x 34"	5
VCH8	26" x 38" x 44½"	8
VCH16	26" x 38" x 72½"	16
VCH88	27¼" x 36" x 81"	16
Mechanical Controls		
VRH8	25½" x 33" x 42½"	8
VRH88	25½" x 33" x 79"	16



VCH16



### HIGH PROFILE SELF-SERVE HEATED MERCHANDISERS

- Stainless steel display deck, interior sides and back panel
- Top LED light for maximum merchandising appeal and long life
- 3 tiers of adjustable shelves
- 1 removable heated deck below bottom shelf
- Tempered glass end inserts
- Holds product up to average temperature of 160°F
- 35.2" d x 60.6" h
- 208/240V

HSSM360



HSSM260	24.1" w
HSSM360	36.1" w
HSSM460	48.1" w



**HEAT LAMPS**

- Heavy-duty tubing
- Adjustable height
- 6 foot power cord
- Includes two shatter-resistant clear infrared bulbs
- 120V
- 1 year limited warranty



EHL-2C

4-Position Height, Aluminum Frame

**EHL-2** 19½" x 14¼" x 23½", Silver

3-Position Height, Steel Frame

**EHL-2C** 19¾" x 14" x 23¾", Silver**EHL-3C** 19¾" x 14" x 23¾", Black**6-SERIES VELOCITY ADJUSTABLE BREATH GUARDS**

- Adjustable panels lock into eight different positions to accommodate full-serve, self-serve and cleaning situations
- Visual indicator when breath guard is locked in NSF position eliminates the need for measuring
- 11-gauge stainless steel tubing enables 96" span without the need of a center post
- Welded miters and joints for added stability



FC-6BG-031C

Cafeteria Breath Guards

**FC-6BG-031C** 47"w, for 3 Well Drop-Ins**FC-6BG-061C** 86¾"w, for 6 Well Drop-Ins

Single-Sided Breath Guards

**FC-6BG-031S** 47"w, for 3 Well Drop-Ins**FC-6BG-061S** 86¾"w, for 6 Well Drop-Ins

Double-Sided Breath Guards

**FC-6BG-032S** 47"w, for 3 Well Drop-Ins**FC-6BG-062S** 86¾"w, for 6 Well Drop-Ins

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**SLEEK SHIELDS™**

Introducing Sleek Shields™ with Chamber Lock™ technology, making rotating Food Shields easier than ever. Say goodbye to the days of loosening and tightening bolts on both sides. Simply release the chamber and turn, from only one side. Front glass easily rotates to any position. Chamber Lock™ lets you position front glass at 15° intervals. This low profile design means less metal and more visible glass, making this the sleekest Food Shield yet. Choose from self-service or cafeteria models, available with a glass or stainless steel top.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**FEATURED CHEF****CHEF REVA CONSTANTINE**

Executive Chef,  
Great Lakes Culinary Center

**CHEF TIP:**

Every chef should strive to master "mise en place" which is French for "everything in place." Before you cook, have everything measured, peeled, chopped, pans greased, etc. and within reach. This will keep you from running around looking for the white wine while your pan drippings are on the brink of burning!

Originally from Detroit, Executive Chef **Reva Constantine** was lured into the culinary world when her passion for the industry and food was recognized at an early age. While in high school, Reva went on to study culinary arts at Breithaupt Vocational Center in Detroit, MI. There she found her true love—the world of culinary arts—and there she decided to become a professional chef. Chef Reva appeared on Food Network's Guys Grocery Game and won second place. Chef Reva has won numerous awards for culinary competitions and has worked as an Executive Chef at great establishments such as Villa Maria in West Bloomfield, Gravity Bar and Grill in Milford and Joe's Produce Gourmet Market in Livonia. She truly loves her position as Executive Chef at Great Lakes Culinary Center. She calls it her culinary playground.

**FIXED & ADJUSTABLE FOOD SHIELDS**

Food Shields and Countertop Displays with heat, light, extended spans, UV Bond, adjustability, and fixed glass is only the beginning. PMG, a leader in the industry, offers multiple mounting options, lighting options, and custom sizing for every job. Whether you are seeking solutions for quick serve, B&I, healthcare or education, look to PMG for expertise in design and custom fabrication, CAD and Revit.

CONTACT US FOR  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**PMG | PREMIER METAL & GLASS****COUNTERTOP FOOD SHIELDS**

- Fully-welded stainless steel with tempered glass sides, top and front panels
- 48" covers most 3-well drop-ins
- 62" covers most 4-well drop-ins
- 20"d x 18"h



TM2N-RS-48

**TM2N-RS-48**

48"w

**TM2N-RS-62**

62"w



### FLEXIWELL™ DROP IN HOT/COLD FOOD WELLS

- Wells are independently-controlled for the ultimate in serving flexibility
- Electronic temperature control
- 1" stainless steel drain with screen
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 2 year parts and labor warranty



<b>N8618-FWP</b>	1 Well	<b>N8669-FWP</b>	4 Wells
<b>N8635-FWP</b>	2 Wells	<b>N8686-FWP</b>	5 Wells
<b>N8652-FWP</b>	3 Wells	<b>N86103-FWP</b>	6 Wells



### LIQUITEC™ REFRIGERATED COLD PANS

- Stainless steel top construction
- LiquiTec® cold pans with eutectic fluid technology
- Flush-mounted 12" x 20" individual stainless steel wells
- Fully insulated with high-density, environmentally-friendly polyurethane foam
- Electronic temperature control
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



8132-EFP

<b>8118-EFP</b>	1 Well	<b>8159-EFP</b>	4 Wells
<b>8132-EFP</b>	2 Wells	<b>8172-EFP</b>	5 Wells
<b>8145-EFP</b>	3 Wells	<b>8186-EFP</b>	6 Wells



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### DROP INS

- Heavy-gauge stainless steel
- Overhang on front, back and ends w/locking tabs
- Vinyl foam gasket as sealant
- (3) 12" x 20" wells



HCF-1



	Type	Width
<b>ADI-3E</b>	Heated Electric, Exposed Wells	24½"
<b>ADI-3E-SW</b>	Heated Electric, Sealed Wells	24½"
<b>ADI-3I</b>	Cold Pan, Ice Cooled	46"
<b>ADI-3MD-N7</b>	Cold Pan, Mechanically Cooled	46⅞"
<b>HCF-3</b>	HotColdFreeze™ Switchable	48⅜"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



N8787-D

### DROP-IN HOT PANS

- Fiberglass insulation
- Flush-mount individual 12" x 20" wells
- ½" stainless steel drain with manifold and gate valve
- Pre-installed press fit flange gasket for easy installation
- Remote panel with individual temperature controls for each well
- Utilize for wet or dry operation
- 1 year parts and 90 day labor warranty



<b>N8717-D</b>	1 Well	<b>N8759-D</b>	4 Wells
<b>N8731-D</b>	2 Wells	<b>N8773-D</b>	5 Wells
<b>N8745-D</b>	3 Wells	<b>N8787-D</b>	6 Wells

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



N8169BP



### DROP-IN MECHANICALLY-COOLED PANS

- 20-gauge stainless steel top construction
- Stainless steel interior liner
- Galvanized exterior body
- Adapter bars are provided for 12" x 20" openings
- Environmentally-friendly R290 refrigerant
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

<b>N8118BP</b>	1 Well	<b>N8156BP</b>	4 Wells
<b>N8130BP</b>	2 Wells	<b>N8169BP</b>	5 Wells
<b>N8143BP</b>	3 Wells	<b>N8181BP</b>	6 Wells

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



FC-6HC-03208-AD

### MODULAR DROP-INS

- Hold food at proper serving temperatures
- Stainless steel construction



<b>FC-4C-04120-N</b>	NSF7 Refrigerated Cold Pan, 4 Stainless Steel Wells
<b>FC-4HS-36120-BKR</b>	Heated Shelf Food Warmer, Black Aluminum Hardcoat Finish
<b>FC-4HS-48120-SSF</b>	Flush-Mount Heated Shelf, Natural Stainless Steel Finish
<b>FC-6HC-03208-AD</b>	Hot/Cold Modular, 3 Stainless Steel Wells
<b>FC-6IH-01120</b>	Modular Induction Dry Well, 1 Stainless Steel Well
<b>FC-6IH-04208</b>	Modular Induction Dry Well, 4 Stainless Steel Wells

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



**DROP-IN REFRIGERATED WELLS**

- Insulated wells "blanket" your pre-chilled food product to retain optimum freshness and taste
- Each full-size well can house a variety of pan sizes
- Electronic auto-defrost
- 27" d x 25½" h
- 120V



CWB-5

	Width	Wells	HP
CWB-1	19"	1	¼
CWB-2	32"	2	¼
CWB-3	45"	3	¼
CWB-4	58"	4	½
CWB-5	71"	5	½
CWB-6	84"	6	½



Nothing less than the best.®

**MODULAR DROP-IN HEATED WELLS**

- Stainless steel construction
- 3 full sized wells, grouped together in a modular fashion to provide customers with a complete steam table contained within one piece of equipment
- Each full-size well has its own individual control
- EZ locking hardware for quick installation
- 43½" w x 23¾" d x 9¾" h



HWBI-3MA



HWBI-3	Dry Heated Wells
HWBI-3D	Wells w/Drains
HWBI-3DA	Wells w/Drains & Auto-Fill
HWBI-3M	Wells w/Manifold Drains
HWBI-3MA	Wells w/Manifold Drains & Auto-Fill

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



Nothing less than the best.®

**DID YOU KNOW?****THE HEAT IS ON**

Helpful hints on getting the most out of your hot holding equipment.

**When Holding Moist Foods Hot:**

- Pans or containers in hot holding should be covered to maintain both food temperatures and moisture
- Keep fresh pans rotated and never add fresh food to pans already in holding
- Equipment that uses humidity during holding is perfect for hot cooked foods such as stews or potatoes or for reheating foods such as breads, pastries and soups

**When Holding Crispy Foods Hot:**

- Pans or containers should not be covered nor stacked
- Food should be in shallow pans and arranged in a single layer to maintain crispness
- Provide heat from above as well as below the container to prevent loss of heat



9515

**DROP-IN EQUIPMENT**

- Hot and cold drop-ins are specifically designed to keep hot and cold products within their safe temperature zone for extended periods of time
- Available in a variety of configurations to support your front and back of house needs

9515	Water & Ice Station w/Cover
95603-AWF	Hot Food Well w/Auto Water Fill
95703-Z	Hot Waterbath Well
RCHB-3	Hot/Cold Combo Food Well
RCP-3	Wrapped Coldwall Refrigerated Cold Display Pan
RFT-3	Mechanically Cooled Recessed Frost Top Unit

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

GRS-30-I  
(30" wide model shown)**GLO-RAY® PORTABLE HEATED SHELVES**

- Ideal for pass-through areas, buffet lines, or as a heated work shelf
- Extruded aluminum base with non-slip rubber feet, stainless steel top, and blanket-type element for uniform heat distribution
- Adjustable thermostat ranging from 80° to 200°F
- 18" wide



Nothing less than the best.®



GRS-18-A	6" d	GRS-18-G	15¾" d
GRS-18-B	7¾" d	GRS-18-H	17½" d
GRS-18-C	9¾" d	GRS-18-I	19½" d
GRS-18-D	12" d	GRS-18-J	21½" d
GRS-18-E	13¾" d	GRS-18-K	23½" d
GRS-18-F	15½" d	GRS-18-L	25½" d

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



RAN HTD-3

**HOT FOOD TABLE**

- Mobile, heated display pan serving station
- Stainless steel top with locking device
- Stainless steel body with interchangeable panels
- Swivel casters, 2 locking
- 3 individual thermostatically controlled 12" x 20" die-stamped hot food wells
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



**RAN HTD-3** 48"w x 30"d x 35½"h

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**COLD FOOD TABLE**

- Stainless steel ice-cooled cold pan with one piece interior
- Foamed in place CFC-free urethane insulation
- Stainless steel body with interchangeable panels
- Holds (3) 12" x 20" pans
- 1" drain with ball valve provided
- Stainless steel perforated strainer plates
- Swivel casters, 2 locking



**RAN IC-3** 48"w x 30"d x 35½"h

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



RS SSC-RCP-4

**COLD FOOD SERVING LINES**

- Stainless steel body with interchangeable panels
- All stainless steel top and coved corner interior
- Self-contained, wrapped refrigeration system with electronic control
- 1" drain with ball valve provided
- Foamed in place, CFC-free urethane insulation
- Swivel casters, 2 locking
- Holds four 12" x 20" pans
- 60"w x 30"d x 35½"h



**RS SSC-RCP-4** Closed Base (No Storage)

**RS SSO-RCP-4** Open Base for Storage

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**SHELLEY® SERVING LINES**

Rearrange your equipment whenever you want. Steel reinforced fiberglass base is lighter than stainless steel. Match your décor—25 standard colors or custom colors available. Easy to use stainless steel interlock system allows units to be connected. Low maintenance refrigeration systems. Tray slides, counter protectors, cutting boards, open understorage, and overselves are optional. Heated wells, cold pans or combination counters are available.



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**E-CHEF™ HOT FOOD TABLES**

- Stainless steel top and sides
- Individual wells with infinite controls
- 8" polyethylene cutting board
- Drains, manifold and common gate valve
- Stainless steel plate shelf and bottom shelf with 3" riser at rear
- 31½" d x 36" h



EHEI36C



	Length	Wells
<b>EHEI36C</b>	36"	2
<b>EHEI48C</b>	48"	3
<b>EHEI60C</b>	60"	4
<b>EHEI74C</b>	74"	5



38103

**SERVEWELL® HOT FOOD TABLES**

- Stainless steel construction includes legs and undershelf
- Dome elements transfer energy directly into the water bath
- Four guide holes per side for Buffet Breath Guard attachment
- Equipped with standard 480W, 700W or 800W elements
- Each well is equipped with a brass drain valve
- 32"d x 34"h

<b>38102</b>	32"w, 2 Well
<b>38103</b>	46"w, 3 Well
<b>38104</b>	61¼"w, 4 Well
<b>38105</b>	76"w, 5 Well



**AEROHOT®  
HOT FOOD  
TABLES**

- Stainless steel body, top and undershelf
- Includes reversible, 7" wide poly cutting board
- 3 die-stamped 12" x 20" wells



303

<b>303</b>	Gas
<b>WB303</b>	Gas, Wet Bath
<b>E303</b>	Electric, Exposed Elements
<b>E303SW</b>	Electric, Sealed Wells
<b>EP303</b>	Electric Exposed Elements, Portable
<b>EP303SW</b>	Electric Sealed Wells, Portable

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**THURMADUKE®  
STEAMTABLES**

- Stainless steel fully welded body enclosed on 3 sides
- 16-gauge stainless steel top
- 2-6 well configurations (portable units have 3-6 well configurations)



E-3-CBSS

Electric, Paint Grip Base

**E-3-CBPG** 25½"d x 36"h**E-3-DLPG** 34"d x 36"h

Electric, Stainless Steel Base

**E-3-CBSS** 25½"d x 36"h**E-3-DLSS** 34"d x 36"h**EP-3-CBSS** 25½"d x 36"h, Portable

Gas, Stainless Steel Base

**G-3-DLSS** 34"d x 36"h

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**HOT FOOD  
TABLES**

- Stainless steel body and top
- Galvanized legs and undershelf
- 8" wide white thermoplastic cutting board
- Fiberglass insulation between each compartment



HF-3E-120

Electric	Wells	Length
<b>HF-3E-120</b>	3	47½"
Electric w/Sealed Wells		
<b>SW-3E-120</b>	3	47½"
Natural Gas		
<b>HF-3G-NAT</b>	3	47½"
<b>HF-4G-NAT</b>	4	62¾"
<b>HF-5G-NAT</b>	5	77¾"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**AFFORDABLE  
PORTABLE™ STATIONS**

- Constructed of vinyl-clad, 20-gauge carbon steel
- Stainless steel work surface
- Cafeteria-style acrylic breath guard
- Black vinyl-clad cabinet
- 24"d x 35"h
- 120V

T38707  
Shown with  
optional lights

Cold Food Stations

**R38713** 46"w, 3 Well, Solid Base**R38716** 60"w, 4 Well, Solid Base**R39717** 60"w, 4 Well, Open Storage

Hot Food Stations

**T38707** 46"w, 3 Well, Solid Base**T38710** 60"w, 4 Well, Solid Base**T39710** 60"w, 4 Well, Cafeteria Unit

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**6-SERIES  
FRONT OF HOUSE  
SERVING SYSTEMS**

Vollrath's 6-Series Custom Serving Systems take style, innovation, and rugged durability to a whole new level. Custom-built at our fabrication facilities in New York and Minnesota, Vollrath can help bring your vision to life.

**Choose Your Construction Material:** We'll help you determine the best construction materials for your budget, function, and durability needs.

**Determine Decor Color and Texture:** With an infinite number of combinations of décor elements and material options, Vollrath can design and build a unit that is as unique as your foodservice operation.

**Define Your Countertops:** Get the look you want with a wide range of countertop materials designed to fit your durability requirements and budget.

**Select Your Equipment:** Whether it's your equipment or ours, we can install it—from beer coolers and display cases to popcorn machines and soup warmers.

**Breath Guards:** An artful combination of form, function, and food presentation, Vollrath's line of breath guards effectively provides a stylish barrier between the customer and the prepared food.

**Specify Electrical & Plumbing Needs:** Our team will determine your specific electrical and plumbing needs to create a custom solution.

**Establish Your Merchandising:** We can work within your creative guidelines or help you develop a new look for your business.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



**THURMADUKE® SERVING SYSTEMS**

Thurmaduke™ is a premium line of traditional modular serving systems that are designed to help maximize efficiency, reduce labor and increase productivity. Depending on how product is served, Duke has a serving line that can be customized specifically for any need.



	Type	Width
<b>TCI-46SS</b>	Ice Pan Unit	46"
<b>TCM-46SS</b>	Mechanical Cold Pan Unit	46"
<b>TCM-46SS-N7</b>	NSF-7 Cold Pan Unit	46"
<b>TEHF-46SS</b>	Electric Hot Food Unit	46"
<b>TST-46SS</b>	Solid Top Unit	46"
<b>TCS-30SS</b>	Cashier Stand	30"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**AEROSERV SERVING SYSTEMS**

With the AeroServ™ line of modular counters, affordable doesn't mean limited. The 24½" wide stainless steel tops are great for remodel areas where space is limited without compromising flexibility or durability. In addition, the narrow body makes it easy to serve product over the food guards.



	Type	Width
<b>309-25SS</b>	Solid Top Unit	46"
<b>E303-25SS</b>	Electric, Hot Food Unit	46"
<b>314-25SS</b>	Ice Pan Unit	60"
<b>316-25SS</b>	Mechanical Cold Pan Unit	60"
<b>316-25SS-N7</b>	NSF-7 Cold Pan Unit	60"
<b>306-25SS</b>	Cashier Unit Stand	24½"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**ECONOMATE® PORTABLE BUFFET UNITS**

- Heavy-gauge steel body with powder-coat finish
- All heat wells have exposed elements in 8½" deep galvanized steel liners for dry operation
- Clear acrylic sneeze guard
- Storage in base



DPAH-4HF  
(4-section model shown)

<b>Closed Base</b>	
<b>DPAH-1H2C</b>	1 Hot, 2 Ice Cooled Sections
<b>DPAH-3-CP</b>	3-Section, Ice Cooled
<b>DPAH-3-HF</b>	3-Section, Hot Food
<b>Open Base</b>	
<b>OPAH-1H2C</b>	1 Hot, 2 Ice Cooled Sections
<b>OPAH-3-CP</b>	3-Section, Ice Cooled
<b>OPAH-3-HF</b>	3-Section, Hot Food

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**STAINLESS INNOVATIONS CAN MAKE YOUR DREAM A REALITY!**

**Chef Counters • Serving Lines • Cutting-Edge Kitchens • Bar Remodels + More**

Our expertise and years of experience give us the eyes to see the unimaginable and to create art in the function and scope of the project. Equipped with the tools needed to get the job done, and done right.

**Your One-Stop-Shop  
Specializing In:**

- Stainless Steel
- Millwork & Stone
- Refrigeration & Sheet Metal Fabrication
- Material Finishing – Wood/Corian/Stone

**Contact us for more information.**



# KITCHEN PREP

Slicers • Mixers • Food Processors  
Scales • Can Openers • Work Tables



## MANUAL SLICERS

- Stainless steel and sanitary anodized aluminum finish
- 30° or 45° gravity feed with removable meat pusher
- Precise slice adjustment
- Easy to clean and disassemble
- Built-in sharpener
- Removable carriage for easy and thorough cleaning
- Full-width carriage trays and meat-pusher extension
- 115V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



### Entry Models

<b>823E-PLUS</b>	9" Blade, ¼ hp
<b>825E-PLUS</b>	10" Blade, ¼ hp
<b>825A-PLUS</b>	10" Blade, ½ hp
Medium-Duty	
<b>827E-PLUS</b>	12" Blade, ½ hp
<b>827A-PLUS</b>	12" Blade, ½ hp
<b>829E-PLUS</b>	14" Blade, ½ hp
<b>829A-PLUS*</b>	14" Blade, ½ hp

\*Mid-Tier with Gauge Plate Interlock

**Berkel**



## PREMIER SLICERS

- 1-piece polymer base and product table for reduced seams and easy cleaning
- 13" dia stainless steel knife
- 45° gravity feed
- Adjustable slice thickness up to 1 5/16"
- Removable sharpener
- Permanent knife ring guard
- Sealed push button controls
- Includes kickstand
- 120V, ½ hp
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

<b>X13AE-PLUS</b>	Automatic, 3-Speed
<b>X13E-PLUS</b>	Manual, 1-Speed

**Berkel**







### ECONOMY & MEDIUM-DUTY SLICERS

- Anodized aluminum construction
- Up to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " slice thickness
- C models include a hard chromed, special alloy hollow ground knife, removable top-mounted sharpener, and have a 1 year parts and labor warranty
- GC model includes a stainless steel knife, food chute and slicer table, removable top-mounted sharpener, and a 1 year parts and labor warranty
- G models include a hard chromed, special alloy hollow ground knife, permanently attached knife ring guard, full gravity feed food chute, all metal knife sharpener, and a 2 year parts and labor warranty



C12



#### Compact Manual Slicers

<b>C9</b>	9" Blade, $\frac{1}{4}$ hp
<b>C10</b>	10" Blade, $\frac{1}{4}$ hp
<b>C12</b>	12" Blade, $\frac{1}{3}$ hp
<b>GC512</b>	12" Blade, $\frac{1}{3}$ hp

#### Medium-Duty Slicers

<b>G10</b>	10" Blade, $\frac{1}{3}$ hp
<b>G12</b>	12" Blade, $\frac{1}{2}$ hp
<b>G12A</b>	12" Blade, $\frac{1}{2}$ hp, Auto
<b>G14</b>	14" Blade, $\frac{1}{2}$ hp

### TRADITIONAL FLYWHEEL SLICERS

- Vintage design accommodates traditionally over-sized artisan meats for theater-style slicing
- Hollow ground chrome-plated carbon steel blade
- Precision slice adjustment up to  $\frac{3}{32}$ "
- Built-in knife sharpener
- Fully hand-operated, no electrical connection required
- Ring guard for blade protection
- Aluminum receiving shelf
- 2 year parts and labor warranty



FS12



<b>FS12</b>	12" Blade
<b>FS14</b>	14" Blade



### PREMIUM HEAVY-DUTY SLICERS

- Patented base design with anodized aluminum construction
- Belt-driven with 13" dia steel knife
- Precise slice thickness adjustment up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Tilting carriage accommodates large products, like prosciutto and bacon
- Advanced models feature home start, adjustable timer, close to stop, carriage tilt interlock, and clear-text display providing operator messages, diagnostics, and system information (available in English, Spanish, French)
- 115V,  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp
- 2 year parts and labor warranty



SG13A



<b>S13</b>	Manual	<b>SG13</b>	Advanced, Manual
<b>S13A</b>	Automatic	<b>SG13A</b>	Advanced, Automatic

### EDVANTAGE™ ELECTRIC SLICERS

- Anodized cast aluminum and stainless construction
- Top mounted switches reduce failures
- Belt drive motor
- Tritan™ clear hand guard
- Built-in dual stone sharpener
- Forged, hardened blades
- Removable carriage for easy cleaning
- Removable stainless-steel slice deflector
- Sealed housing prevents moisture damage
- Dual ergonomic handles for easy slicing
- Safety overload switch on bottom
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



EDV-10C



#### Compact Slicers

**EDV-10C** 10" Blade,  $\frac{1}{3}$  hp

**EDV-12C** 12" Blade,  $\frac{1}{3}$  hp

#### Medium-Duty Slicers

**EDV-12** 12" Blade,  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp



### ARC!™ MANUAL FRUIT & VEGETABLE SLICERS

- Stainless steel construction
- Slices both hard and soft fruits and vegetables
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " blade
- Unique quick change pusher and blade assemblies
- Removable stainless steel blade cartridge
- Cartridge wash guard protects operator from cuts
- Ergonomic, front-loading two-handed design for easier slicing
- Available in  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " sizes
- Dishwasher safe
- Made in USA



ARC-136

<b>ARC-136</b>	Accommodates Pans up to 4" to 6" high
<b>ARC XL-136</b>	Accommodates Pans up to 6" high

### PROFESSIONAL FOOD SLICER

- Cast aluminum base and carriage ensures sturdy slicing
- 12" tempered, hard chrome blade for long-lasting sharpness
- High-efficiency, ventilated induction motor
- Belt-driven, with fixed blade
- Easily adjustable slicing thickness up to .59"
- 120V, 1 hp
- Made in Italy
- 1 year limited warranty



WCS300SV



### COUNTERTOP MIXERS

- Five-speed transmission, 100% gear driven
- Digital control panel to make easy speed shifts while unit is running
- Non-skid rubber base
- 30-minute timer
- 1/3 hp
- 2 year limited parts and labor warranty, 5 year belt warranty



**40755** 7 qt Capacity  
**40756** 10 qt Capacity



40756



### MIXERS

- 3-speed belt driven transmission
- #12 attachment hub, stainless steel mixing bowl, dough hook, wire whisk, and flat beater included
- 30-minute digital timer with auto-stop
- 60 qt mixer includes bowl truck
- 2 year limited parts warranty, 1 year on labor, 5 year on belt

Bench Mixer	Capacity	HP
<b>40757</b>	20 qt	1/2
Floor Mixers		
<b>40758</b>	30 qt	1
<b>40759</b>	40 qt	1 1/2
<b>40760</b>	60 qt	2



40760



### LUNA PLANETARY MIXERS

- Gear driven, permanent lube transmission
- Thermal overload protection
- Includes stainless steel bowl, chef's whisk, dough hook and aluminum mixing paddle
- 120V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 2 year limited motor warranty

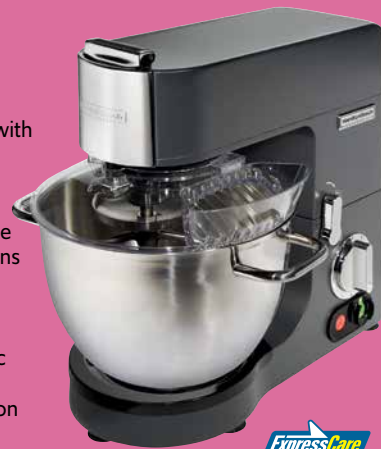


WSM7L

**Tilt-Back Head**  
**WSM7L** 7 qt Capacity, 11-Speed w/Variable Speed Control Dial, 1/2 hp  
**Bowl-Lift Lever**  
**WSM10L** 10 qt Capacity, 3-Speed, 3/4 hp  
**WSM20L** 20 qt Capacity, 3-Speed, 1 hp

### PLANETARY MIXER

- Powerful 800 watt motor with all metal gears
- Die-cast aluminum body with tilt back head
- Variable 7 speed dial + pulse
- Capacitive start/stop buttons
- Heavy-duty stainless steel dough hook, beater and wire whisk included
- Removable BPA-free plastic bowl guard included
- Thermal overload protection
- 2 year Expresscare replacement warranty



**CPM800** 8 qt Capacity



### SPIRAL FLOOR MIXERS

- Powerful dual high torque motors
- Manual and automatic control functions
- Two fixed speeds
- Stainless bowl and bowl guard
- All metal construction with cast aluminum top cover
- Reversible bowl drive (1st speed only)
- Front and rear casters
- 208V, 3/4 hp
- 2 year parts and labor warranty



GSM175

**GSM130** 130 lb Capacity  
**GSM175** 175 lb Capacity



### PLANETARY MIXERS

- Gear-driven, high torque transmission
- Custom built motor
- Front mounted controls
- 60-minute digital timer on 10 qt and larger mixers
- Heat-treated hardened steel alloy gears and shafts
- Rigid cast iron body (SP05 is rigid cast aluminum)
- Stainless steel bowl guard (SP05 & SP08 have a polycarbonate splash cover)
- Includes stainless steel bowl, flat beater, wire whip and dough hook (SP80PL includes bowl truck; SP62P S/S bowl, dough hook & bowl truck)
- 2 year parts and labor warranty

Countertop Mixer	Capacity	Speeds	Motor
<b>SP05</b>	5 qt	10	800W
Bench Mixer			
<b>SP20</b>	20 qt	3	1/2 hp
Floor Mixers			
<b>SP30</b>	30 qt	3	1 hp
<b>SP40</b>	40 qt	3	2 hp
<b>SP80PL</b>	80 qt	4	3 hp
Pizza Mixer			
<b>SP62P</b>	60 qt	2	3 hp

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



SP20



## BLACK DIAMOND PLANETARY MIXERS

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
- Powerful motor
- Includes wire whisk, dough hook, flat beater and mixing bowl
- 3-speed
- 120V
- BDPM-20, BDPM-30 and BDPM-60 feature a 60 minute timer and #12 hub for meat grinding



BDPM-20

	Capacity	HP
BDPM-10	10 qt	¾
BDPM-20	20 qt	1½
BDPM-30	30 qt	2½
BDPM-60	60 qt	3



## IMMERSION BLENDERS

- Removable stainless steel blending sticks and blades
- Variable speed, heavy-duty motor
- Interlocked power switch
- Overload protection
- 7½' power cord
- 1 year replacement warranty



GIB500-12

	Blending Stick	Watts
GIB500-12	12"	500
GIB750-14	14"	750
GIB750-16	16"	750
GIB750-18	18"	750
GIB750-22	22"	750



## BIGRIG™ IMMERSION BLENDERS

- Incredibly fast results
- Comfortable 2-position handle and ergonomic shaft grip
- Variable speed ThumbDrive™ with color-coded light for immediate feedback
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel shaft is completely sealed and removable
- Continuous run operation for high-volume blending
- 2 year replacement warranty



HMI012



HMI02W

HMI012	12" Shaft
HMI014	14" Shaft
HMI016	16" Shaft
HMI018	18" Shaft
HMI021	21" Shaft
HMI02W	Whisk Attachment

## FEATURED CHEF



## CHEF SOLEMM POTASH

President & Founder, Culinary Depot

## RECIPE



## HEAVENLY CHEESECAKE

### INGREDIENTS

#### Crumb Crust

10 oz Honey Graham Crackers  
(14 crackers)  
7 Tbsp butter, room temp.  
2 Tbsp sugar

#### Cheesecake Mixture

1 cup heavy cream  
1 lb cream cheese (16 oz)  
3 eggs, separated  
1 cup sugar  
2 Tbsp flour  
¼ tsp salt

#### Crumb Crust

Crush crackers by hand until fine. Mix in the butter and sugar until incorporated, to form a moist crumb. Grease a 9" springform pan with butter. Press the crumbs around the bottom and half-way up the sides of the pan. Set aside.

#### Cheesecake Mixture (you will need 3 bowls)

Preheat oven to 325°F. In bowl 1 – mix the heavy cream and cream cheese until completely smooth. Set aside. In bowl 2 – beat egg whites until snow forms. Set aside. In bowl 3 – beat the egg yolks until light in color, then fold in the sugar, flour and salt.

Combine bowls 1 and 3 together and then fold in contents of bowl 2. Pour final mixture into prepared crust. Place cheesecake in the center of the oven and bake for 1 hour and 15 minutes until top is golden (oven temperatures may vary so check that the middle is firm). Turn off the oven and let the cheesecake rest inside for an additional hour to set. Once cooled, you can decorate with any toppings of your choice or enjoy as is!



## POWER DRIVE UNITS

- Powerful 1 hp fan-cooled motor
- Industry standard #12 attachment hub
- Brushed stainless steel construction with one-piece cast hub face
- Overload protection with manual reset button
- 115V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



GPD-L



**GPD-L** 200 RPM  
**GPD-H** 700 RPM



## MANUAL PATTY PRESSES

- Single burger mold
- Anodized aluminum base with stainless bowls and press plate
- Heavy-duty, single-level press handle
- Detachable paper holder
- 1 year replacement or general/limited replacement parts warranty



PP5

**PP4** 4" dia  
**PP5** 5" dia



## MEAT CHOPPERS

- Direct gear-driven transmission
- Permanent grease-lubricated gear box
- Manual reset motor overload protection
- Forward/reverse switch
- Stainless steel product tray
- Top-mounted handle with tray support
- CM12 has plates from 1/16" to 5/8"
- CM22 has plates from 1/16" to 1/16"
- Plastic food pusher
- Non-slip rubber feet
- 115V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



CM12

**CM12** 250 lb of Meat/hr, 1 hp  
**CM22** 450 lb of Meat/hr, 1 1/2 hp



## IMMERSION BLENDER

- Ideal for liquefying soups, sauces, pureeing fruits/vegetables and preparing the smoothest of pâté in just minutes
- New patented "easy plug" system makes it easier to replace the power cord during after-sales servicing
- Removable stainless steel knife and bell assembly
- 18" shaft, 100L capacity
- 12,000 RPM, 120V
- 1 year "no hassle" replacement warranty



MP450



**robot coupe**

## VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINES

- Industrial induction motor, with stainless steel shaft, for intensive use
- 2 hoppers included: large hopper for bulky vegetables and cylindrical hopper for long vegetables
- Includes a slicing disc and a grating disc
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

**CL40** Up to 440 lb/hr, 1 hp  
**CL50E** Up to 1100 lb/hr, 1 1/2 hp



CL50E



R2N



## COMBINATION FOOD PROCESSORS

- Makes 850 servings in 3 hours or less
- Accommodates 23 discs
- Includes cutter bowl, stainless steel "S" blade, vegetable prep attachment with external ejection, and 2 discs (grating and slicing)
- 1 speed, 1725 RPM
- 120V
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 3 year motor warranty (for R2N)

**robot coupe**

**R2N** 850 Servings in 3 Hours, 1 hp  
**R301** 2000 Servings in 3 Hours, 1 1/2 hp





**PULP EJECT JUICE EXTRACTOR**

- Heavy-duty centrifugal juice extractor with continuous pulp ejection
- 3" feed chute is large enough for a whole apple
- Powder-coated, die-cast metal housing with stainless steel filter basket and shredder disc
- Designed to produce less waste
- 1.2 hp brushless induction motor
- 120V, 1000W
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 2 year limited motor warranty

WJX80


**WARING**  
COMMERCIAL
**FOOD PROCESSORS**

- Sealed, clear-view batch bowl
- LiquiLock™ seal system holds liquids in bowl while processing and keeps the S-blade in bowl while pouring
- Includes: 5/32" slicing disc, 5/32" shredding disc, 5/64" grating disc and detachable disc stem
- Continuous-feed chute for large-volume processing (WFP14SC only)
- Easy on and off pulse control paddles
- 120V
- 2 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year limited motor warranty



WFP11S 2½ qt Capacity  
 WFP14S 3½ qt Capacity  
 WFP14SC 3½ qt Capacity, Continuous Feed Chute

WFP14S

**COMBI CUTTERS**

- For blending, accepts up to 3 quarts for a final 1½ quart yield
- For vegetable prep, processes 5 lb/minute
- Includes 5/32" slicing disk and 5/64" grater/shredder
- Speeds change automatically, per the desired function, with no manual adjustments needed

CC-34 w/Dicing  
 CC-32S w/o Dicing



CC-32S


**nemco**  
powered by **HALLDE**
**MULTIFUNCTION VEGETABLE-PREP MACHINES**

- Wide opening and blade diameter optimize feed capacity
- Processes 5 lb/minute
- Includes 5/32" slicing disk and 5/64" grater/shredder
- Cutting tool changeout is super easy



RG-50 w/Dicing  
 RG-50S w/o Dicing



RG-50

**FOOD PROCESSORS**

- 4-quart batch bowl for processing soups, sauces, dressings and more with ease
- 2 hp peak input commercial motor
- Heavy-duty die cast housing
- Includes: sealed S-blade, adjustable slicing disc, reversible shredding disc, sealed whipping disc, WFP16SCD also includes a dicing assembly
- 120V
- 2 year parts and labor warranty, 5 year motor warranty

**WARING**  
COMMERCIAL


WFP16SCD

WFP16S Sealed Batch Bowl  
 WFP16SCD Combination Batch Bowl/Continuous Feed

**VERTICAL CUTTER/BLENDER**

- Three-scraper system with handle works with a simple rocking motion
- Accepts up to 3 quarts for a final 1½ quart yield
- Two speeds with a pulse function apply ideal RPM for cutting or blending

VCB-32


**nemco**  
powered by **HALLDE**


**ELECTRIC CAN OPENERS**

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction
- Two-speed motor for opening large or small cans, fast
- Removable knife holder and knife require no tools
- Gear and shield (also removable without tools) prevent splash-back from entering interior
- Slot machine style lever requires minimum effort, eliminates fatigue
- Sealed base
- Made in the USA



270



- 266** 1 Speed, Up to 75 Cans/Day  
**203** 2 Speed, Up to 75 Cans/Day  
**270** 2 Speed, Heavy-Duty, Up to 200 Cans/Day, 3 Year Warranty, NSF

**MANUAL CAN OPENERS**

- Individual parts and knife and gear replacement kits also available
- Made in the USA

**Model S-11**

- The most sanitary can opener in the world
- Rust proof, and dishwasher safe
- Parts remove easily for replacement
- 5 year warranty

**Model U-12**

- Quick change gear, stainless steel shaft and pull pin for easy blade replacement
- The base design features a replaceable insert for a tighter fit and easier slide action

- 11000** #1®, "Old Reliable"

NSF Openers

- 14100** U-12, Cast Iron & Stainless Steel

- 15000** S-11, Sanitary Stainless Steel



14100

**SWING-A-WAY®****MANUAL CAN OPENERS**

- Aluminum with black rubber handles



6090

- 6090** Easy Crank Opener  
**407BK** Traditional Opener

**ONEIDA** Hospitality Group  
 JOHNSON ROSE Co-Rec FOCUS UPDATE Lundberg ONEIDA

**DID YOU KNOW?****KEEPING BLENDERS CLEAN & READY**

Food blenders allow you to create hearty soups, chop vegetables, make frozen desserts or puree sauces. These prep tool essentials reduce labor and increase speed of service. Keeping them clean and ready for the next job is easy when you follow these guidelines.

- Always unplug the blender before cleaning.
- Wipe down the unit with warm, soapy water, cleaning all accessible surfaces.
- Most containers are dishwasher safe, so be sure to keep plenty on hand.
- Routinely examine the container for cracks and check that the blades turn easily with minor resistance.

**PRO PREP® CHOPPER GRINDER**

- 3-cup capacity
- Powerful, high-speed, 2-pole induction motor, ¾ hp
- 2 separate bowl and blade assemblies, one for grinding, one for chopping
- 1 year limited warranty

WCG75

**CENTRIFUGAL JUICER**

- Automatically separates juice, seeds and skin from a variety of fruits
- Pulp extraction and automatic feed mechanism
- Inclined base for optimum evacuation of juice
- Single phase commercial synchronous motor with safety switch
- Push button "On-Off" switches
- New "latch" locking device for user safety
- Basket easily removes with no tools
- Removable waste container fits perfectly below the feed hopper to prevent splashing
- Includes polycarbonate lid, 2.5 mm grating disc and filter basket, bowl with anti-drip spout and 7½ liter waste container
- Continuous ejection chute that sends pulp directly into a bin under worktop
- 1.3 hp, 1000W
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



J100

Outputs up to 160 qt/hr



robot coupe®

**Hamilton Beach**  
COMMERCIAL

**EXPEDITOR™ CULINARY BLENDERS**

- Blend, purée, grind, chop and emulsify
- Adjustable speed dial for variable speed functions (excluding HBF900S)
- Easy to replace components for simple and quick maintenance
- Stainless container is especially good for hot items
- Poly container is great for easy measuring and viewing of ingredients



HBF600

w/Stainless Steel Container

HBF510S

HBF900S

HBF1100S

w/Polycarbonate Container

HBF510

HBF600

Capacity

64 oz

1 gal

1 gal

48 oz

64 oz

Control

Paddle Switch

Rocker Switch

Touchpad

Paddle Switch

Touchpad

HP

2½ (peak)

3½

3½

2½

3



## PORTION CONTROL SCALE

- Stainless steel construction
- Rotating dial, dual read
- Easy-to-read, angled dial with bold graphics
- Protective shatterproof lense
- Spacious, removable platform
- Simple-to-use tare system

**TS32** 32 oz x 1/4 oz

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



GPS10



## DIGITAL PORTION CONTROL SCALES

- Removable stainless steel platter
- Easy to read LCD display
- Battery or A/C powered
- GPS5 has a plastic platter bowl and wireless capabilities
- 1 year replacement warranty

**GPS5** 5 lb Capacity  
**GPS10** 11 lb Capacity  
**GPS10-S** 11 lb Capacity, Waterproof



## LABEL PRINTING SCALE

- Large removable stainless steel platter
- Legal for trade
- Prints standard and safe handling labels containing product name, sell by and packed dates, price, tare, weight, PLU number, bar code, store name, address, and includes ingredient label printing capability
- Stores up to 168 presets, 2MB standard memory
- PC connection
- E11 label roll included
- NTEP certified
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

**GSP30B** 30 lb Capacity



## PRICE COMPUTING SCALE

- Removable stainless steel platter
- Legal for trade
- Built-in rechargeable battery or A/C powered
- Easy to read dual LCD display with LED backlight
- Adds multiple transactions with weighed and unweighed items
- Memory recall up to 40 items
- Change function displays change due to customer
- NTEP certified
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

**GLS30** 30 lb Capacity

## HIGH PROFILE DIGITAL SCALES

- 3 color indicators with 10 (red/green/yellow) surrounding LEDs for over/accept/under feature, over function flashes
- 10 quick-set memory buttons
- Built in carrying handles
- Side mounted power jack with plug to help prevent power supply breakage
- Field re-calibratable
- Designed by Edlund engineers and built exclusively for Edlund
- Patent pending



EHP-30



**BRV-HP30** BRAVO! w/ClearShield™ Cover  
**EHP-30** Waterproof



## BRAVO! DIGITAL PORTION SCALES

- Exclusive ClearShield™ Protective Cover keeps juices, grease and other food products off scale and display
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- 10 lb capacity
- Field recalibratable
- Removable stainless steel platform for easy cleaning
- Auto shut-off feature
- Dual voltage power supply included
- 1 year warranty



BRV-160W



**BRV-160** Scale w/ClearShield™ Protective Cover  
**BRV-160W** Submersible Waterproof Scale

## HEAVY-DUTY DIGITAL SCALES

- Dual Housing Technology™ to prevent corrosion
- Scale Within a Scale™ design helps protect internal components against damage due to accidental shock
- Most finite readout in the industry



EDL-10

**EDL-10** Multifunction Scale  
**WSC-10** Poseidon™ Portion Scale



## DIGITAL PORTION CONTROL SCALES

- Removable stainless steel platform
- LCD display
- Tare and hold functions
- Auto off and disable auto off feature when powered by batteries
- Low battery and overload indicators
- Operates on AC adapter (included) or 2 AAA batteries (not included)



TE11FTP

# TAYLOR



	Capacity	Platform		Capacity	Platform
<b>TE32FT</b>	2 lb x 0.01 oz	5.4" x 5.4"	<b>TE220S</b>	22 lb x 0.1 oz	14" x 10"
<b>TE11FTP</b>	11 lb x 0.1 oz	5.25" x 5.25"	<b>TE50</b>	50 lb x 0.5 oz	3.5" x 11.5"
<b>TE22FT</b>	22 lb x 0.1 oz	7.2" x 7.2"	ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE		



**ONEIDA** Hospitality Group  
KITCHEN KORE CO-TECH FOCUS UPDATE TAILOR ONEIDA

### DIGITAL PORTION CONTROL SCALE

- Removable stainless steel platform
- 20 lb capacity
- LCD display
- Multiple functions including piece count, auto zero, and tare weighing
- Complete with AC adapter and dry battery



DPS-20

### DIGITAL RECEIVING SCALE

- Easy-to-read 1" LCD control panel with 6 ft cord and mounting bracket
- Painted, removable steel tread plate platform
- 2" low-profile design
- Non-skid feet
- Tare, hold, auto off and low battery indicator features
- Dual-powered by either 120V adaptor (included) or 6 AA batteries (not included)



TE400 400 lb x 0.5 lb  
 ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

**TAYLOR**

### PREPRITE™ VACUUM SEALERS

- Stainless steel housing with a single sealing chamber
- Transparent, easy-opening domed lid for monitoring functions
- Includes 2 polyethylene insert plates to maintain proper height for sealing
- User-friendly, programmable electronic controls
- Ability to vacuum seal in approved containers
- Soft vacuum capabilities to allow sealing of sauces and creams
- PVS42 and PVS5225 have a printer with 2 rows of display
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



PVS5225

**PREPRITE™**  
 BY EVERIDGE

PVS27 10.2" Sealing Bar  
 PVS32 12.6" Sealing Bar  
 PVS42 (2) 12.6" Sealing Bars  
 ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

PVS52 20.5" Sealing Bar  
 PVS5225 20.5" Sealing Bar  
 PVS42GP (2) 16" Sealing Bars

### FEATURED CHEF



## CHEF CAREY SAVONA

Culinary Director & Executive Chef,  
 Study Hotels

### RECIPE



## GUNPOWDER MUSHROOMS

### INGREDIENTS

Good amount of butter, scant	1 - 1.5 oz sherry vinegar
Olive oil, scant	1 - 1.5 oz soy sauce
4-8 cups sliced cremini or button mushrooms, they will reduce	2-3 large Tbsp sour cream
1 large bunch fresh thyme, flecked	½-1 cup heavy cream
1 - 1.5 oz Worcestershire sauce	Salt and pepper

In a large wide sauté pan or roasting pan over medium heat add olive oil and some butter, add mushrooms and sweat. Add thyme and continue to caramelize (the mushrooms will release a good amount of moisture). As the moisture evaporates, add the Worcestershire sauce, add sherry vinegar, add soy sauce and continue to reduce. Add salt and pepper. Let this reduce and caramelize and the mushrooms and liquid will start to transform.

Lower the heat slightly and add the sour cream. Then add heavy cream, and reduce again. Taste again for salt and pepper. Reduce and stir until you have a creamy mass of caramelized mushrooms (you may need to add a touch more of cream or sour cream as you are adjusting to the mushroom's moisture).

**Carey Savona** is a leading Culinary Director and Executive Chef with over twenty-five years of industry experience. Carey's innovative culinary vision combines with an understanding of team mentoring, sophisticated operational systems and technology along with extensive expertise in kitchen, restaurant and hotel design and schematic planning. As Culinary Director for Study Hotels, Carey manages all new and operating restaurants, banquets, catering, retail café and food and beverage operations for Study Hotels properties with a direct focus on hospitality, the guest experience, design, vision and development. At The Study at Yale, Carey oversees the award-winning Heirloom—a farm-coastal restaurant utilizing small-batch growers and neighboring artisan suppliers for Heirloom's New England heritage cooking. *Connecticut Magazine* recognized Heirloom as "Best Hotel Dining Statewide, Best Hotel Dining, New Haven County and Best New Restaurant New Haven, Hotel Dining" in the Readers' Choice Awards. Carey forged multiple collaborations, most notably working closely with hospitality icons Alice Waters, Danny Meyer, famed Noma Chef René Redzepi and NYC Chef David Chang in helping to organize their portion of the inaugural MAD / Yale Food Systems Leadership Summit in 2016, and multiple programs and events with The Yale Sustainable Food Program.

**METRO****PREPMATE™  
MULTISTATIONS**

- 1" shelf adjustability, 800 lbs. shelf load capacity, and unlimited configurations
- Adjustable to 5 work surface heights (35 $\frac{1}{8}$ " – 39 $\frac{1}{8}$ " )
- Includes 2 magic rings and a 18" x 24" cutting board above standard food/steam table pans
- MSQ1836-FSFS-PK2 also includes: Cutting Board Holder, Pan Holder and Knife Holder
- 5" casters

**MSQ1836-FSFS-PK2**

qwikSet height adjustment, Stainless Steel Posts, Stainless Steel Top & Bottom Shelves  
Metroseal Posts, SuperErecta® Pro Top & Bottom Shelves

**MSQ1836FSR-PK1****ECONOMY  
WORK TABLES**

- 430 series stainless steel top
- Adjustable galvanized undershelf
- 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " sanitary rolled rim on front and rear
- Sound deadened top



TT-244



<b>TT-242</b>	24"l x 24"d
<b>TT-240</b>	30"l x 24"d
<b>TT-243</b>	36"l x 24"d
<b>TT-244</b>	48"l x 24"d

<b>TT-245</b>	68"l x 24"d
<b>TT-246</b>	72"l x 24"d
<b>TT-248</b>	96"l x 24"d



KMSLAG-244-X

**HEAVY-DUTY WORK TABLES**

- 304 stainless steel top with 5" backplash
- 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " sanitary rolled rim on front and rear
- Sound deadened top

**Adjustable S/S Undershelf**

<b>KMSLAG-244-X</b>	48"l x 24"d
<b>KMSLAG-245-X</b>	60"l x 24"d
<b>KMSLAG-246-X</b>	72"l x 24"d

**Open Base, S/S Sides & Rear Cross Rails**

<b>TKMSLAG-244-X</b>	48"l x 24"d
<b>TKMSLAG-245-X</b>	60"l x 24"d
<b>TKMSLAG-246-X</b>	72"l x 24"d

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



EDCS-2F

**ADVANTAGE™ CAN OPENING  
& STORAGE STATIONS**

- The ultimate can opening solution: 16 self-feeding #10 cans from removable tabletop can racks, right next to the opener
- Heavy-duty, all stainless table holds an additional 36 cans on the 500 lb capacity undershelf
- Choose a mobile or stationary table with S-11 can opener or lighter duty SG-2 can opener
- Made in USA
- Table comes with lifetime warranty



**EDCS-11F**  
**EDCS-11M**  
**EDCS-2F**  
**EDCS-2M**

Fixed Station on Legs w/S-11 Opener  
Mobile Station on Casters w/S-11 Opener  
Fixed Station on Legs w/SG-2 Opener  
Mobile Station on Casters w/SG-2 Opener



SS-4DC-36

**DELIVERY CENTERS**

- A customizable, multi-use location for preparing and queueing to go and delivery orders
- Stainless steel construction
- Counter and lower shelf with raised overself
- Welded stainless steel end frames
- Delivery bag/carrier storage space on bottom
- Inner-frame electrical conduit

<b>SS-4DC-36</b>	36"w
<b>SS-4DC-48</b>	48"w
<b>SS-4DC-60</b>	60"w



# SANITATION & WAREWASHING

Dishwashers • Disposers • Sinks • Faucets  
Hoses • Nozzles • Drains • Trash Containers

## DISHSTAR® DISHWASHERS

- Durable stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel wash pump
- Automatic fill
- Deliming cycle
- Two minute automatic cycle
- DishStar HT models have a built-in booster heater with Sani-Sure™ final rinse system to ensure proper sanitation



DISHSTAR® LT



## DELTA® SERIES GLASSWASHERS

- Single switch operation, built-in chemical pumps and priming switches
- Door type functions as both a glasswasher and a dishwasher
- Stainless steel wash pump assembly
- Electromechanical timer
- High temperature glasswashers include built-in booster heater with Sani-Sure™ final rinse system
- Stainless steel wash pump assembly
- Digital LED control panel on high temperature models



DELTA® 115



Chemical Sanitizing, 24 Racks/hr

**DISHSTAR® LT\*** 1.2 gal Water/Rack

**DISHSTAR® LTH\*** 1.2 gal Water/Rack, w/Sustaining Heater

High Temperature, 24 Racks/hr

**DISHSTAR® HT** 1.1 gal Water/Rack

High Temperature, 27 Racks/hr

**DISHSTAR® HT-E\*** 0.65 gal Water/Rack

High Temperature, 20 Racks/hr

**DISHSTAR® HT-E-SEER\*** 0.65 gal Water/Rack w/Steam Elimination

Rotary Type, 1200 Glasses/hr

**DELTA® 115** 115V

**DELTA® 1200** 208-230V

Door Type

**DELTA® 5-E\*** 29 Racks/hr

High Temperature, 20 Racks/hr

**DELTA® HT-E-SEER\*** Without Stand

**DELTA® HT-E-SEER-S\*** Short/Underbar

**DELTA® HT-E-SEER-T\*** Tall/Freestanding







## TEMPSTAR® DOOR-TYPE HI-TEMP DISHWASHERS

- Durable stainless steel construction
- 57 second fully automatic cycle, including auto-fill
- Four selectable timed cycles
- Built-in booster heater with Sani-Sure™ final rinse system
- Self-draining stainless steel pump ensures no detergent residue between wash and final rinse cycles



Standard, Built-In Booster Heater	Racks/Hr	Gallons/Rack
<b>TEMPSTAR®</b>	58	0.89
Standard, NO Built-In Booster		
<b>TEMPSTAR® W/O</b>	58	0.89
High Hood, Built-In Booster Heater		
<b>TEMPSTAR® HH-E</b>	53	1.36
High Hood, NO Built-In Booster		
<b>TEMPSTAR® HH-E W/O</b>	53	1.36
Ventless, Built-In Booster Heater		
<b>TEMPSTAR® HH-E VENTLESS</b>	37	1.36
Ventless, Built-In Booster Heater		
<b>TEMPSTAR® VENTLESS</b>	39	0.89



## UNDERCOUNTER DISHWASHERS

- Stainless steel construction
- Wash Refresh™ fresh water rinse
- StemSure™ soft start protects glasses and dishes from chipping and breaking
- Rinse Sentry extends the cycle time to ensure 180°F final rinse
- Built-in electric booster for 180°F final rinse water
- Independent stainless steel interchangeable upper and lower wash and rinse arms
- Stainless steel top and side panels
- Automatic drain cycle
- 1 hp motor
- 1 year parts and labor warranty



UH130B



<b>UH130B</b>	25 Racks/hr
<b>UH230B*</b>	40 Racks/hr
With Heat Recovery	
<b>UH330B*</b>	24/18/13 Racks/hr
<b>UH330 ADA*</b>	30/18/13 Racks/hr, ADA Compliant



## CONSERVER® DISHWASHERS

- Chemical sanitizing
- Durable stainless steel construction
- Electronic timer
- Auto-start, dump-and-fill, built-in chemical pumps and priming switches are standard
- Built-in low chemical indicator light
- Delimer switch for easy removal of hard water deposits
- Built-in waste accumulator



CONSERVER® XL-E

Single Rack - 39 Racks/hr	
<b>CONSERVER® XL-E</b>	
<b>CONSERVER® XL-E-LTH</b>	
<b>CONSERVER® XL-HH</b>	
<b>CONSERVER® XL-E-FL</b>	
Dual Rack - 74 Racks/hr	
<b>CONSERVER® XL2</b>	
<b>CONSERVER® XL2C</b>	

Standard Model  
w/Built-In Booster Heater  
w/High Hood  
Front Loading



Dual Rack  
Dual Rack, Corner

181GW



## HIGH-TEMPERATURE DISHWASHERS

- Stainless steel construction
- High temperature sanitizing with built-in booster heater



180 SB



<b>180 SB</b>	Door-Type, 60 Racks/hr
<b>181GW</b>	Undercounter Glasswasher, 30 Racks/hr
Ventless Operation	
<b>180 VL</b>	Door-Type, 40 Racks/hr
<b>181 VL</b>	Undercounter Glasswasher, 20 Racks/hr

### EUCC SERIES UPRIGHT CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

- Dual rinse feature
- Automatic tank fill
- Stainless steel steam booster heater
- One piece stainless steel wash/rinse manifold system
- Door safety switch
- Electric eye idle pump shut-off
- Easy-to-reach top-mounted controls
- Low-water tank heat protection
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

24" w Peg Belt

**EUCC4** 10,472 Dishes/hr

**EUCC6** 11,127 Dishes/hr

**EUCC8** 16,495 Dishes/hr

29" w Peg Belt

**EUCCW4\*** 9,965 Dishes/hr

**EUCCW6\*** 13,445 Dishes/hr

**EUCCW8\*** 15,027 Dishes/hr

**Champion**  
The Dishwashing Machine Specialists



EUCCW6



DL-2000



DH-2000



**Champion**  
The Dishwashing Machine Specialists

### VERSA CLEAN DOOR MACHINES

- Built-in booster configured for both 40° to 70° rise
- Rinse Sentry ensures 180°F final rinse
- High-efficiency 1 hp pump
- Automatic drain valve
- Field convertible to single or three phase, 208 or 240V

**DH-2000** High Temp, 0.90 Gal/Rack, 55 Racks/hr

**DL-2000** Low Temp, 0.77 Gal/Rack, 40 Racks/hr



DH6000T VHR



### HIGH-TEMP DOOR-TYPE DISHWASHERS

- Touchscreen controls with 4 cycles
- Sleep mode: all internal heaters shut off after 4 hours idle
- Door interlock locks door closed during the vent fan cycle
- Built-in booster configured to ensure 180°F rinse
- Field convertible from straight to corner operation
- Rinse Sentry ensures 180°F final rinse
- Auto start starts unit when hood is closed
- High-efficiency 2 hp pump
- Extended hood models feature 27" vertical clearance for trays

**Champion**  
The Dishwashing Machine Specialists

**DH6000** 60 Racks/Hr

**DH6000T** 60 Racks/Hr, Extended Hood

**Ventless Heat Recovery**

**DH6000 VHR** 40 Racks/Hr

**DH6000T VHR** 40 Racks/Hr, Extended Hood

**Champion**  
The Dishwashing Machine Specialists

### HIGH-TEMP RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHER

- 209 racks per hour
- Perpetual rack advance system, with intuitive jam alert, and drive protection
- Proportional rinse, digital pattern cloning, stainless steel nozzles
- 100 GPH with energy sentinel idle pump shut-off
- Single-piece stainless steel upper and lower wash arm manifolds
- Stainless steel heavy gauge construction
- 20" standard vertical clearance to accommodate 18" x 26" sheet pans
- 2 hp pump motor, with stainless steel impeller
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- Made in USA



44PRO



Single Tank

**44PRO**

44" w

Single Tank w/Ventless Heat Recovery

**44PRO VHR**

44" w

**66PRO**

44" w, 22" Pre-Wash

**66PRO VHR**

44" w, 22" Pre-Wash

**80PRO HD**

44" w, 36" Pre-Wash

**80PRO HD VHR**

44" w, 36" Pre-Wash



EST-44

### CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

- All stainless steel construction offers durable performance and years of trouble-free operation
- Economical to operate
- 243 racks per hour
- Uses only 0.49 gallons of water per rack
- Power rinse heater system
- Large 19" opening
- Auto start/stop makes operation more energy efficient
- Stainless steel chemical injection chamber
- 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ " depth

**EST-44**44" w x 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h, 16 Gallon Wash Tank**EST-66**66" w x 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ " h, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  Gallon Wash Tank

**CADDY CORPORATION**  
Food Service Equipment

### CONVEYOR SYSTEMS

Caddy Conveyor systems are completely custom made from all 304 stainless steel. Caddy provides complete dish room design, tray make up design, and banqueting design. Conveyors come in band, slat belt, overlapping belt, roller, skate wheel, and PVC flat belt. Caddy heavy duty accumulators also provide a great option for busy dish rooms. Caddy offers many of these models with power raceways, UV cleaning and belt washers. Caddy also offers an extensive conveyor rebuild program for all manufacturers.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



RACKSTAR® 44CE

### RACKSTAR® SINGLE TANK CONVEYOR DISHMACHINES

- 223 racks per hour, 0.35 gallons of water per rack
- Durable stainless steel construction
- 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " clearance
- Self-cleaning wash arms
- Fully automatic, including auto-fill
- Exclusive EnergyGuard™ controls
- Digital LED control panel
- Universal timer
- Delimer switch
- Splash shields

**Jackson**  
Warewashing Systems



44" Between Dishtables

**RACKSTAR® 44CE****RACKSTAR® 44CE ENERGY RECOVERY****RACKSTAR® 44CEL**

66" Between Dishtables

**RACKSTAR® 66CE****RACKSTAR® 66CE ENERGY RECOVERY****RACKSTAR® 66CEL**

High-Temp Tank  
w/Built-In Booster Heater  
Chemical Sanitizing

High-Temp Tank  
w/Built-In Booster Heater  
Chemical Sanitizing



### POWERRINSE® WASTE COLLECTION SYSTEM

- Pre-rinse and scrap dishes in just one step
- Requires only 1 GPM of fresh water per hour
- Pump safeguarded by ¼" inlet screen and dry-start protection
- Many standard features, including: scrap basket with smallest screen size in the industry to catch more solids, flanged feet for added stability, built-in shut off timer, workspace-maximizing cover design, stainless steel pump



	Type	GPM
PRP	Pot/Pan	30
PRS	Standard	30
PRT	Trough	70

in sink erator®

### WASTEXPRESS® FOOD WASTE REDUCTION SYSTEM

- Reduces bulk kitchen waste by up to 85%—or 10 bags of waste to less than 2
- Requires only one GPM of fresh water per hour
- Processes up to 700 lb of waste per hour
- Dewatered pulp can be disposed of into a waste or compost receptacle
- Heavy-duty 5 hp disposer processes both liquid and solid kitchen waste



WX-500-6-WX101  
WX-500-7-WX101

#6 Collar Adapter for Trough or Sink Installation  
#7 Collar Adapter for Sink Installation

in sink erator®

### DISPOSERS

- Stainless steel
- Stationary and rotary shredders
- 1 year parts and labor warranty

Light-Duty

LC-50

Heavy-Duty

SS-100

SS-200

SS-300

SS-500

SS-1000

½ hp, Fits 3½" to 4" Sink Opening

1 hp, Small, 17"-18¼"h, 115/208-230V

2 hp, Medium, 18⅞"-19¼"h, 115/208-230V

3 hp Large, 23¼"-31⅞"h, 208-230/460V

5 hp, Large, 23¼"-31⅞"h, 208-230/460V

10 hp, Large, 23¼"-31⅞"h, 208-230/460V

LC-50



in sink erator®

### GRIND2ENERGY® FOOD WASTE RECYCLING SYSTEM

- Recycles food waste by means of anaerobic digestion into clean water, fertilizer and renewable energy—in the form of electricity, heat or compressed natural gas
- IoT-enabled technology automates sustainability reports, detailing how much waste was diverted from landfills, the reduction in greenhouse gas emissions, and the amount of renewable energy generated
- Reduces odors, pests and cross contamination of your dry waste streams



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Dormont  
A WATTS Brand

### WD SERIES GREASE INTERCEPTORS

- Epoxy-coated 11 gauge steel grease trap
- Plumbing drainage Institute Certified
- Range of sizes available to accommodate flow ranges

	Capacity	GPM Flow Rate		Capacity	GPM Flow Rate
WD-4	8 lb	4	WD-15	30 lb	15
WD-7	14 lb	7	WD-20	40 lb	20
WD-10	20 lb	10	WD-25	50 lb	25



### SWIRL HOSE ASSEMBLIES

- Saves money by quickly and easily connecting water-fed equipment to the water supply line
- For ice machines, coffee makers, steamers, combi ovens and drain lines
- Made of durable polyurethane
- Will not kink or crack like ordinary copper tubing
- Made in USA

72-2124-48

⅜" ID x 48"l

72-2125-48

⅜" x 48", Quick Disconnect

Dormont  
A WATTS Brand

### COMBI OVEN STEAM/ WATER CONNECTOR

- Corrugated stainless steel with braid
- Coated with orange insulated sleeve/heat shield
- 2-way quick disconnect



CMB37BP2Q60

⅜" x 60"

### HI-PSI® WATER CONNECTORS

- Covered with stainless steel braid
- Coated with gray antimicrobial PVC
- Brass 2-way quick disconnect coupling

W37BP2Q48

⅜" x 48"

W50BP2Q48

½" x 48"

W75BP2Q48

¾" x 48"



## DISH BOXES

- Made of BPA-free polypropylene

Standard, 5"d

<b>PL-5G</b>	Gray
<b>PL-5K</b>	Black
<b>PL-5W</b>	White

Standard, 7"d

<b>PL-7B</b>	Brown	<b>Heavy-Duty, 7"d</b>	
<b>PL-7G</b>	Gray	<b>PLW-7G</b>	Gray
<b>PL-7K</b>	Black	<b>PLW-7K</b>	Black
<b>PL-7W</b>	White	<b>PLW-7W</b>	White



PL-7



## WALL MOUNT DISH RACK HOLDERS

- Keeps racks easily accessible above sinks, tables and bussing stations
- Accepts 20" x 20" racks
- 4½" runner spacing
- Lifetime guarantee against rust and corrosion, 5 year guarantee against material defects and workmanship



	Rack Capacity	W x D x H
<b>53082</b>	6	29" x 22½" x 18"
<b>52924</b>	13	61½" x 22½" x 18"

**NEWAGE INDUSTRIAL**

PBHS-W-KVMB-1



PBHS-W-KVMB-SSP



PBHS-W-KVIAPS-SSLR



## HAND-FREE SINKS

- Type 300 stainless steel
- Splash mount
- 14" x 10" x 5"



Uses PBF-SEF3GLF Electronic Eye Faucet, Sold Separately

<b>PBHS-W-1410-1</b>	No Side Splash
<b>PBHS-W-1410-1-SSLR</b>	Left & Right Side Splash
<b>Knee Activated Faucet</b>	
<b>PBHS-W-KVMB-1</b>	No Side Splash
<b>PBHS-W-KVMB-SSP</b>	Left & Right Side Splash
<b>Knee Activated Faucet, Hinged Front Apron</b>	
<b>PBHS-W-KVIAPS</b>	No Side Splash
<b>PBHS-W-KVIAPS-SSLR</b>	Left & Right Side Splash



## SANITATION & WAREWASHING



## TRAEX® WAREWASHING & STORAGE RACKS

- Chemical, impact and heat resistant
- Full size racks are 19¾" x 19¾"
- Beige
- Made in USA



Glass Racks

<b>TR8DD</b>	(16) 4¾" Comp., 6¾" h Max Inside
<b>TR6BB</b>	(25) 3½" Comp., 6¾" h Max Inside
<b>TR7C</b>	(36) 2¾" Comp., 4¾" h Max Inside

Peg Rack

<b>TR3</b>	9" x 9" Rows, 1½" Peg Spacing, 3¼" h Max Inside
------------	---

Open Rack

<b>TR1</b>	3¼" Inside Height
------------	-------------------

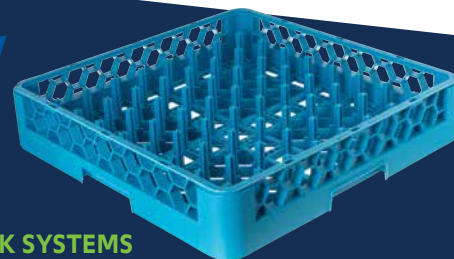
Buffet Storage Box

<b>CR2AAAA</b>	10½" Inside Height
----------------	--------------------

Flatware

<b>1370</b>	Cylinder, 4½" dia x 5½" h
<b>1372</b>	Basket, 8 Comp. w/Handles, 10" x 19¾"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



## WAREWASHING GLASS/DISH RACK SYSTEMS

Warewashing is all about efficiency, durability, and simplicity. From the most fragile tableware to heavy-duty kitchen items, such as utensils and cutlery, OptiClean™ racks offer the safest and most sanitary cleaning choices. NeWave™ racks hold 20% more glasses than comparable racks while lowering chemical usage and labor costs. The rounded design holds glasses securely in place, resulting in less movement and breakage. Choose from an assortment of racks, baskets, and accessories to get the job done.

CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**LAKESIDE®****MOBILE HAND WASHING STATIONS**

- Ideal for remote serving locations
- Built-in fresh water supply and waste water storage
- Easy to clean and sanitize stainless steel sink and cabinet
- 10" x 12" x 5" deep sink bowls
- Heavy-duty, chrome-plated faucet—now available in hands-free
- Chrome-plated soap dispenser securely mounted next to the sink
- Locking door latch prevents unauthorized access to the interior
- 5" No-Mark® cushion tread swivel casters
- 120V



9620

	Water Supply	Fresh Water Capacity	Waste Water Capacity
9620	Warm	5 gal	7 gal
9600	Cold	5 gal	7 gal
9610	Warm/Cold	10 gal	14 gal

**CROWN VERITY****MOBILE HANDWASHING SINKS**

- Lockable access door
- 120V water heater and water pump
- Fully assembled
- Comes with fresh water tanks and waste water tanks
- 12' electrical cord



CV-PHS-1

Stainless Steel	
CV-PHS-4	24"w x 25¼"d x 38¼"h
CV-PHS-1	34¾"w x 25¼"d x 38¼"h
Polyethylene	
CV-PHS-5	30"w x 27"d x 62"h

**DID YOU KNOW?****WASH YOUR HANDS**

Wash your hands frequently when cooking and preparing food, whether you are in the kitchen or at an off-site catering event. Regular handwashing is key to preventing cross-contamination and the spread of germs. Here are some specific times to wash-up:

- Before, during and after preparing food
- After handling raw meat, poultry, seafood and eggs
- Before eating
- After touching garbage
- After wiping tabletops, counters or using cleaning chemicals
- After coughing, sneezing or blowing your nose

**HANDS-FREE SINKS**

- Stainless steel construction
- Wall mount
- 16" wide
- Full replacement parts available



HS-11



HS-15

- 10" x 14" x 6"d Bowl, Electronic Faucet  
**HS-11** Gooseneck Faucet  
**HS-12** Gooseneck Faucet, Overflow & P-Trap  
**HS-13** Gooseneck Faucet, Soap & Towel Dispensers  
 12½" x 9¾" x 6"d Bowl, Electronic Faucet  
**HS-67** Double Bend Spout  
**HS-68** Double Bend Spout, Rear & Side Splashes  
 10" x 14" x 6"d Bowl, Knee Valve  
**HS-15** Gooseneck Faucet, Front & Side Skirt

**HANDS-FREE SINKS**

- Stainless steel construction
- Gooseneck faucets



7-PS-51

7-PS-91

- 9" x 9" x 5" Bowl  
**7-PS-63** Wall-Mounted w/Skirt, Knee Valve  
 10" x 14" x 5" Bowl  
**7-PS-61** Wall Mounted, Electronic Faucet  
**7-PS-59** Wall Mounted w/Side Splashes, Knee Valve  
**7-PS-82** Wall Mounted, Soap & Towel Dispenser, Knee Valve  
**7-PS-51** Wall Mounted, Lower Drain w/Overflow & P-Trap, Electronic Faucet  
**7-PS-81** Wall Mounted, Lower Drain w/Overflow & P-Trap, Soap & Towel Dispenser, Electronic Faucet  
**7-PS-90** Pedestal Base, Pedal Valves  
**7-PS-91** Pedestal Base, Electronic Faucet

**MOBILE HAND WASH STATION**

- Deck mount faucet with gooseneck spout
- Soap and paper towel dispenser
- Shurflo fresh water pump
- 2.5 gallon water heater
- 5 gallon fresh water and 6 gallon waste water tanks
- 8" rear risers and side splashes
- Heavy-duty 5" casters
- 10" x 14" x 5" drop-in sink



MHS-2624

26"l x 24"d x 36"h







FE-3-1812-18RL

### 3-COMPARTMENT SINKS

- Stainless steel TIG welded construction
- 9" backsplash with tile edge
- Faucet holes on 8" centers



#### 18 Gauge S/S w/Galvanized Legs

	No Drainboard	Bowl Size
<b>FE-3-1812</b>		18" x 18" x 12"d
<b>FE-3-1812-18RL</b>	(2) 18" Drainboards	18" x 18" x 12"d
<b>FE-3-1620-18RL</b>	(2) 18" Drainboards	16" x 20" x 12"d

#### 16 Gauge S/S with S/S Legs

<b>FC-3-1515-15RL</b>	(2) 15" Drainboards	15" x 15" x 14"d
<b>FC-3-1824-18RL</b>	(2) 18" Drainboards	18" x 24" x 14"d
<b>FC-3-2424-24RL</b>	(2) 24" Drainboards	24" x 24" x 14"d

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



### POWER SOAK SYSTEM

- Pre-configured three-bay continuous pot, pan and sheet washing system
- Includes the patented Parallel Wash System's washing wave action, with wash jets located every 6 inches along the back wall of the wash tank
- 304 stainless steel construction
- 12" scrap sink, wash sink, rinse sink, sanitizer sink, and clean drain board
- 1 year parts and labor warranty, 1 year AWI Wash Flow Guides
- Made in USA

	Overall Width	Wash Tank (W x D)
<b>PSI6-84-L/R</b>	84"	30" x 30"
<b>PSI6-96-L/R</b>	96"	36" x 30"
<b>PSI6-108-L/R</b>	108"	42" x 30"
<b>PSI6-120-L/R</b>	120"	48" x 30"

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



## SANITATION & WAREWASHING

### 3-COMPARTMENT MOBILE SINK

- Stainless steel construction
- Shurflo fresh water pump
- 2½ gallon water heater
- Two heavy-duty 10" swing faucets
- 4 weld-in sink bowls, 10" x 14" x 5"
- Side mount hand sink with weld-in sink bowl
- 6" rear risers and side splashes
- Heavy-duty 5" casters



**MCS3-1014-HS**

75"l x 28"d x 43<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"h



### PEDESTAL HANDS-FREE SINKS

- Includes foot valve and gooseneck faucet
- Type 300 stainless steel
- Mounts securely to the floor
- Removable access panel on right side
- 14" x 10" x 5" sink bowl



**PBHS-F-1410**

No Side Splash

**PBHS-F-1410-SSLR**

Left & Right Side Splash



### MULTIWASH HAND SINKS

- Stainless steel construction
- Knee valve operated
- Tubular stainless steel legs with flanged feet on freestanding models
- Gooseneck faucets included
- 8½" high backsplash, 8" sink bowl depth

**FC-FM-60KV**

Freestanding

**FC-FM-60KV**

3 Stations

**FC-FM-80KV**

4 Stations

Wall Mount

**FC-WM-60KV**

3 Stations

**FC-WM-80KV**

4 Stations



**PRE-RINSE UNIT & ACCESSORIES**

- High-quality faucets built for durability
- ¼ turn ceramic cartridge valves
- Full replacement parts available

**Pre-Rinse Assembly**

**17-109WL** 8" Center Wall Mount w/Wall Bracket,  
12" Gooseneck Spout, 1.2 GPM Spray Valve

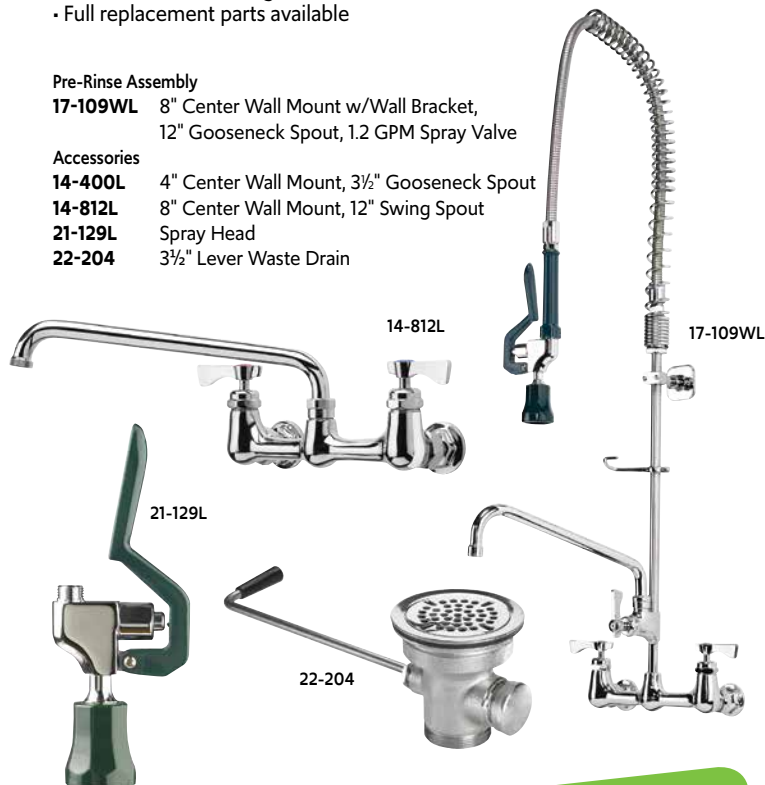
**Accessories**

**14-400L** 4" Center Wall Mount, 3½" Gooseneck Spout

**14-812L** 8" Center Wall Mount, 12" Swing Spout

**21-129L** Spray Head

**22-204** 3½" Lever Waste Drain

**DRAINING™ WASTE VALVE**

- Stainless steel ball valve, held in a leak-proof socket and sealed by two PTFE seals

**22209** Flat Strainer

**PRE-RINSE UNIT**

- 8" C/C backsplash control valve
- Water saving ultra spray valve
- Add-on faucet 12" spout
- Adjustable wall bracket

**34460** 12" Swing Spout

**ULTRA SPRAY PLUS**

- Lowest energy user
- EPA 2005 compliant
- Interchangeable with all brands
- Guaranteed 1 million cycles

**2949** 1.15 GPM @ 60 PSI



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™

**HOSE REEL**

- Open stainless steel reel
- High-flow spray valve with swivel
- 35' heavy-duty non-marking hose
- Ratcheting system
- Multi-fit bracket
- Adjustable hose bumper

**B-7132-01**

**MODULAR PUSH-PULL WASTE VALVE**

- For 3½" sink opening with stainless steel body
- Push-pull handle with chrome plated metal handle guard

**B-3990**



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™

**DURAPULL PULL-DOWN PRE-RINSE UNIT**

- Pull-down activated with automatic shut-off
- 8" center wall mount mixing faucet with polished chrome plated brass body
- 12" swing nozzle
- 12" rigid riser
- Ceramic cartridges with heck valves
- Lever handles
- 1.07 GPM sprayer
- ½" NPT female inlets and 6" adjustable wall bracket

**B-0133-12CRB8TP**



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™

**WORKBOARD MIXING FAUCET**

- Chrome-plated brass body
- 4" wall mount
- 4¾" swivel gooseneck with 2.2 GPM aerator
- Ceramic cartridges with check valves
- Lever handles
- ½" NPT male inlets and chrome plated escutcheon

**B-1146-02A-CR**





### ELECTRONIC FAUCETS

- Sealed waterproof construction
- Internal check valves prevent backflow and cross contamination
- Brass body with chrome plating or satin finish

#### Wall Mount

**16-670** 4½" Double Bend Spout, 4" Centers

**16-675** Single Hole

#### Deck Mount

**16-197** Cast Spout, 4" Centers

**16-196** Cast Spout, Single Hole

**16-650** 6" Gooseneck Spout, Single Hole

**16-654P** Straight Spout, Deck Plate, Single Hole



16-650



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™

### CHEKPOINT™ ELECTRONIC FAUCETS

- Polished chrome plated brass body
- Water resistant control module with internal flow control switches
- Operates on AC/DC power or AA batteries



EC-3104



#### Deck Mount

**EC-3100**

**EC-3102**

**EC-3103**

**EC-3104**

**EC-3101**

#### Wall Mount

**EC-3105-HG**

Rigid Gooseneck, Single Hole

Cast Spout, Single Hole

Cast Spout, 4" Centers, for 3-Hole Setups

Cast Spout, 4" Centers, for 2-Hole Setups

Rigid Gooseneck, Single Hole

Rigid Gooseneck w/Hydro-Generator, 4" Centers

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### SANI STATION

- Quickly and thoroughly clean and sanitize utensils between uses to prevent cross-contact of allergens and kill bacteria
- Provides sanitary storage
- Kits include cleaner/sanitizer packets



SANIKITHANG-100



**SANIKITHANG-100**

**SANIKITVE-100**

**SANIKIT9-100**

**SANIS15-100**

**SANIS05-100**

**SANISTRIPS**

Hanging Frame Kit, Fits Utensils up to 7½"

Vertical Frame Kit, Fits Utensils up to 7½"

Counter Stand Kit, Fits Utensils up to 9"

Cleaner/Sanitizer, 1½ oz Packet, 100 Count

Cleaner/Sanitizer, 5 oz Packet, 100 Count

Chlorine Test Strips, 100 Count



### SANITATION CERTIFIED LOW PROFILE 7 AIR CURTAINS

The air curtain #SLC07 series is used to meet foodservice standards and health department requirements for flying insect control when the door is open. Simple to install, operate and maintain.

- White or black powder coated exterior
- Wall and top mounting, for door heights up to 7'
- ½ hp single speed motor(s)
- Multiple widths available
- EPH Listed to NSF 37
- 5 year parts warranty
- Made in USA



### DRIVE-THRU UNIT 3 AIR CURTAINS

The air curtain #DTU03 series is designed specifically for drive-thru windows to help keep employees working the window comfortable. Keeps out winter cold and summer heat, as well as carbon monoxide, dust, airborne particles and flying insects when the window is open.

- Compact, quiet, simple to mount, and easy to operate
- For window heights to 5'
- Single-speed motor(s)
- 18" or 26" lengths available
- Electric heat and unheated models available
- 1 year parts warranty
- Made in USA



### ELECTRONIC HANDS-FREE FAUCET

- Splash mount with ½" NPT

**PBF-SEF3GLF** 3" Gooseneck Spout







### WAVEBRAKE® MOPPING SYSTEM

- Premium tubular steel and structural web molded plastic
- WaveBrake® buckets work with Rubbermaid® High-Capacity and Rubbermaid HYGEN™ Cleaning Carts
- Accepts optional dirty water bucket
- Bucket features easy lift handle, no rust casters
- Molded-in WaveBrake® baffles disrupt wave formation, reducing splash up to 80% versus leading competitors (vs. competitive U.S. 35 qt single compartment mop bucket and wringer, not including divider bucket and accessories)



FG758088YEL

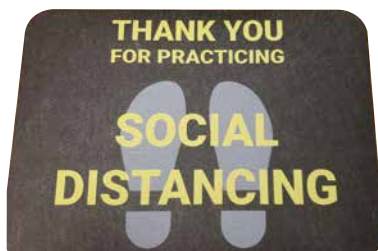
<b>FG757788YEL</b>	Mop Bucket & Down Press Wringer System, 35 qt, Yellow
<b>FG758088YEL</b>	Mop Bucket & Side Press Wringer System, 35 qt, Yellow
<b>2031763</b>	Mop Bucket, 35 qt, Yellow
<b>2064907</b>	Dirty Water Bucket, 18 qt, Red
<b>2064915</b>	Side Press Wringer, Yellow
<b>2064959</b>	Down Press Wringer, Yellow

### SOCIAL DISTANCE MATS

- Easily removable peel & stick mats will not leave behind any residue
- Low profile for safety
- 9" x 9" and 24" x 17"
- Approximate 3 month use



**Cactus Mat**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
Quality and Safety since 1990



**24175MLM**

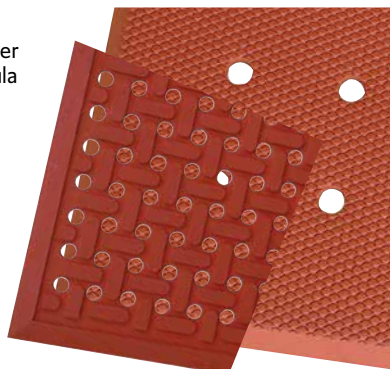
ADDITIONAL SIZES AND  
MESSAGING AVAILABLE



**Cactus Mat**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
Quality and Safety since 1990

### VIP CLOUD & GUARDIAN FLOOR MATS

- Non-absorbent closed-cell rubber
- 100% nitrile grease-proof formula
- Tapered on all sides for safety
- Lightweight mat easy for cleaning and handling
- Textured surface to provide added safety
- Also available in Black
- VIP Cloud available in 2' x 3' and 3' x 5', VIP Guardian available in 3' x 5', 3' x 10' and 3' x 15'



<b>5000</b>	VIP Cloud, 3/4" thick
<b>2540</b>	VIP Guardian, 1/4" thick, Reversible

**2540-R35**  
VIP Guardian

**5000-R35**  
VIP Cloud

### DUST MOPS & ACCESSORIES

- Standard sets include frame, choice of 24" or 36" mop head with nylon backing and zipper and 60" aluminum handle
- Optional loop-end Premium cotton-blend or Superior microfiber-blend mop heads also available
- Premium and Superior mop heads fit standard size frames
- Mop heads are launderable



Standard Set

<b>DM-24</b>	24" Standard Set
Replacement Heads, Wire Frames & Handle	
<b>DM-24H</b>	24" Standard Mop Head, Natural
<b>DMB-24H</b>	24" Premium Mop Head, Blue
<b>DMM-24H</b>	24" Superior Mop Head, Green
Replacement Wire Frames & Handle	
<b>DM-24FM</b>	24" Wire Frame
<b>DM-60HD</b>	60" Aluminum Handle

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**winco**

### MOP BUCKET & SIDE-PRESS WRINGER

- Rear and front handles for easy handling
- Tool slot conveniently located on bucket rim accommodates a 2" wide putty knife
- Base of bucket slopes downward for dirt and particles to flow away from mop
- Wringer has durable rubber grip on powder-coated handle with heavy-duty spring-action



MPB-36

<b>MPB-36</b>	36 qt Bucket w/Wringer, Yellow
<b>MPB-36R</b>	36 qt Bucket w/Wringer, Red
<b>MPB-36B</b>	36 qt Bucket Only, Yellow
<b>MPB-36BR</b>	36 qt Bucket Only, Red
<b>MPB-36W</b>	Wringer Only, Yellow
<b>MPB-36WR</b>	Wringer Only, Red
<b>MPB-36WH</b>	Replacement Casters



### MAT RACK

- Holds perforated mats in place for efficient cleaning and drying
- Wall mount
- Lifetime guarantee against rust and corrosion, 5 year guarantee against material defects and workmanship

**NEWAGE**  
INDUSTRIAL  
**NEWAGE**

**52677**

42" w x 7" d x 10" h



DWR-1708



JCB-2920



TCD-44Y

## TRASH CANS, LIDS & ACCESSORIES

- Available in 23 gallon slender or heavy-duty 32 and 44 gallon round

### Trash Cans

**PTC-23SG** 23 gal, Slender, Gray

**PTC-32G** 32 gal, Round, Gray

**PTC-44G** 44 gal, Round, Gray

### Lid

**PTCL-23** Lid for PTC-23SG, Gray

### Accessories

**DWR-1708** Wire Cart for Slender Cans

**JCB-2920** Nylon Caddy Bag, Fits 32 & 44 gal

**TCD-44Y** Janitorial Caddy, Fits 44 gal

**PSR-9 (COLOR)** Plastic Spray Bottle, 28 oz, Blue (B), Red (R), White (W) or Yellow (Y)



ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

## SLIM JIM® WASTE CONTAINERS & LIDS

- Space-saving profile fits virtually anywhere
- Four can liner cinches improve productivity
- Patented integrated venting channels take the strain out of liner removal
- Molded-in handles and base grips make lifting and emptying containers easier
- 23 gallon capacity



FG354060GRAY

### Containers

**FG354060BLA**

Black

**FG354060GRAY**

Gray

**FG354007GRN**

Green, Recycling

### Lids

**FG267360GRAY**

Swing, Gray

**FG267400BLA**

Hinged, Black

**FG270388BLUE**

Paper Recycling, Blue

RUB267360GRAY



## BRONCO™ ROUND WASTE CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty construction with double reinforced stress ribs and drag skids for ultimate durability
- Ergonomic Comfort Curve™ handles
- BPA free
- Food safe: NSF-2 certified for organizing and storing large quantities
- Specify color: White (02), Red (05), Green (09), Blue (14), Gray (23) or Purple (89)



NSF 341032-23

**341010-COLOR**

10 Gallon

**341020-COLOR**

20 Gallon

**341032-COLOR**

32 Gallon

**341044-COLOR**

44 Gallon

**341055-COLOR**

55 Gallon

LIDS ALSO AVAILABLE

## BRUTE® CONTAINER, LID & DOLLY

- All-plastic, professional grade construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Built-in handles allow for easy, non-slip lifting and anti-jam nesting
- Double-ribbed base increases stability and dragging capacity
- Reinforced rims add strength and durability
- Venting channels create airflow throughout the container, reducing the pull force to lift out liners by up to 50%
- Self-draining lids have channels to prevent water from pooling
- 32 gallon capacity



FG263100GRAY



FG263200GRAY



FG264000BLA

### Container

**FG263200GRAY**

Gray

**FG263200BLUE**

Blue

**FG263200DGRN**

Dark Green

**1867531**

Black

### Self-Draining Lid

**FG263100GRAY**

Gray

**Dolly, 250 lb Capacity**

**FG264000BLA**

Fits 20, 32, 44 & 55 gal, Black



## TRIMLINE™ WASTE CONTAINERS & LIDS

- Heavy-duty plastic construction for easy cleaning
- Fits neatly beside work tables or in narrow spaces
- Corner tabs help keep trash bags secure
- Helper handle on the bottom makes lifting and dumping easier
- Optional swing lid conceals trash while providing easy touch-free access
- Flat, handled lid is perfect for transport and to control odors
- Specify color: Beige (06), Black (03), Gray (23) or Dark Brown (69); also available in Blue (14) or Green (09) with recycling logo



### Containers

**342015-COLOR**

15 Gallon

**342023-COLOR**

23 Gallon

Lids - Fit 15 and 23 Gallon Containers

**342024-82-COLOR**

Swing Top

**34202503**

Handled Flat, Black

**342026REC14**

Recycling, Blue

**342027REC14**

Bottle/Can Recycling Lid, Blue



# STORAGE & TRANSPORT

Shelving • Racks • Carts  
Food Storage



## METROMAX POLYMER SHELVING SYSTEMS

- MetroMax shelving stands alone with proven stability, easy-to-clean designs, and long life corrosion protection
- Interchangeable shelves adjust on 1" increments
- Dishwasher safe removable shelf mats contain Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection
- MetroMax Q: Hybrid polymer/metal shelving has a 20-year warranty against rust and corrosion; 800 lb shelf capacity
- MetroMax i: Polymer/stainless shelving has a lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion; 800 lb shelf capacity
- MetroMax 4: All polymer shelving has a lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion; 600 lb shelf capacity



### MetroMax Q™ Shelves w/Grid Mat

<b>MQ1836G</b>	18" x 36"
<b>MQ1848G</b>	18" x 48"
<b>MQ1860G</b>	18" x 60"

### MetroMax Q™ Stationary Posts

<b>MQ54PE</b>	54"
<b>MQ63PE</b>	63"
<b>MQ74PE</b>	74"
<b>MQ86PE</b>	86"

### MetroMax i Shelves w/Grid Mat

<b>MX1836G</b>	18" x 36"
<b>MX1848G</b>	18" x 48"
<b>MX1860G</b>	18" x 60"

### MetroMax i Mobile Posts

<b>MX54UP</b>	54"
<b>MX63UP</b>	63"
<b>MX74UP</b>	74"
<b>MX86UP</b>	86"

### MetroMax 4 Shelves w/Grid Mat

<b>MAX4-1836G</b>	18" x 36"
<b>MAX4-1848G</b>	18" x 48"
<b>MAX4-1860G</b>	18" x 60"
<b>MAX4-2436G</b>	24" x 36"
<b>MAX4-2448G</b>	24" x 48"
<b>MAX4-2460G</b>	24" x 60"

5" Stem Casters

**5PCX**

**5PCBX**

Swivel

Swivel w/Brake

METROMAX 4



**CAMBRO**  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

### CAMSHELVING® PREMIUM ULTIMATE #10 CAN RACKS

- Made from strong plastic materials that will never dent, bend or break
- Can be completely disassembled and run through the dishwasher



UCR10R8

CPU243672C96

#### Single Rack

**UCR10R8**

9¼" w x 26" d x 15½" h, Holds (8) #10 Cans and (12) #5 Cans

#### Add-On Rack

**UCR10AR8**

7½" w x 26" d x 15½" h, Holds (8) #10 Cans and (12) #5 Cans

#### Premium Full-Size Starter Unit Rack

**CPU243672C96**

36" w x 26" d x 72" h, Holds (96) #10 cans and (144) #5 Cans



Premium Starter Unit

Ultimate Sheet Pan  
Racks for Single Shelf

**CAMBRO**  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

### CAMSHELVING® STARTER & ADD-ON UNITS

- Flexible enough to fit into any space, easy to assemble, adjust or configure
- Shelf plates easily wipe clean and are dishwasher safe
- Starter Units include 4 vented shelf plates, 4 posts and traverses; Add-On Units have 2 posts
- 800 lb capacity per shelf for 36" to 48" shelves
- 600 lb capacity per shelf for 54" and 60" shelves
- 72" high



### Camshelving® Basics Plus Starter Units

- Color: Brushed Graphite (580)

<b>CBU183672V4</b>	18" w x 36" l	<b>CBU214872V4</b>	21" w x 48" l
<b>CBU184872V4</b>	18" w x 48" l	<b>CBU243672V4</b>	24" w x 36" l
<b>CBU213672V4</b>	21" w x 36" l	<b>CBU244872V4</b>	24" w x 48" l

### Camshelving® Elements Series Starter Units

- Shelf plates with Camguard® antimicrobial
- Color: Brushed Graphite (580)

<b>ESU183672V4</b>	18" w x 36" l	<b>ESU213672V4</b>	21" w x 36" l
<b>ESU186072V4</b>	18" w x 60" l	<b>ESU216072V4</b>	21" w x 60" l

### Camshelving® Ultimate Sheet Pan Racks for Single Shelf

- Sheet pan racks help maximize storage capacity in walk-in coolers freezers and prep stations
- Holds up to 6 full size or 12 half-size sheet pans
- 20½" w x 24½" d x 20¼" h
- Brushed Graphite

**CSUPR1826S6**  
**CBUPR1826S6**

Fits Camshelving Premium or Elements  
Fits Camshelving Basics Plus

**METRO**

### SUPER ERECTA PRO™ SHELVING

- Carbon steel shelves with MetroSeal 3 epoxy coating
- Holds up to 800 lb per shelf, 2000 lb per stationary unit
- Lift-off polymer shelf mats resist abrasion
- Microban® antimicrobial protection is built into polymer mats and epoxy coated shelf frames and posts
- 1" shelf adjustability maximizes space efficiency



#### Shelves

<b>PR1836NK3</b>	18" x 36"
<b>PR1848NK3</b>	18" x 48"
<b>PR1860NK3</b>	18" x 60"
<b>PR2436NK3</b>	24" x 36"
<b>PR2448NK3</b>	24" x 48"
<b>PR2460NK3</b>	24" x 60"
<b>PR2472NK3</b>	24" x 72"

#### Stationary Posts

<b>54PK3</b>	54"
<b>63PK3</b>	63"
<b>74PK3</b>	74"
<b>86PK3</b>	86⅝"
<b>Mobile Posts</b>	
<b>54UPK3</b>	53⅜"
<b>63UPK3</b>	61⅜"
<b>74UPK3</b>	73⅞"
<b>86UPK3</b>	85⅞"

### PROSAVE® MOBILE INGREDIENT BINS

- Maximize space for kitchen preparation and storeroom for ingredient storage
- Ingredient bins have integrated lid with clear window and 32 oz measuring scoop, allowing for quick one-handed access to stored ingredients



FG360088WHT

#### Slant Front Ingredient Bins

- FG360088WHT** 20.5 Gallon, 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "w x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "l x 28"h  
**FG360288WHT** 26.2 Gallon, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "l x 28"h  
**FG360388WHT** 30.8 Gallon, 18"w x 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "l x 28"h

#### Replacement Lids w/Scoops

- FG9F7700CLR** For 20.5 Gallon  
**FG9F7800CLR** For 26.2 Gallon  
**FG9F7900CLR** For 30.8 Gallon



IB-25

IB-55



### INGREDIENT BINS

- Advanced super-clasp lid design makes it easy to scoop ingredients without removing the entire cover
- Transparent, polycarbonate lift-and-slide lid with a polypropylene body
- Scoop handle designed to remain out of food to prevent contamination

#### Mobile Bins

- IB-21** 21 Gallon, 159 lb Sugar, 124 lb Flour  
**IB-27** 27 Gallon, 197 lb Sugar, 154 lb Flour

#### Stackable Shelf Bins

- IB-2S** 2 Gallon, 40 Cup  
**IB-5S** 5 Gallon, 80 Cup  
**IB-10S** 10 Gallon, 150 Cup

WS-10-36  
shown

### WALL-MOUNTED SHELVES

- 430 stainless steel polished to a satin finish
- 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " bullnose front edge
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rear up-turn

- WS-12-36** 36"w x 12"d  
**WS-12-48** 48"w x 12"d  
**WS-12-60** 60"w x 12"d  
**WS-15-36** 36"w x 15"d  
**WS-15-48** 48"w x 15"d  
**WS-15-60** 60"w x 15"d



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE

### BOW-TIE™ DUNNAGE RACKS

- Front-to-back slots provide easier loading and unloading and superior air flow prolongs shelf life
- Rust and corrosion proof polymer construction is easy to clean
- The Bow-Tie™ feature easily joins racks together without tools
- 22"d x 12"h



HP2236PD

- HP2230PD** 30"w, 1500 lb Capacity  
**HP2236PD** 36"w, 1500 lb Capacity  
**HP2248PD** 48"w, 3000 lb Capacity  
**HP2260PD** 60"w, 3000 lb Capacity



### PAN RACKS

- Stainless steel construction
- Dual-ended locking bars
- 4" double-bearing, full-swivel casters
- Ships knocked down



SRK-36

Undercounter	Tiers	Spacing	Pan Type
<b>SRK-12</b>	12	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Steam Table
<b>SRK-12D</b>	12	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Full Size
Full Size			
<b>SRK-36</b>	36	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Steam Table
Replacement Casters			
<b>SRK-CT</b>	4" Swivel		
<b>SRK-CTB</b>	4" Swivel w/Brake		



### KEG STORAGE RACKS

- Heavy-duty aluminum construction
- Shipped knocked down
- 17"d x 68"h



KAR60

- KAR42** Holds 4 Kegs, 42"w  
**KAR48** Holds 4 Kegs, 48"w  
**KAR60** Holds 6 Kegs, 60"w  
**KAR80** Holds 8 Kegs, 80"w  
**KAR93** Holds 10 Kegs, 93"w



ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



**FoodHandler®**  
risk nothing

### BUN PAN RACK COVER BAGS

- Made of high-density polyethylene
- Keeps dough fresh and protects from contamination
- 52" x 80"
- 50 per pack

22-SB52D  
22-SBR52D

Flat Pack  
Roll Pack

### HEAVY-DUTY BUN PAN RACKS

**LIFETIME TOUGH**

- Front-loading design
- All-welded aluminum construction
- 1¼" square tubular frame
- Double-welded runners
- Angle slides hold pan bottoms securely
- Lifetime warranty for traditional foodservice applications
- Extra heavy-duty, full-swivel casters
- 22" w x 26" d

NSF

	Height	Spacing/Capacity
AXD1825	36"	3"/9 Pans
AXD1818	64"	3"/18 Pans
AXD1830	70"	2"/30 Pans
AXD1820	70"	3"/20 Pans
AXD1815	70"	4"/15 Pans
AXD1812	70"	5"/12 Pans

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



AXD1820

**CHANNEL**  
MANUFACTURING, INC.

### BUN PAN RACKS

- Aluminum construction
- 5" casters
- 20½" w x 26" d
- Lifetime guarantee against rust and corrosion

NSF

Undercounter	Height	Spacing/Capacity
425A	36"	3"/9
Undercounter w/Poly Top		
425A/P	36"	3"/9
Full-Size		
406A	64"	3"/18
405A	64"	2"/27
401A	70¼"	3"/20
400A	70¼"	2"/30

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



401A

GBCRC272165

### CAMSHELVING® ULTIMATE SHEET PAN RACKS

- Mobile, multi-purpose racks for holding, storing and transporting
- Made from highly durable, 100% composite plastic material components with lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion
- Accommodates 18" x 26" or 13" x 18" sheet pans and 14" x 18" meal delivery trays
- Holds hot pans straight from a 350°F oven
- Includes plastic casters
- Brushed Graphite



UPR1826FP20

**CAMBRO**  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

NSF

UPR1826FP20580  
UPR1826FP40580  
Sheet Pan Rack Cover  
GBCRC272165

3" Rail Spacing, (20) Pan Capacity  
1½" Rail Spacing, (40) Pan Capacity  
Clear Vinyl, 21" w x 27" l x 65" h

**CAMBRO**  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

### CAMSHELVING® PREMIUM MOBILE DRYING RACKS

- Promotes fast and sanitary drying, while maximizing space
- Non-corrosive, break resistant and easy to assemble
- 2 pre-assembled mobile post kits included
- 24" d x 75" h
- 4 swivel casters
- Speckled Gray
- Lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion on posts and traverses



CPMU244875DRPKG

Vertical Tray Drying Rack  
CPMU244875DRPKG  
Premium Angled Drying Rack  
CPMU244875PDPKG  
Premium Dome Drying Rack  
CPMU243675DDPKG

Length	Levels	Traverses
48"	3	6
48"	4	8
36"	5	10

NSF



**CAMBRO**  
 TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

### SERVICE CART PRO

- Ergonomic, recessed handles on both ends
- Durable, one-piece polyethylene construction
- Shelves feature raised ridges to protect surface against heat
- 600 lb weight capacity
- 2 rigid casters, 2 swivel w/brake
- Black


**SC337** 41.5"l x 23.8"w x 37.1"h

**CAMBRO**  
 TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

### CAMSHELVING® PREMIUM FLEX STATION

- Reduce serving time and give kids time to eat by setting up portable Grab-N-Go stations
- Non-corrosive, break-resistant and easy to assemble
- Sets include posts, casters, traverses dividers and tags
- 4 casters, 2 swivel w/lock
- CSFLEXMERCH includes (2) 23" w x 56" h side panels and (1) 48" w x 8" h top panel


**CPM244867FX1**  
 Accessories not included

**CPM244867FX1** 48" w x 24" d x 67" h  
 Fresh & Fast Merchandiser Kit  
**CSFLEXMERCH** Fits 24" d Units

## DID YOU KNOW?

## CREATE A MOBILE MERCHANDISING CENTER

Introduce new products, offer healthier and nutritious snacks, or feed a crowd on the go. The perfect portable companions to counter sales and foodservice profits, these mobile merchandisers make it easy to showcase a variety of food in any location. Easy to set up and roll away at the end of the day, merchandising carts require minimum storage space, are simple to clean and are a great investment.

**NEWAGE**  
 INDUSTRIAL

### SCHOOL CART

- All welded aluminum construction
- Features two locations for custom signage
- Includes (2) full-size 6" deep Coldmaster CoolCheck™ food pans
- Slanted second shelf for easy access and storage
- Heavy-duty 5" swivel casters
- Available in a variety of colors


**52861** 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"l x 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"d x 70"h

### 3-TIER MERCHANDISING CARTS

- Stainless steel construction with laminated end panels
- Rails hold full size pans or tubs (not included)
- Front panels accommodate signage
- 5" casters


**688**
**683** 41" w x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d x 62" h  
**688** 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" w x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d x 62" h

**LAKESIDE**

**668**

### MOBILE BREAKFAST CARTS

- Stainless steel interior is easy to clean and sanitize
- Models with insulated stainless steel ice bin tops feature a laminate exterior, include wicker merchandising baskets, and accommodate full-size pans (sold separately)
- Serving top models feature a flat, stainless steel top and exterior, and include plastic bins
- 5" casters

	W x D x H	Type
<b>667</b>	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Ice Bin Top w/4 Baskets, Holds 2 Pans
<b>668</b>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 67"	Ice Bin Top w/3 Baskets, Holds 3 Pans
<b>662</b>	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Serving Top w/4 Bins
<b>663</b>	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 28" x 67"	Serving Top w/3 Bins

### COMPACT ADJUSTABLE DISH CADDIES

- One-piece molded body made of highly durable polyethylene
- 2 molded-in top handles, recessed handles on all sides
- 500 lb load bearing capacity
- (4) 5" non-marking swivel casters with brake
- Available in Speckled Gray (480)
- 27" w x 27" d x 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h



ADCSC

	Towers	Plate Size
ADCSC	4	9"-12"
ADCSC8PKG	8	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
ADCSC12PKG	12	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

**CAMBRO**  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™



### STEALTH™ SERIES TRAY CARTS

- Stainless steel construction
- Accommodates 15" x 20" or 14" x 18" trays, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " spacing
- The quietest cart on the market
- Pull-type door with magnetic closure and hold-open
- Ergonomic full-height door grasp
- Bottom corner bumpers
- 6" cushion-tread casters
- 2 year parts warranty, 1 year labor warranty



STID2T10

#### Single Compartment

**STID2T10** 10 Tray Capacity, 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ " d x 41 $\frac{1}{8}$ " h

**STID2T16** 16 Tray Capacity, 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ " d x 58" h

#### Double Compartment

**ST2D2T20** 20 Tray Capacity, 51 $\frac{1}{8}$ " w x 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ " d x 42" h



### POKER CHIP DISH DOLLIES

- Microban® antimicrobial protects them from bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odor, stains and product degradation
- Chip-resistant polymer shell
- 5" swivel casters
- Vinyl dust cover is included
- PCD11A has adjustable, removable towers to hold dishes from 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



PCD11A

	Maximum Dish Size	Dish Columns	Approx. Dishes Per Column
PCD11	11"	4	60
PCD11A	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4, 5 or 8	40-60
PCD12	12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4	60
PCD5	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9	40
PCD7	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	9	40-60
PCD8	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4	60
PCD9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	60



### MOBILE DISPENSERS

- Self-leveling
- Stainless steel construction
- Field-adjustable to assure proper dispensing level
- Perimeter bumper protects walls and furnishings
- 4" heavy-duty casters



820



#### Tray & Glass Rack Dispensers

**820** Holds 20" x 20" Racks

**986\*** Holds (150) 14" x 18" or 15" x 20" Trays, 8-Cylinder Flatware Holder

**998** Holds (14) 10" x 20" or (7) 20" x 20" Racks

#### Heated Plate Dispensers/Mobile Cabinets

**6109** 1 Stack, Holds 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Plates

**6209** 2 Stacks, Holds 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Plates

**6210** 2 Stacks, Holds 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Plates

\*Cylinders sold separately



### SUZYQ™ MEAL SERVICE CARTS

- Offers personalized serving sizes with positive interaction, hotter food, less waste and significant savings
- Mini SuzyQ:  $\frac{1}{3}$  size steam well for (9)  $\frac{1}{8}$  size insert pans, 4 tray slots hold 15" x 20" trays (not included)
- SuzyQ: 2 full size steam wells, 2 unheated drawers hold 2 full size x 4" d inserts
- Includes implementation support from inventor Suzanne Quiring, RD, CDM



**6754**

Mini SuzyQ, Serves 1-20 Residents

**6755**

SuzyQ, Serves 20-40 Residents



### MOBILE MEAL DELIVERY CARTS

- Durable stainless steel construction is easily cleaned and sanitized
- Accommodates 14" x 18" or 15" x 20" trays
- Door conveniently opens 270°
- Corner bumpers protect walls and doors
- 6" casters



5510

#### Premier Series Tray Delivery Cart

**832** Holds 20 Trays

Late Tray Delivery/Pick-Up Cart

**5510** Holds 12 Trays

**CAMBRO**  
 TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

### UTILITY CARTS

- Sturdy, lightweight and ergonomically designed
- Durable, stain-resistant surface
- Knocked down design
- Polypropylene shelves, lightly textured to reduce sliding



**BC331KD** 300 lb Capacity, 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "l x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 38"h, Black  
**BC340KD** 400 lb Capacity, 40"l x 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "d x 37 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h, Speckled Gray


**LAKESIDE**

### 3-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

- Stainless steel construction

300 lb Capacity  
**311** 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Casters  
**322** 18 $\frac{5}{8}$ "w x 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 33"h, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Casters  
 500 lb Capacity  
**444** 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ "w x 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "d x 37 $\frac{1}{4}$ "h, 5" Casters  
 700 lb Capacity  
**744** 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "w x 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "d x 37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h, 5" Casters  
**155046** 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h, 6" Casters  
**155047** 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 43"h, 8" Casters



### MYCART™ UTILITY CARTS

- Easily wipes clean
- Corrosion-proof, impact-resistant polymer shelves
- Ergonomic handle allows more leg room

2 Shelves, 300 lb Capacity  
**MY1627-24BU** 18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "w x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "l x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, Blue  
**MY1627-24G** 18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "w x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "l x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, Gray  
**MY2030-24BU** 23 $\frac{7}{16}$ "w x 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "l x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, Blue  
**MY2030-24G** 23 $\frac{7}{16}$ "w x 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "l x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, Gray  
 3 Shelves, 400 lb Capacity  
**MY1627-34BU** 18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "w x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "l x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, Blue  
**MY1627-34G** 18 $\frac{5}{16}$ "w x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "l x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, Gray  
**MY2030-34BU** 23 $\frac{7}{16}$ "w x 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "l x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h, Blue

NSF

**METRO**
**winco**®

### UTILITY CARTS

- 3-tier
- Stainless steel carts feature caster bumpers to protect walls and doors
- Ship knocked down



#### Stainless Steel Carts

**SUC-30** 30"w x 16"d x 33"h  
**SUC-40** 33"w x 17"d x 35"h  
**SUC-50** 37"w x 19"d x 37"h

#### Replacement Casters for Stainless Steel Carts

**SUC-CT** Standard Caster  
**SUC-CTB** Caster w/Brake

#### Poly Carts - Gray (G) or Black (K)

**UC-2415** 32"w x 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "d x 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "h  
**UC-3019** 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "h

#### Poly Cart Accessories

**UC-RB** Refuse Bin, Black  
**UC-SB** Silverware Bin  
**UC-WH** Replacement Casters

### WIRE UTILITY CARTS

- Adjustable-height shelves
- Up to 800 lb capacity
- Ships knocked down



#### 3-Tier, Chrome Plated

**VCCD-1836B** 18" x 36"  
**VCCD-2448B** 24" x 48"

#### 4-Tier, Chrome Plated

**VCS-1836** 18" x 36"  
**VCS-2448** 24" x 48"

#### 4-Tier, Epoxy Coated

**VEXS-1836** 18" x 36"  
**VEXS-2448** 24" x 48"

ADDITIONAL SIZES AVAILABLE

**winco**®

### FOLDING UTILITY CARTS

- 3-tier polypropylene shelves with stainless steel uprights
- 350 lb capacity
- 4" non-marking swivel casters



**UCF-2916K** 29"w x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 36"h  
**UCF-3820K** 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "d x 36"h



**MIGHTYLITE™ FOOD CARRIERS**

- Ultra light, durable and stackable
- Keeps hot or cold food safe for 5+ hours
- Includes (2) 5½" x 4¼" label holders
- ML180XL features innovative BigBoy multi-functional lid, providing 63% more storage, clearance to store taller items, and doubles as a server
- MLD1 dolly has a 350 lb capacity and also transports milk crates



MLD1



ML180

**Top Loading Carriers**

**ML180** 1 Pan, 26.63"w x 15.75"d x 11.38"h

**ML180XL** 1 Pan, 26.63"w x 15.75"d x 16.13"h

**Front Loading Carriers**

**ML300** 4 Pan, 17.25"w x 27"d x 19.75"h

**ML400** 6 Pan, 17.25"w x 27"d x 25.75"h

**Accessories**

**MLC1** Wire Caddy, for ML300 & 400

**MLD1** Dolly w/Strap, for ML300, 400, 180 & 180XL

**MLH1** Heater, for ML300, 400, 180 & 180XL

**MLP1** Thermal Partition, for ML300, 400, 180 & 180XL

**MLS1** Carrying Strap, for ML300, 400, 180 & 180XL

**MLW1** Serving Ring, for ML180 & 180XL



XT140003

**CATERAIDE™ PAN CARRIERS**

- Tough, scratch-resistant polyethylene construction is easy to clean and maintain
- Filled with extra thick foam insulation for maximum temperature retention
- Self-venting lids and doors keep foods fresher, crisper and more appetizing

**Insulated Top Loader, Single Pan Carrier**

**PC160N01** Holds Pans up to 6"d, Brown

**Insulated Top Loader, Combination Pan Carrier**

**PC180N01** Holds Pans up to 8"d, Brown

**Slide 'N Seal Single Pan Top Loaders**

**XT140003** Holds Pans up to 4"d, Black

**XT160001** Holds Pans up to 6"d, Brown

**XT180001** Holds Pans up to 8"d, Brown



70513

71576

**CATERING & DELIVERY BAGS**

- Hot and cold thermal insulation
- Antimicrobial leakproof liners easily wipe clean
- Reinforced stitching to help minimize replacement costs
- Holds 3 full size or 6 half size pans

**70513** Catering Bag, 16" x 24" x 14", Black  
**71576** Delivery Bag, 15" x 23" x 13½", Red

**ULTRA PAN CARRIERS®**

- Holds up to (6) 2½"d, (4) 4"d, (3) 6"d or (2) 8"d full size pans
- 1 compartment
- Molded-in handles
- Nylon door latches
- Stackable



UPC400110

**Insulated Front Loading Carrier**

**UPC400110** 18"w x 25"d x 24⅞"h

**Heated Pan Carrier, 110V**

**UPCH400110** 18⅞"w x 26⅞"d x 24⅞"h

**CAM GOBOX® INSULATED PAN CARRIERS**

- Ensure that food stays at safe temperatures for up to 4 hours during holding and transport
- Lightweight—made of expanded polypropylene
- Easily identify contents with the plastic colored menu tags
- Black



EPP300

CDC300

**Top Loaders**

**EPP280SW110** 23.6 qt, 13"w x 15.4"l x 10"h

**EPP180SW110** 48.6 qt, 15.7"w x 23.6"l x 12.4"h

**Top Loader w/Large Handle**

**EPP180LHSW110** 48.6 qt, 5.7"w x 26.8"l x 12.6"h

**Front Loaders**

**EPP300110** 63.4 qt, 17.3"w x 25.2"l x 18.7"h

**EPP400110** 90.9 qt, 17.3"w x 25.2"l x 24.6"h

**Camdolly®**

**CDC300** Holds UPC300, EPP400, EPP300, EPP180,

EPP160, EPP140 & EPP180LH

**CDC400** Holds UPC400 & EPP180XL



## FEATURED CHEF

CHEF  
RICH  
RUPP

Vollrath Corporate Product Trainer

## RECIPE

DUMPLINGS  
FOR SOUP

## INGREDIENTS

5 large eggs  
 1½ tsp salt  
 ¼ tsp white pepper  
 ¼ tsp onion powder  
 ¼ tsp garlic powder  
 1 Tbsp dried parsley flakes  
 (or fresh may be used)  
 1½ cups all purpose flour  
 (more or less as needed)

## DIRECTIONS:

1. Add eggs and everything except flour to large mixing bowl. Mix well.
2. Gradually add in flour until batter is thick enough that it will drop off a suspended spoon or spatula
3. Using a small spoon, drop small sample dumpling in hot water or stock. Bring to boil and cook for 2 minutes. Taste sample and adjust seasonings if needed.

## MAKE DUMPLINGS:

This can be accomplished in several ways, spoon drop individual large dumplings, using a spätzle maker or "the Chef Rich hack" using a perforated steam table pan and a bench scraper.

To make dumplings, bring a large diameter pot of water or stock to boil. When liquid begins to boil, place spätzle maker over pot and secure. Make sure tabs are securely in place to keep spätzle maker on pot. Fill hopper with batter and then slowly move back and fourth. Adjust speed to desired size of dumplings.

Note: Thinner batter will flow faster and make a lighter dumpling requiring a faster motion. A thicker batter will be more dense and require a slower motion. If batter is too thick, the back of a spoon or rubber spatula may be used to force the batter through the openings. For safety, have someone help hold things on the stove while working making the dumplings in a spätzle maker.

**Chef Rich** was born and raised in Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Rich's interest in the foodservice industry began at a young age. When he was 12, he began working in his family's restaurant in all areas of the business. After high school, he further pursued his interest as he achieved a degree in Hotel and Restaurant Management from the University of Wisconsin-Stout.

In January of 2000, Rich broadened his knowledge of the foodservice industry by accepting a job in sales with The Vollrath Company. In his time there, Rich has become proficient in Vollrath products by working in a variety of departments. He's done everything from making product in the shop, answering phones in customer service, to putting orders together for shipment in the distribution center, and even working in marketing and product development.

In 2010, the company built Vollrath University and decided that a Corporate Product Trainer was needed. With his broad experience at Vollrath, combined with his culinary skills, no one fit the bill better than Chef Rich.

**VOLLRATH®** Courtesy of Vollrath

Listen to Chef Rich's podcast "The Vollrath Feed" for advice for the Foodservice Industry.

CATERING BAGS &  
FOOD DELIVERY BAGS

- Constructed of high-performance insulation to maintain the temperature and quality of food
- Removable spill liner for easy cleaning
- Removable pan separators provide additional support when stacking pans or other transport containers



## 1-Series Catering Bags

**VCBM100** Medium, 12"w x 15"d x 15"h**VCBL100** Large, 23"w x 15"d x 14"h

## 5-Series Catering Bag w/Removable Liner &amp; Heat Pad

**VCBL500** Large, 23"w x 15"d x 14"h, Pan Separators

## 3-Series Food Delivery Backpack Bag

**VDBBM300** 16"w x 13"d x 16"h

## 3-Series Top Loading EPP Food Carrier

**VEPPC306** 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"w x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"d x 12"h

## 1-Series School Milk Crate Bag

**VMDB100** 16"w x 16"d x 14"h

## 3-Series Tower Bag

**VTB300** 17"w x 18"d x 22"h

## Dolly

**1695** 350 lb Capacity, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"l x 19"w, 6" Pneumatic Wheels

ADDITIONAL MODELS AVAILABLE



## DELUXE PIZZA DELIVERY BAGS

- Made from durable, abrasion and mildew resistant material
- Superior insulation
- Easy to clean
- Tall bags feature heavy-duty crossing straps for comfortable carrying
- Black



## Standard Bags

**BLDX1805** 18" sq x 5"h, Holds (2) 16" Pizza Boxes**BLDX2005** 20" sq x 5"h, Holds (2) 18" Pizza Boxes

## Tall Bags

**BLBAG19** 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" sq x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h, Holds up to 6 Pizza Boxes**BLBAG26** 19" sq x 27"h, Holds up to 10 Pizza Boxes

## Tall Bags w/Frame

**BLB1914** 9" sq x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h, Holds up to 6 Pizza Boxes**BLB1926** 19" sq x 27"h, Holds up to 10 Pizza Boxes

## DELIVERY BAGS

- Durable polyester outer shell
- Insulated lining keeps food warm for longer periods of time

**BGDV-12** 12"w x 12"d x 12"h  
**BGDV-22** 22"w x 22"d x 13"h

## Pizza Bags

**BGPZ-18** 18"w x 18"d x 5"h**BGPZ-20** 20"w x 20"d x 5"h**BGPZ-24** 24"w x 24"d x 5"h

BGDV-12





# DINING & BUFFET

Dinnerware • Glassware • Flatware  
Tabletop Accessories • Serving • Linens



## ARGYLE & CATALINA DINNERWARE

- Versatile bright white porcelain
- Argyle has a traditional wide rim
- Catalina has a standard narrow rim

Argyle	
ARG-7	Plate, 7¼"
ARG-16	Plate, 10¼"
ARG-52	Stackable Cup, 8 oz
Catalina	
CAT-7	Plate, 7½"
CAT-4	Bouillon, 4", 7 oz
CAT-2	Saucer, 5½"
CAT-1	Cup, 8 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

*Vertex*  
CHINA





### TORINO™ DINNERWARE

- Porcelain
- European White



<b>TN-55</b>	Stacking Plate, 5"	<b>TN-16</b>	Coupe Plate, 10"
<b>TN-77</b>	Stacking Plate, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>TN-21</b>	Coupe Plate, 12"
<b>TN-88</b>	Stacking Plate, 9"	<b>9696W</b>	Stacking Mug, 12 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

### LONDON DINNERWARE

- English-style medium rim on a warm creamy white body
- Features a low profile and fully glazed foot for superior stacking and durability
- 5 year chip warranty

<b>LD-8</b>	Plate, 9"
<b>LD-C6</b>	Coupe Plate, 6"
<b>LD-C21</b>	Coupe Plate, 12"
<b>LD-R20</b>	Rectangular Platter, 13" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>LD-23</b>	Deep Pasta Bowl w/Rim, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 14 oz
<b>LD-2</b>	Saucer, 6"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### FEATURED CHEF

## CHEF JACOB HAMILTON

Chef/Production Manager,  
Good Eats Kitchen

### CHEF TIP:

Communication, education, organization, and standardization, while leaving open the door for improvisation, is a healthy recipe for leadership in a professional kitchen.

**Chef Jacob Hamilton**, a Louisiana native, settled in Lafayette to make his mark on the culinary world. Classically trained at the John Folse Culinary Institute at Nicholls State University, along with hospitality management training at the University of Louisiana at Lafayette, Jacob has honed his culinary talents. Chef Hamilton has expanded his culinary talents through his experiences at many of Lafayette's renowned, locally-owned restaurants. In addition, Jacob was formerly a traveling coach for Ruth's Chris Steak House where he journeyed to Biloxi, MS, Savannah, GA, and Dubai, UAE. Over the past 18 years, Jacob has collected a repertoire of creative people, as well as business and management expertise. This broad range of professional experiences has lead to the establishment of Good Eats Kitchen. Owner/CEO Boyer Derise and Jacob have taken GEK from a concept to a fully operational, multifaceted business that is ever-growing and evolving.



### SANTE FE DINNERWARE

- Stylish, unique rustic colors inspired by nature and fine art
- Natural brown rim with organic speckling
- Oven, microwave and dishwasher safe

<b>SAN-1-PBLO</b>	Dinner Plate, 10.4", Pueblo
<b>SAN-5-PBLO</b>	Side Plate, 6.5", Pueblo
<b>SAN-10BWL-PBLO</b>	Rectangular Bowl, 9.93", 32 oz, Pueblo
<b>SAN-13REC-PBLO</b>	Rectangular Platter, 13" x 7.29", 32 oz, Pueblo
<b>SAN-28-TAOS</b>	Mug, 11 oz, Taos
<b>SAN-7DPPLT-MAIZ</b>	Deep Plate, 6.93", Maize

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### ARTISAN REACTIVE GLAZE DINNERWARE

- Each piece looks and feels as if it was hand-thrown, creating a rustic and unique presentation
- Fully vitrified, lead-free
- Oven proof, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime edge chip limited warranty
- Available in: Night Sky, Mojave, Sagebrush, Agave, and Red Rock



**GAN-005** Plate, 9", Night Sky  
**GAS-651** Ellipse Plate, 10" x 8½", Sagebrush  
**GAJ-552** Rectangular Side Dish, 5½" x 4½", Mojave

**GAS-551** Rectangular Tray, 13¾" x 5", Sagebrush  
**GAJ-062** Rim Soup, 9", 9½ oz, Mojave  
**GAR-101** Tea Pot, 17 oz, Red Rock  
**GAJ-100** Creamer, 4 oz, Mojave  
 ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

### ARTISAN GEODE DINNERWARE

- Hand-painted
- Fully vitrified, lead-free
- Oven proof, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime edge chip limited warranty
- Available in: Agave, Azure, Mushroom, Coral, Olive, and Walnut



**GGM-002** Plate, 6½", Mushroom  
**GGO-003** Plate, 7¼", Olive  
**GGC-650** Ellipse Plate, 8¾" x 6¾", Coral  
**GGO-042** Bouillon, 8 oz, Olive

**GGW-062** Rim Soup, 9½ oz, 9", Walnut

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

### CONCENTRIX DINNERWARE

- Give your tabletop a splash of color and a dash of excitement
- Fully vitrified, lead free
- Oven proof, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime edge chip limited warranty
- Nine vibrant colors available



**CBA-090** Plate, 9", Black  
**CCZ-1248** Triangular Plate, 12½", Cobalt  
**CNH-0845** Square Plate, 8½", Cinnebar  
**CQH-0962** Oval Platter, 9¾" x 7", Cayenne  
**CIB-0752** Bouillon, 7½ oz, Island Blue  
**CPD-052** Fruit Dish, 4½ oz, 5½", Papaya  
**CTD-090** Rim Soup, 12 oz, 9", Cilantro  
**CWE-060** Saucer, 6", White  
**CSF-0702** Round Cup, 8 oz, Saffron

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### ZION DINNERWARE

- The collection is rustic, modern and sophisticated, inspired by organic earth tones found in Zion National Park
- Fully vitrified, lead-free
- Oven proof, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime edge chip limited warranty



**VWAS082** Straight-Sided Plate, 8¼", Matte White  
**VBAS106** Straight-Sided Plate, 10¾", Matte Black  
**VBZ-140Y** Embossed Tray, 14" x 6½", Matte Black  
**VBZ-080** Embossed Bouillon, 4½", 7¾ oz, Matte Beige  
**VGD-041** Embossed Fruit Dish, 4¼", 3½ oz, Matte Gray  
**VBZ-350Y** Embossed Oval Bowl, 10¾" x 8", 35 oz, Matte Beige

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





## DID YOU KNOW?

## CARING FOR YOUR CHINA & DINNERWARE

Protect your investment with these helpful tips for handling your dinnerware.

Impress your guests with attractive dinnerware that is free from chips and scratches. From service to sanitizing, proper handling and care will extend the life of your dinnerware and keep replacement costs down.

### Prevent chipped rims on your china:

- Always sort items in bus box
- Do not overload the bus box
- Separate lightweight and heavyweight china
- Line your soak sink
- Check for improper washing racks
- Do not overlap plates in rack
- Always unload dinnerware one piece at a time from the dish machine

### Guard against surface wear:

- Use a pre-rinse spray and plastic sponge to remove food debris from dishes
- Never use abrasive pads to clean dinnerware

### Minimize broken china:

- Avoid rough handling when placing in soaking tubs
- Always hold item by the handle
- Use compartment racks & assure proper rack height
- Use trays to carry plates to the table (not by hand or on arm)
- Do not heat dinnerware over an open flame
- Avoid thermal shock conditions
- Keep plenty of dinnerware stocked to ensure proper rotation



### FIRENZA DINNERWARE

- Highlighting rustic Italian charm with mix and match colors in organic shapes
- Porcelain
- Oven, microwave and dishwasher safe

<b>FRZ-5SS-BG</b>	Bread & Butter Plate, 4 $\frac{7}{10}$ ", Beige
<b>FRZ-4SS-BLU</b>	Dinner Plate, 8 $\frac{3}{10}$ ", Blue
<b>FRZ-9DPPLT-BG</b>	Deep Plate, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Beige
<b>FRZ-9DPPLT-BLU</b>	Deep Plate, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Blue
<b>FRZ-1SS-BG</b>	Dinner Plate, 10 $\frac{7}{10}$ ", Beige
<b>FRZ-MUG-BG</b>	Mug, 13 $\frac{1}{10}$ oz, Beige

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### ARCTIC BLUE DINNERWARE

- Features organically curved edges
- Off white porcelain with an Arctic Blue rim with natural speckles
- Oven, microwave and dishwasher safe

<b>ARCTIC-5CP</b>	Bread & Butter Plate, 6"
<b>ARCTIC-8CP</b>	Salad Plate, 8"
<b>ARCTIC-1CP</b>	Dinner Plate, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
<b>ARCTIC-31</b>	Irregular Bowl, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 8 oz
<b>ARCTIC-9S</b>	Saucer, 6"
<b>ARCTIC-9C</b>	Cup, 6 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





**DRESDEN™**

- Embossed woven lines pattern
- Bright White porcelain



<b>DR-6</b>	Plate, 6¼"
<b>DR-16</b>	Plate, 10¾"
<b>DR-14</b>	Platter, 12⅞" x 8½"
<b>DR-15</b>	Salad Bowl, 5½", 18 oz
<b>DR-2</b>	Saucer for Stacking Cup, 6½"
<b>DR-23</b>	Stacking Cup, 9 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**RUSTIC DINNERWARE**

- Fine porcelain with a two-tone chestnut glaze
- Limited lifetime no-chip warranty
- Limited 5 year or 5,000 washes glaze warranty



<b>L6753059157P</b>	Plate, 11¼"
<b>L6753059385</b>	Oval Eclipse Plate, 14"
<b>L6753059675</b>	Mini Casserole w/Lid, 6¾", 8 oz
<b>L6753059758</b>	Soup Bowl, 9", 21 oz
<b>L6753059504</b>	Oval Saucer, 7¼"
<b>L6753059528</b>	Teacup w/Lip Handle, 10 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**SANT' ANDREA BOTTICELLI™ DINNERWARE**

- Bright white porcelain body
- A dramatic, steep rim embossed with hand-carved textures
- 3 year limited no-chip warranty



<b>R4570000118</b>	Plate, 6"
<b>R4570000149</b>	Plate, 10¼"
<b>R4570000136S</b>	Square Plate, 8½"
<b>R4570000760</b>	Cereal Bowl, 5½", 15 oz
<b>R4570000500</b>	Saucer, 6"
<b>R4570000531</b>	Stackable Cup, 9 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**QUAD™ CHINA**

- Fine porcelain
- Square shapes with soft curvy corners offer an inviting touch
- European White



<b>QP-6</b>	Plate, 6"	<b>QP-32</b>	Bowl, 5¾", 18 oz
<b>QP-9</b>	Plate, 9¾"	<b>QP-17</b>	Mug, 12 oz
<b>QP-31</b>	Fruit Dish, 3¾", 6 oz	<b>QP-2</b>	Saucer, 5¾"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





### INTENSITY DINNERWARE

- Classic style & supreme strength
- Universal design, ranging from casual flair to banquets and buffets
- Made of Zenix® pure mineralized dinnerware material
- Perfectly stackable
- 10 year edge chip warranty



**ARCOROC**



<b>L8063</b>	Coupe B&B Plate, 6¼"
<b>L8043</b>	Coupe Side Plate, 7¾"
<b>P0123</b>	Deep Plate, 7⅞", 25¼ oz
<b>L6769</b>	Deep Plate, 10⅞", 40½ oz
<b>P0124</b>	Coupe Plate, 9⅞"

<b>P0122</b>	Coupe Dinner Plate, 10⅞"
<b>P1918</b>	Coupe Service Plate, 12"
<b>L8469</b>	Rectangular Platter, 13¾" x 9⅞"
<b>L7027</b>	Wok Bowl, 11⅞" x 12", 43¾ oz

### DID YOU KNOW?

## MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Lightweight, colorful and available in many shapes and sizes, melamine dinnerware is a popular choice for break-resistant wares. Although extremely durable, melamine dinnerware needs some special handling to keep it looking great. To preserve the color and shine, follow these helpful tips for washing your melamine dinnerware.

#### ALWAYS:

- Rinse soiled dishes as soon as possible
- Wipe away excess food debris with a soft sponge
- Wash melamine using either the three-sink method or a commercial dishwasher
- Presoak as needed to prevent staining

#### NEVER:

- Use bleach for cleaning or sanitizing melamine
- Leave acidic foods on melamine for extended periods of time
- Scrub with steel wool or scouring pads
- Expose to extreme heat or microwave



### EVOLUTIONS DINNERWARE

- From casual dining to buffets, Evolutions offers the complete solution
- Made of Opal® fully tempered glass material
- White



**ARCOROC**



<b>N9362</b>	Coupe Dessert Plate, 7¼"
<b>N9361</b>	Coupe Plate, 10"
<b>N9360</b>	Coupe Plate, 10⅞"

<b>N9394</b>	Dinner Plate, 10"
<b>N9364</b>	Oval Platter, 9¾" x 13"
<b>N9396</b>	Bowl, 4⅞", 13½ oz



### SELENA™ MELAMINE PLATES

- Triangular shapes with an embossed spiral design that gives the look of ceramics
- Break-resistant
- Dishwasher safe

<b>WDM007-201</b>	9"
<b>WDM007-202</b>	11"
<b>WDM007-203</b>	13¼"
<b>WDM007-204</b>	15¼"

**winco®**







### ECO-TAKEOUTS™ REUSABLE CONTAINERS

- Save significant money over disposables
- Environmentally friendly reusable food container
- Sturdy, BPA-free polypropylene
- Dishwasher safe and break-resistant
- Leak resistant

1-Compartment

**EC-11-1-CL** 9" x 6½" x 2½"d, Clear

**EC-11-1-JA** 9" x 6½" x 2½"d, Jade

3-Compartment

**EC-12-1-JA** 9" x 9" x 2¾"d, Jade

**EC-09-1-JA** 9" x 9" x 3½"d, Jade



B-128-W



B-352-W



OP-1518-W



### OSSLO™ DISPLAYWARE

- Sophisticated shapes to complement any menu
- Offers the look and feel of ceramic in break-resistant melamine
- BPA-free melamine, dishwasher safe

**B-115-W** Round Bowl, 11", 4 qt  
**B-352-W** Round Bowl, 18", 11 qt  
**B-65-W** Oval Bowl, 15", 2 qt

**B-128-W** Oval Bowl, 15¾", 4 qt  
**B-192-W** Oval Bowl, 16¾", 6 qt  
**OP-1518-W** Flare Platter, 15" x 11"



B-2000-LG



B-4500-LG



CS-1050-DG



### RIVERSTONE™ DINNERWARE

- Inspired by water-smoothed river stones
- BPA-free melamine
- Commercial dishwasher safe
- Available in White (-W), Light Gray (-LG), and Dark Gray (-DG)



**CS-710** Round Coupe Plate, 7"  
**CS-910** Round Coupe Plate, 9"  
**CS-1050** Round Coupe Plate, 10½"  
**CS-1275** Oval Coupe Plate, 12" x 7½"  
**B-2000** Salad Bowl, 6½", 10 oz  
**B-4500** Textured Rim Salad Bowl, 9", 28 oz

### URBAN MILL™ DINNERWARE

- Premium melamine with a glazed surface
- Hand-made appearance in a rustic color and irregular shapes

**CS-7-UM** Round Coupe Plate, 7"  
**CS-10-UM** Round Coupe Plate, 10½"  
**CS-117-UM\*** Rectangular Platter, 12" x 7½"  
**B-22-UM** Bowl, 6¼", 22 oz  
**B-18-UM** Bowl, 7", 16 oz  
**B-42-UM** Bowl, 10", 1.3 qt

\*Plate cover available







### HIGH-HEAT DISPOSABLE DINNERWARE

- Microwaveable and compatible with most rethermalization systems
- Made of polypropylene
- Ivory

<b>DXHH1</b>	Side Dish, 6 oz
<b>DXHH10</b>	Entrée Dish, 7¾"
<b>DXHH8</b>	Rectangular Entrée Dish, 12 oz
<b>DXHH20</b>	Rectangular Soup Bowl, 8 oz
<b>DXHH30</b>	Lid for Rectangular Soup Bowl

**DINEX**


### DINET® CHINA

- Simple pattern with embossed rim for upscale room service look
- This reusable china is specially designed for use in microwaves and rethermalization systems
- American White

<b>DX5CBP02</b>	Bread and Dessert Plate, 5½"
<b>DX7CE02</b>	Entrée Plate, 7¾"
<b>DX9CP02</b>	Entrée Plate, 9"
<b>DX5CFNB02</b>	Fruit Bowl, 5¼", 5¾ oz
<b>DX11880174</b>	Dome Lid for Plate & Bowl, Clear

**DINEX**

### DID YOU KNOW?

## DINING SERVICE GUIDE

Suggested service for 100 people.  
Numbers are per dozen.

#### DINNERWARE

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Cups & Saucers	15	15	12	12	12	12
Bouillon/Sugars	6-9	3-6	6	12	6-9	0
Plates 5½"	12	0	0	12	18	0
Plates 6½"-7"	12	18-24	15	12	0	12
Plates 8"-9"	6	12	12	12	15	12
Plates 9½"-10½"	10	3	0	12	0	0
Bowls 10-16 oz	3	6	6	0	6-9	9
Grapefruits	3	3	0	0	6-9	0
Fruit Saucers	12	12	12	12	12	12

#### FLATWARE

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Teaspoons	18	18	18	18	18	18
Soup/Dessert Spoons	6	12	12	12	12	12
Tablespoons	3	0	0	3	0	0
Iced Tea Spoons	3	6	6	0	0	0
Coffee Spoons (AD)	3	0	0	0	0	0
Bouillon Spoons	6	0	6	0	6	0
Forks	12	12	18	12	18	12
Salad Forks	12	12	0	12	0	0
Cocktail Forks	6	3	0	0	0	0
Dinner Knife	12	12	12	12	12	12
Butter Knife	12	0	0	0	0	0
Knife Steel	6	3	0	0	0	0

#### GLASSWARE

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Tumblers	12	18	12	12	0	0
Juice	6	12	6	12	12	6
Iced Tea	6	6	6	12	0	0
Milk	6	12	6	0	12	12

**A**=Hotels and Restaurants; **B**=Coffee Shops; **C**=Cafeterias;  
**D**=Caterers for Clubs/Churches; **E**=Hospitals and Nursing Homes;  
**F**=Schools and Colleges


**THUNDER GROUP INC.®**

### CLASSIC MELAMINE DINNERWARE

- Break-resistant and chip-resistant
- Commercial dishwasher safe
- Available in Black (BK), Pure Red (PR) or White (WT)

<b>49095</b>	Tray, 9½" x 5¼"
<b>49136</b>	Tray, 13" x 6½"
<b>62008</b>	Salad Bowl, 8½", 28 oz
<b>63010</b>	Pasta Bowl, 10½", 22 oz
<b>69005</b>	Square Bowl, 5½", 22 oz
<b>69007</b>	Square Bowl, 7½", 40 oz

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





ML536BL1



ML532CB1

**RAMEKINS**

- Break-resistant and chip-resistant
- Perfect for dipping sauces and small sides

Smooth, Melamine

**ML536BL1** 2½ oz, Black**ML538C1** 4 oz, Chocolate

Fluted, Melamine

**ML509B1** 2 oz, Bone**ML509W1** 2 oz, White**ML532CB1** 4 oz, Cobalt Blue

Fluted, Plastic (Not NSF)

**PL532BL1** 4 oz, Black

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



THUNDER GROUP INC.®

**DINEX****DISPOSABLE LIDS**

- Lids help retain safe temperatures as well as safeguard against spills



DX11858714



DX43008700

Heritage - Clear (00) or Translucent (14)

**DX400087** For 8 oz Mug & 5 oz Bowl**DX430087** For 9 oz Bowl**DX118587** For 12 oz Bowl

Turnbury®

**DX11880174** Dome, For 5½" Bread Plate & 5¼ oz Fruit Bowl, Clear**DX30008714** For 5 oz Bowl & 8 oz Mug, Translucent**DX30008775** EZ-Sip Lid, For 5 oz Bowl & 8 oz Mug, White**DX33008714** For 9 oz Bowl, Translucent

DX5055I202833



DX5323I



DX5333I

**DECORATOR TRAYCOVERS**

- Holds dinnerware in place while keeping the tray clean and organized during meal delivery
- Fits 14" x 18" trays
- Straight edge with rounded corners
- 1000 per case

**DINEX****DX5055I202833**

Jane's Bouquet

**DX5081I202733**

Iris Garden

**DX5320I**

Marbled Elegance

**DX5323I**

Watercolors

**DX5331I**

Retro

**DX5333I**

Vertese

**FENWICK HEALTHCARE DINNERWARE**

- Double-wall insulated with ozone-safe, urethane foam
- For hot or cold foods and beverages
- Not recommended for microwave

**DX5200** Bowl, 5 oz**DX5300** Bowl, 9 oz**DX5400** Dome, 10"**DX5000** Mug, 8 oz**DXFT6** Tumbler, 6 oz**DXFT9** Tumbler, 9 oz

Translucent Lids

**DX50008775** EZ-Sip®, for 8 oz Mug & 5 oz Bowl**DX50008714** For 8 oz Mug & 5 oz Bowl**DX53008714** For 9 oz Bowl**DINEX**



### SEQUENCE GLASSWARE

- A modern update to a classical shape
- Ideal for universal wine use
- Made of high-performance lead-free Krysta® for superior strength, long-lasting brilliance, complete transparency and perfect acoustics

<b>L5640</b>	Flute, 6 oz
<b>L5642</b>	All Purpose, 14 oz
<b>L5756</b>	Double Old Fashioned, 13½ oz
<b>L5641</b>	Coupe Cocktail, 7¾ oz
<b>L5758</b>	Rocks, 10½ oz
<b>L5635</b>	Universal Wine Glass, 13 oz
<b>L5633</b>	Universal Wine Glass, 16 oz
<b>L5638</b>	Universal Wine Glass, 19½ oz



### VIA™ DRINKWARE

- Glass-like clarity
- Shatter-resistant
- Dishwasher safe



Tritan™ (BPA-free)

<b>GOB-15-CL</b>	Goblet, 14 oz
<b>SW-1462-CL</b>	Champagne, 6 oz
<b>SW-1463-CL</b>	Wine, 10 oz
<b>SW-2001-CL</b>	Wine, 18 oz

Polycarbonate

<b>SW-1468-CL</b>	Rocks, 10 oz
<b>SW-1469-CL</b>	Beverage, 16 oz

### WEISS GOBLETS

- Classic Mexican restaurant service of margaritas and other blended/frozen drinks
- Perfect serving piece for ice cream sundaes and other desserts
- Regional favorite for 18 and 20 oz tap beer service



<b>03212</b>	18 oz
<b>07767</b>	20 oz
<b>07738</b>	32 oz

03212

### ANCHOR HOCKING

#### MIXING GLASSES

- A must-have for every restaurant and bar
- Rim tempered (except 176FU)



77174

77422

<b>77174</b>	14 oz
<b>176FU</b>	16 oz
<b>7176FU</b>	16 oz
<b>77420</b>	20 oz
<b>77422</b>	22 oz

### DID YOU KNOW?

## THE VERSATILE MIXING GLASS

One of the most versatile tools in the bar, the mixing glass can be used to shake, stir and serve a variety of drinks and desserts. The perfect fit for cocktail strainers and bar shakers, most mixing glasses hold 16 ounces or a full pint of beer. Not only for preparing or serving cocktails, the mixing glass does double duty to hold a deliciously thick milkshake, soft drink or iced tea.

- Heavy base adds stability and prevents tipping
- Smooth profile provides a more fluid stir
- Conical shape makes layering ingredients easier
- Perfect for restaurant or bar



**CARLISLE****LOUIS™ SAN TUMBLERS**

- Durable, clear SAN is chip, shatter and break-resistant
- Extra-thick base mimics the look of glass
- Exterior design doubles as a stacking lug
- Dishwasher safe
- BPA-free
- Available in Clear (07) or Smoke (18)



<b>5808</b>	Rocks, 8 oz	<b>5810</b>	Tumbler, 10 oz
<b>5812</b>	Rocks, 12 oz	<b>5814</b>	Tumbler, 14 oz
<b>5806</b>	Tumbler, 6 oz	<b>5816</b>	Tumbler, 16 oz

**V. JULIETTE GLASSWARE**

- The angular design offers a distinctive shape that fits very well with all table styles
- Sheer rims

<b>N5082</b>	Flute, 7¾ oz
<b>N5163</b>	Wine, 10 oz
<b>N4907</b>	Wine, 13½ oz
<b>N5993</b>	Wine, 16¾ oz
<b>N5994</b>	Hi-Ball, 13½ oz
<b>N5995</b>	Double Old Fashioned, 11¾ oz

**ARCOROC****ROMEO STEMWARE**

- Traditional tulip shapes
- Sheer rims
- Made in the USA

**ARCOROC**

<b>P8793</b>	Flute, 5¾ oz	<b>P8790</b>	Wine, 19 oz
<b>P8794</b>	Wine, 12 oz	<b>P8782</b>	All Purpose/Beer, 16 oz
<b>P8792</b>	Wine, 16 oz		

**PRECISION TUMBLERS**

- Heavy shams, straight walls and sheer rims for an elevated look
- Made in the USA

**ARCOROC**

<b>P8496</b>	Rocks, 7½ oz
<b>P8500</b>	Rocks, 10½ oz
<b>P8494</b>	Collins/Beverage, 13 oz
<b>P8495</b>	Double Old Fashioned, 14 oz
<b>P8499</b>	Cooler, 16 oz

## STEAK KNIVES

- Fine quality 420 stainless steel blades resist rust, corrosion and discoloration



- 500151** Mountaintop, White Delrin Handle, 4 7/8" Serrated Blade
- 510527** San Antonio, Forged, Pointed Tip, Pakka Wood Handle, 4 1/4" Blade
- 880529** Ybor City, Hollow Handle, 4 3/4" Blade
- 880527FS** Ultimate™, S/S Hollow Jumbo Handle w/Fieldstone™ Finish, 10" OA
- 930555** Saloon™, Black Delrin Handle, 4 3/4" Serrated Blade



## DID YOU KNOW?

## LEARNING MORE ABOUT YOUR FLATWARE

Here are important facts you might not know about your flatware.

## FLATWARE FACTS

- 18/10 stainless means the product contains 18% chrome, 10% nickel, and 72% steel.
- 18/8 stainless means the product contains 18% chrome, 8% nickel, and 74% steel.
- 18/0 stainless means the product contains 18% chrome, 0% nickel, and 82% steel. 18/0 is the only flatware that is compatible with magnetic flatware retrievers but lacks the luster and shine of 18/8 or 18/10.

## The Myth on Stainless

All stainless steel contains some degree of chrome, which makes it resistant to corrosion and rust. Stainless means a product will stain less, not that it is stain proof. Nickel gives stainless its luster and shine, making the flatware glow in low light settings. The nickel content is also your insurance policy against staining, so it is truly care-free stainless.

From modern designs to traditional settings, there are many flatware patterns available to match your style and budget. Consider the weight and balance as well as the style and finish when choosing your flatware. The dinner fork is the most used utensil and should be your guide when comparing one pattern to another.



## BELLWETHER™ FLATWARE

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Antimicrobial protection creates an inhospitable environment for microorganisms by continually disrupting and preventing uncontrolled growth in between washings



- |              |                |              |              |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>BLW01</b> | Teaspoon       | <b>BLW05</b> | Dinner Fork  |
| <b>BLW07</b> | Dessert Spoon  | <b>BLW06</b> | Salad Fork   |
| <b>BLW12</b> | Bouillon Spoon | <b>BLW45</b> | Dinner Knife |

## WINDSOR FLATWARE

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Medium weight
- Vibro finish

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>0002-01</b> | Teaspoon        |
| <b>0002-04</b> | Bouillon Spoon  |
| <b>0002-02</b> | Iced Tea Spoon  |
| <b>0002-09</b> | Demitasse Spoon |
| <b>0002-10</b> | Tablespoon      |
| <b>0002-03</b> | Dinner Spoon    |
| <b>0002-05</b> | Dinner Fork     |
| <b>0002-07</b> | Oyster Fork     |
| <b>0002-06</b> | Salad Fork      |
| <b>0002-08</b> | Dinner Knife    |





### ECLIPSE SERVING UTENSILS

- Mirror finish 18/8 stainless steel
- Stay-cool tapered, hollow handles
- Lengthy curved handle reduces slippage into chafing dishes

<b>573172</b>	Slotted Turner, 14¾" long
<b>573174</b>	Slotted Spoon, 13½" long
<b>573180</b>	Solid Serving Spoon, 10" long
<b>573183</b>	Pie Server, 10" long
<b>573184</b>	Ladle, 1 oz, 10" long
<b>573187</b>	Tongs, 9½" long

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### SESTINA™ FLATWARE

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Clean pattern with contemporary styling
- Tapered handles are accented by a brushed finish



<b>T301SDEF</b>	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
<b>T301SITF</b>	Iced Tea Spoon
<b>T301STBF</b>	Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
<b>T301FEUF</b>	Table Fork
<b>T301KPSF</b>	Dinner Knife, 1-Pc



### HARPER FLATWARE

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Subtly squared, flared handles

<b>FL706</b>	Dessert Spoon
<b>FL702</b>	Dinner Spoon
<b>FL701</b>	Dinner Fork
<b>FL729</b>	Salad/Dessert Fork
<b>FL704</b>	Dinner Knife

### TIDAL™ FLATWARE

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Clean lines and simple styling are enhanced by a small wave in the handle
- High quality and heavy weight

<b>B443STSF</b>	Teaspoon
<b>B443SITF</b>	Iced Tea Spoon
<b>B443SDEF</b>	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
<b>B443FDNF</b>	Dinner Fork
<b>B443KPTF</b>	Dinner Knife, 1-Pc



ARCOROC

### HARRISON FLATWARE

- 18/0 stainless steel
- This simple but classic rim pattern is ideal for any casual environment

<b>FM506</b>	Dessert Spoon
<b>FM502</b>	Dinner Spoon
<b>FM501</b>	Dinner Fork
<b>FM529</b>	Salad Fork
<b>FM504</b>	Dinner Knife





ONEIDA Hospitality Group

JOHNSON-KROH Co-Rect FOCUS LYNBATH LUTHERS ONEIDA



1023655



1023653



1023654

### CAST IRON SIZZLING SERVERS

- Heat retention of cast iron keeps foods warmer longer
- The rustic simplicity adds flair to any setting
- Pre-seasoned
- 12 oz capacity

1023655	Rectangular, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
1023653	Oval, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
1023654	Round, 5"

### DID YOU KNOW?

## TIMELESS CAST IRON

Durable, nonstick and chemical-free, cast iron cookware may be used for generations and is never out of style. Valued for its exceptional heat retaining properties, cast iron can be used on the stove top or in the oven to hold the heat and enhance the flavor of your favorite entrée. Its timeless, rustic appearance makes it a favorite choice for serving sizzling steaks or fajitas.

#### TIPS FOR SEASONING CAST IRON COOKWARE

1. Start with a clean pan, if not clean, scrub with soap and water.
2. Dry completely with a towel.
3. Apply a thin, even layer of cooking oil over the interior surface.
4. Place the cookware face down in a 400° to 500°F oven for one hour. Put a baking pan on bottom rack to catch drips.
5. Turn off oven and allow cookware to cool completely.

ONEIDA Hospitality Group

JOHNSON-KROH Co-Rect FOCUS LYNBATH LUTHERS ONEIDA



1024974

### SERVING PLATTER & UNDERLINER SETS

- Pre-seasoned skillets with wood underliners
- 10" x 7"

1024974	With 5" Handle
1024975	Without Handle



### GEMELLI™ OIL & VINEGAR SETS

- Small footprint keeps table service neat and organized
- Includes 8½ oz green tinted bottles
- Stainless steel pourers included
- Bottles are dishwasher safe



**918RSN** w/Steel Plated Rack  
**H918N** w/Chrome Plated Rack  
**H918NBK** w/Black Powder Coated Rack

H918N



### ENDURANCE MELAMINE PLATTERS & BOWLS

- Manufactured from nearly indestructible melamine for long-lasting reliability
- White



#### Platters

**MEL12** 12" x 7"  
**MEL19** 7½" x 14¼"  
**MEL23** 8¼" x 18"  
**MEL21** 13" x 21"

#### Bowls

**MELSQ53** 5" sq x 2⅞"h, 23 oz  
**MELSQ73** 7" sq x 3¼"h, 58 oz  
**MELSQ94** 9½" sq x 4"h, 125 oz  
**MELSQ117** 12" sq x 4½"h, 228 oz



### FAUX SLATE PLATTERS & BOWLS

- Melamine platters and bowls with faux slate styling



#### Platters

**FSMEL12** 12" x 7"  
**FSMEL19** 14" x 7½"  
**FSMEL23** 18" x 8¼"  
**FSMEL21** 21" x 13"

#### Bowls

**FSMEL53** 5" sq x 2⅞"h, 23 oz  
**FSMEL73** 7" sq x 3¼"h, 58 oz  
**FSMEL94** 9½" sq x 4"h, 125 oz  
**FSMEL117** 12" sq x 4½"h, 208 oz



### STAINLESS STEEL FRY CUPS

- Perfect for appetizers, desserts and more

Straight Cups - 3⅞" dia x 3¾"h

**FFC337** Satin Finish

**FFHM37** Hammered Finish

Angled Cups - 2⅞" dia x 4½"h

**FFCS45** Satin Finish

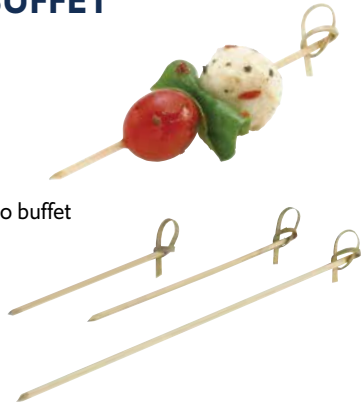
**FFHM45** Hammered Finish



**BAMBOO KNOT PICKS**

- Eco-friendly picks enhance presentations from tabletop to buffet
- 100 per poly bag

<b>BAMK35</b>	3½" long
<b>BAMK45</b>	4½" long
<b>BAMK7</b>	7" long

**SHAKERS W/FLIP-TOP LIDS**

- Top seals shut to protect condiments and spices during table wipe downs and sanitizing
- Versatile shakers for serving and dispensing a variety of condiments
- Flip top lid features perforated holes on one side and large opening for spoon measurements on the other side
- 6 oz capacity

**Glass Shaker**

<b>10327</b>	Black Lid
<b>10328</b>	Red Lid

**Plastic Shaker**

<b>10329</b>	Black Lid
<b>10330</b>	Red Lid

**MINI MASON SHAKERS**

- Vintage design makes these salt and pepper shakers the perfect addition to your tabletop
- Glass shakers with stainless steel tops

<b>C170-12</b>	1½ oz
<b>H475S&amp;P</b>	4¾ oz

**DRIPCUT® SERVERS**

- Ideal for syrup, dressing, sauces and more
- Simple design is easy to operate



4748-05

1414-01

<b>1414-01</b>	16 oz Clear Polycarbonate Jar, Brown Top
<b>4748-05</b>	48 oz White Polyethylene Jar, White Top



GPSS10

GPSSCADDY

GTSS44

**BRICKHOUSE COLLECTION™ SERVING WARE**

- Stainless steel with brick pattern texture, these pieces are perfect for shareable sides, entrees, and beverages
- Platters are also a stylish way to dress up curbside transactional service
- Easy to clean, dishwasher safe

**Ramekin****GRSS2** 2¼" dia x 1¾", 2½ oz**Round Pail w/Handle****GTSS44** 4" dia x 3¾", 16½ oz**Platters****GPSS10** Round, 10½" dia x 1⅝"**GPSS96** Oval, 9½" x 6" x 2"**GPSS90** Rectangular, 9½" x 6½" x 1½"**GPSS120** Rectangular, 12" x 9" x 1⅞"**Rectangular Flatware Caddy****GPSSCADDY** 10¾" x 8¾" x 4¾"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE







### SOFTLIGHT® LIQUID WAX CANDLES

- Flickering flame without the messy clean-up of wax candles
- Highly refined liquid paraffin blend for clean-burning and high performance



30502

<b>30500</b>	8 hr, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " dia x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " h, Clear
<b>30502</b>	10 hr, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " dia x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " h, Clear
<b>30510</b>	24 hr, 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>100</sub> " dia x 2 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>50</sub> " h, Clear
<b>30114</b>	29 hr, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " dia x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " h, Clear
<b>30514</b>	36 hr, 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " dia x 2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>20</sub> " h, Clear
<b>30516</b>	50 hr, 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>20</sub> " dia x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>25</sub> " h, Clear
<b>30124</b>	80 hr, 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " dia x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h, w/Snuff It, Clear
<b>30128</b>	100 hr, 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " dia x 4" h, w/Snuff It, Red
<b>30126</b>	100 hr, 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " dia x 4" h, w/Snuff It, Clear

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

### TABLE LAMPS

- Trendy and traditional designs add an intimate glow to your tabletop
- Compact sizes ideal for adding ambience to small tables and bar tops
- Compatible with SoftLight® liquid wax candles and flameless rechargeable candle sets (votive or tealights)

<b>80516</b>	Orla, Clear Glass with Ombre Gold Finish
<b>80518</b>	Sterling, Silver Metallic Finish with Crisp Angles
<b>80520</b>	Urban Smoke, Ombre Bronze Finished with Beaded Texture
<b>80526</b>	Brilliance Atlas, Clear Glass with Square Texture
<b>80528</b>	Brilliance Iris, Clear Glass with Oval Texture
<b>80530</b>	Brilliance Anka, Clear Glass with Diamond Texture
<b>80532</b>	Sonoma Rosé, Frosted Glass
<b>80534</b>	Sonoma Fiano, Frosted Glass with Clear Line Pattern
<b>80536</b>	Sonoma Pinot, Clear Glass with Frosted Pattern



### VOTIVE LAMPS

- Lighting designed to enhance tabletop spaces
- Compatible with SoftLight® liquid wax candles and flameless rechargeable candle sets (votive or tealights)

<b>80100</b>	Classic Elegance Morocco, Amber Mosaic
<b>80108</b>	Classic Elegance Dolce, Amber Mosaic with Beading
<b>80110</b>	Classic Elegance Dolce, Red Mosaic with Beading
<b>80120</b>	Industrial Chic Nikola, Petite Clear Cylinder
<b>80122</b>	Industrial Chic Nikola, Petite Frosted Cylinder
<b>80549</b>	Cymbal, Frosted Glass
<b>80550</b>	Cymbal, Ombre Amber
<b>80554</b>	Helix, Hand-Painted White Whisper Finish

### DID YOU KNOW?

## LIGHT THE NIGHT

Create a warm, intimate setting with the beauty of candlelight. From the glow of a single, flickering candle to a stunning display of votives grouped together, candlelight provides the perfect ambience to light up your event. Depending on your choice of style there are a variety of votive lamps that can meet the demands of restaurant use. Solid wax candles and liquid wax cartridges provide the natural light of a real candle. Flameless versions offer the look of real wax candles without the open flame. Available with remote control or timer, rechargeable flameless candles save time and labor.



### NEXIS® FLAMELESS RECHARGEABLE SYSTEM

- Auto-on, water-resistant LED candles feature a realistic flicker and authentic glow
- Four run modes: flicker, flicker high light, steady, and steady high light
- Includes 40 candles, charging tray, magnetic cord and power supply, magnetic remote control

**HFRX40** 40-Candle Set  
ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### REAL WAX LED FLAMELESS PILLAR CANDLES

- Real wax, unscented, smooth finish, ivory color
- Warm amber colored flame with authentic flicker
- Remote-operated 3-stage timer: 6, 8 or 10 hour
- 1 remote control per case included
- 600+ hours (runs on 2 alkaline C batteries, not included)

**HFWP34RT-A** 3" dia x 4½"h  
**HFWP36RT-A** 3" dia x 6"h  
**HFWP38RT-A** 3" dia x 8"h



### DISPOSABLE LIQUID CANDLES

- A convenient and safe way to provide light and ambience without the wax candle mess
- For use with Hollowick lamps

**HD12-144** 12 hr, 2" dia x 1⅞"h  
**HD15** 15 hr, 1¾" dia x 1¾"h  
**HD17** 17 hr, 2" dia x 2¼"h  
**HD36** 36 hr, 2⅝" dia x 2⅝"h  
**HD3622HL** 22 hr, High Light, 2⅝" dia x 2"h  
**HD8-180** 8 hr, 1½" dia x 1⅞"h

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



HFRP12-CL

### PLATINUM+ RECHARGEABLE CANDLES

- Patented enhanced random flicker technology
- 18 hours of candlelight from a 10 hour charge
- Includes power adaptor, charging tray, and 12 candles
- Up to 4 trays may be linked, allowing up to 48 candles to be charged per power supply

**HFRP12-A** Amber Candles  
**HFRP12-CL** Candlelight Candles

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



CR8B

### CRATE™ CHAFING KITS

- Trendy rustic crate look enhances your buffet presentation
- Stainless steel with black trim
- Includes lift-off lid, food pan, and water pan

#### Crate Chafer Kits

- CR4B** 4 qt, 14½" x 12" x 11"  
**CR8B** 8 qt, 22¾" x 12" x 11"

#### Accessories

- CR4AG** Aluminum Griddle Plate for CR4B  
**CR8AG** Aluminum Griddle Plate for CR8B  
**CR8SG** Stainless Steel Grill for CR8B  
**CR4SG** Stainless Steel Grill for CR4B  
**CRBS** Burner Stand for CR4B & CR8B



CRBEV4



### CRATE™ BEVERAGE STATIONS

- Modern styling in satin finish stainless steel
- Black trim provides an elegant accent
- Dishwasher safe



CRBEVTL

- CRBEV3** Rectangular, Holds 3 Bottles  
**CRBEV4** Square, Holds 4 Bottles  
**CRBEVTL** Glass Bottle w/Stainless Steel Lid, 1 qt, Clear



22083-90

22085-12-90

### THE EMPIRE COLLECTION

- The flat black color and striking gold frames add a dynamic contrast to your food displays

**CAL·MIL**

- 22083-90** Chafer Alternative, 10" w x 19¾" d x 7½" h  
**22084-90** Chafer Alternative, 10" w x 10¼" d x 7½" h  
**22085-10-90** Ice Housing, 13¾" w x 11" d x 6¾" h  
**22085-12-90** Ice Housing, 22" w x 13½" d x 6¾" h  
**22086-90** Cylinder Display, 7" w x 7¼" d x 18½" h  
**22088-90** Bread Case, 13" w x 11¼" d x 13¼" h  
**22091-90** Jar Display w/3 Glass Jars, 12½" w x 4½" d x 5¼" h



4312-15



22118-4-13



22117-3-15

### THE MONTEREY COLLECTION

- A timeless and eclectic theme that can be used in big-city galas and farmhouse get-togethers alike
- Mix and match complementary white, black and rustic pine accents

**CAL·MIL**

- 22067-1-13** Cereal Dispenser, 6½" w x 9¼" d x 24" h  
**22115-15** Butane Stove Frame, 14" w x 12¼" d x 7¼" h  
**22117-3-15** Beverage Dispenser w/Ice Chamber, 3 gal, 8½" w x 10" d x 25½" h  
**22117-3INF-15** Beverage Dispenser w/Infusion Chamber, 3 gal, 8½" w x 10" d x 25½" h  
**22118-4-13** Box Merchandiser, 20¼" w x 10¼" d x 4" h  
**22118-7-13** Box Merchandiser, 20¼" w x 10¼" d x 7½" h  
**4312-15** Bakery Case, 21" w x 17" d x 23¼" h





### FOOD PAN GRIPPER

- Vinyl-covered handles provide a secure, comfortable grip



PANGRIP

Stainless Steel w/Red Handles



11500

WI11SAP

### IDOL™ SOUP STATION ACCESSORIES

- Soup station conversion accessories make your oblong chafers more versatile



- 11500** Stainless Steel Bucket w/Lift Off Cover, 9½" dia x 9"h, 5 qt
- 11500L** Replacement Lid for 11500
- WI11SAP** Stainless Steel Soup Station Adapter Plate, Fits WI9 Full Size 8 qt Chafer, 2 Round Openings for 11500



WI55BODY

### IDOL™ NSF-CERTIFIED CHAFER & UTENSILS

- Chafer is designed to open under a sneeze-guard for safety
- Vented self closing glass lid keeps food presentation from drying out
- Chafer's special cutouts keep serving tongs and spoon inside at safe food temperature while handles outside stay cool to the touch
- Uses a ⅔ size food pan, sold separately
- Utensils sold separately

WI55BODY

Rectangular Chafer Body w/Glass Lid, 6 qt

823-2CT

⅔ Size Stainless Steel Food Pan

WLB01B

Bent Stainless Steel Serving Spoon

74149B

Plasticized Tongs for Bacon, 9", Black



46125



4644020

### INDUCTION CHAFERS

- Mirror-finished stainless steel with glass lid
- Includes food pan

Intrigue™ Collection - 6 qt

**46125** Round

**46134** Square

Mirage® Collection

**4644010** Full Size

**4644020** ⅔ Size





Ready Heat Plus™



Value Heat™

### CHAFING FUEL

- Easy-off screw top
- Reusable can stays cool
- Clean burning

Ready Heat Plus™ - Medium/High Heat

**PLUS2** 2 hr Burn Time

**PLUS4** 4 hr Burn Time

**PLUS6** 6 hr Burn Time

Value Heat™ - Low Heat

**VALUE2** 2 hr Burn Time

**VALUE4** 4 hr Burn Time

**VALUE6** 6 hr Burn Time

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### CULINARY TORCH & FUEL

- Anti-flare design with safety switch
- Piezo ignition plus instant start-up and shut-off functions
- 8 oz cartridge fits Sterno portable butane appliances



50162



- 50114** Uses 8 oz Cartridge  
**50162** Butane Cartridge, 8 oz



### BUTANE LIGHTER

- Multi-purpose with adjustable flame
- Extra large fuel capacity, disposable
- Child-resistant safety lock

- 50112** Red



10100



10104



10114

### CHAFING FUEL

- For chafing dish applications
- Reliable, high heat performance
- Can stays cool when lit
- Clean burning, biodegradable
- Nonflammable if spilled



10115

Stem Wick w/Quick Cap

**10100** 2 hr Burn Time

**10102** 6 hr Burn Time

Handi Wick® w/Twist Cap

**10104** 2 hr Burn Time

**10364** 4 hr Burn Time

**10368** 6 hr Burn Time

Safe Heat® w/PowerPad®

**10112** 2 hr Burn Time

**10114** 4 hr Burn Time

**10370** 6 hr Burn Time

Hot Spot® Peel Top w/Heat Surge

**10115** 4 hr Burn Time

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



50178



50182

### PORTABLE BUTANE STOVES

- Stainless steel
- Solid brass burner
- Auto piezo electronic ignition switch
- Boil-to-simmer heat range
- Convenient carrying case included
- Uses 8 oz butane cartridge, sold separately



**50178** 7,000 BTU

**50180** 9,000 BTU

**50182** 15,000 BTU w/Wind Guard



### SPEEDHEAT® FLAMELESS FOOD WARMING SYSTEMS

- An instant, flameless food warming system designed to make catering safer, simpler and faster
- Provides heat in less than 60 seconds with no open flame
- Trays are #5 recyclable polypropylene
- Standard kits include 8 bases, 8 trays, and warming packets for each tray
- SpeedHeat® HD Kit includes 4 bases, 4 trays, 8 steam stoppers and 8 warming packets
- SpeedHeat® Value Kits include 2 trays, 2 bases, 2 serving spoons, 2 serving tongs and 4 warming packets

<b>70332</b>	Standard Kit with Double Half-Size Pans
<b>70334</b>	Refill Trays and Packets for 70332
<b>70338</b>	Standard Kit with Half-Size Pan
<b>70346</b>	Standard Kit with Third-Size Pans
<b>70354</b>	Refill Trays and Packets for 70346
<b>70362</b>	HD Kit
<b>70343</b>	Value Kit
<b>70344</b>	Value Kit, Case of 4



TET 8.5 x 11 (04)

**Risch**  
Menus & More Since 1955

### DELUXE SEWN MENU COVERS

- Turned edges with double stitching
- Gold tipped corners, double pocket, black binding
- Leatherette available in Maroon (08), Brown (05), Green (06), Black (04), Blue (07) and Red (03)

#### Single Panel

<b>TES 8.5 X 11 (*COLOR)</b>	Shows (2) 8½" x 11" Inserts
<b>TES 8.5 X 14 (*COLOR)</b>	Shows (2) 8½" x 14" Inserts

#### Double Panel

<b>TED 8.5 X 11 (*COLOR)</b>	Shows (4) 8½" x 11" Inserts
<b>TED 8.5 X 14 (*COLOR)</b>	Shows (4) 8½" x 14" Inserts

#### Triple Panel

<b>TET 8.5 X 11 (*COLOR)</b>	Shows (6) 8½" x 11" Inserts
<b>TET 8.5 X 14 (*COLOR)</b>	Shows (6) 8½" x 14" Inserts

ADDITIONAL SIZES AVAILABLE

**FoodHandler**  
risk nothing.™

### POLY BIBS

- Convenient catch pocket on front
- White
- 500 per case

Adult - 15" x 20"

**200-011A** Unprinted

**200-35L** Lobster Print

Child - 10½" x 14½"

**200-60C** Assorted Fun Print

200-011A



200-35L

200-60C

### BABY CHANGING STATIONS

- Made from high-density polypropylene to reduce moisture absorption
- Antimicrobial protection
- Easy-reach hooks
- Built-in shelf and liner storage
- Safety straps for child security
- Meets all global ASTM, ADA, EN safety standards
- Made in the USA
- Platinum



FG781888LPLAT

#### Baby Changing Stations

**FG781888LPLAT** Horizontal, 21½" w x 33¼" l x 4" h (Closed)

**FG781988LPLAT** Vertical, 34" w x 23" l x 4" h (Closed)

#### Protective Liners

**FG781788WHT** 5½" w x 13¼" d, Laminated 2-Ply Tissue Paper, 320 per box



### STURDY CHAIR™ YOUTH SEATS

- New ASTM F404-18 compliant design
- Built-in Microban® antimicrobial protection
- 3-point harness with one hand release
- Nests and stacks
- Assembled
- Platinum



**FG780508PLAT** Sturdy Chair™ w/Wheels

**FG780608PLAT** Sturdy Chair™ w/o Wheels

**FG781588PLAT** Tray for FG780508, FG780608 & FG781408

FG780608PLAT





# BEVERAGE SUPPLIES

Barware • Beverage Servers • Pourers



7515



BDG1000

BDG3000



BCD6000

## BEVERAGE DISPENSERS

- Upscale beverage dispensers feature a stainless steel base with BPA-free Tritan® plastic reservoir
- Glass beverage dispensers include a dishwasher safe, decorative chrome-plated faucet
- Removable infuser and center ice core

### Upscale Beverage Dispensers

<b>7515</b>	1¼ gal
<b>75</b>	2½ gal
<b>85</b>	5 gal

### Glass Beverage Dispensers w/Chalkboard Necklace

<b>10090</b>	Industrial Collection™, 2 gal
<b>BDG3000</b>	Mason Jar, 2 gal
<b>BDG1000</b>	Beehive™, 2½ gal



## FIRST IN, FIRST OUT GARNISH STATIONS

- Patented first in, first out stackable design for fresh condiments
- Top and bottom covers prevent contamination of contents
- Durable ABS plastic
- Space behind inserts allows for ice storage
- Bin dividers included
- Dishwasher safe
- 20⅞" w x 6¾" d x 6½" h

<b>BCD6000</b>	(6) 1¼ pt White Inserts
<b>BCD6100</b>	(1) 1¼ qt & (4) 1¼ pt White Inserts
<b>BCD6000BK</b>	(6) 1¼ pt Black Inserts
<b>BCD6100BK</b>	(1) 1¼ qt & (4) 1¼ pt Black Inserts




**CARLISLE**  
FOODSERVICE PRODUCTS


### SERVING TRAYS

- Rubber liner (molded-in on GripLite® trays, permanently bonded on Griptite™ trays)
- Prevents slipping and sliding of glasses and dinnerware
- Stain and odor resistant
- Available in Black (004) and Brown (076)

#### GripLite®

**1100GL** Round, 11"  
**1400GL** Round, 14"  
**1600GL** Round, 16"

#### Griptite™ 2

**1100GR2** Round, 11¼"  
**2015GR2** Rectangular, 20" x 15"  
**2500GR2** Oval, 24" x 19"



### CAMTREAD® TRAYS


**CAMBRO**  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

- An industry standard for caterers, hotels, banquet halls, dining rooms and bars
- Durable fiberglass tray with a molded-in non-skid surface
- Available in Black Satin (110) and Tavern Tan (138)

**1100CT** Round, 11"  
**1400CT** Round, 14"  
**1600CT** Round, 16"

**2500CT** Oval, 19¼" x 23½"  
**2700CT** Oval, 22" x 26⅞"

### DID YOU KNOW?

## BAR SERVICE CHECKLIST

Assumes 100 people served.

	Bars & Lounges	Restaurants
Blender	2	1
Ice Scoop	2	1
Cocktail Shakers	6	3
Jiggers	2	2
Pourers	6 dz.	4 dz.
Cutting Board	2	1
Towel Holders	3	1
Julep Strainer	1	1
Wire Bar Strainer	2	1
Fruit Knife	2	1
Fruit Peeler	2	1
Mixing Spoons	4	2
Muddler	2	1
Sugar Caddy	2	1
Bar Fruit Caddy	2	1
Cork Removers	3	2
Speed Racks	3	1
Stirrers	10m	10m
Ice Buckets	2	4
Water Pitchers	3	3
Beer Pitchers	3	6

### SAF-T-ICE® ICE TOTES & SAF-T-SCOOP® & GUARDIAN SYSTEM

- Systems include 1 Saf-T-Scoop®, 1 Guardian™ holder with removable drainage cap and mounting accessories
- Each Saf-T-Scoop® features two Germ Guards™ to protect ice from contact with hands
- Guardian™ holder has removable drain cap to allow bottom to be sealed or open and features a built-in hook to store scoop on side of ice bin
- Saf-T-Ice® totes feature HACCP Hanger™, which makes filling totes faster, safer and easier
- Attached tote lids help reduce risk of ice contamination



SI6000

SI5000

#### Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian System for Bar & Beverage Stations

**SI5000** 6-10 oz  
**SI7000** 12-16 oz  
**SI7700** 20-24 oz

#### Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian System for Ice Machines

**SI9000** 64-86 oz

#### Saf-T-Ice® Totes

**SI6000** Original Ice Tote, 6 gal  
**SI6100** Shorty™ Ice Tote, 5 gal

#### Saf-T-Ice® Cart

**SICART61** Holds 2 SI6100 Totes

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**san jamar**  
smart. safe. sanitary.



### Beverage Server Capacities

20 ounce server = 2 cups  
 1 liter server = 4 cups

1½ liter server = 6 cups  
 2 liter server = 8 cups

## CAMTAINERS® INSULATED BEVERAGE SERVERS

- One-piece polyethylene outer shell combined with thick foam core insulates against heat loss for hours
- Drip proof recessed spigots allow for clean, easy access
- Formed handles for easy-grip transporting
- Black



**250LCD110**  
**500LCD110**

2½ gal  
4¾ gal



250LCD110



38883G shown  
with 38800GLC

38820C

388804L

## CUP & LID DISPENSERS

- Lid/condiment organizer mounts on top of vertical cup dispenser cabinets, or can be used on counter tops
- Countertop lid and straw dispenser includes dividers that adjust to accommodate all standard size lids and can also be wall mounted
- Vertical cabinet dispensers are adjustable to fit all standard sizes of foam, paper, or plastic drink cups from 8 to 48 oz
- 4 interchangeable gaskets per tube—small, medium, large and extra large
- Gravity-feed cup dispensers adjust easily to fit various sizes of foam, paper or plastic cups
- Mounts on walls and includes 2-piece quick-release side mount bracket

S/S Lid/Condiment Organizer

**38800GLC** 7" w x 25" d x 6⅝" h, 5-Compartment

S/S Countertop Lid & Straw Dispenser

**388804L** 16" w x 4½" d x 6⅞" h, 4-Compartment

Vertical Cabinet Cup Dispensers

**38882G** 2-Cup

**38883G** 3-Cup

**38884G** 4-Cup

Gravity Feed Cup Dispenser

**38820C** Holds 6-11 oz, 2½" - 3⅞" Cups



## METAL POURERS

- Chrome jet por is excellent for large drinks or for more viscous liquors
- Chrome super por consists of a medium fast speed pourer, gooseneck spout for extra smooth, controlled pouring
- Chrome tapered pourer has a seamless, tapered spout for controlled, medium pouring
- Made in the USA



220-50

285-60

235-50

**220-50**

Chrome Jet Por w/Poly-Kork

**235-50**

Chrome Super Por w/Poly-Kork

**245-50**

Super Jet Por w/Poly-Kork

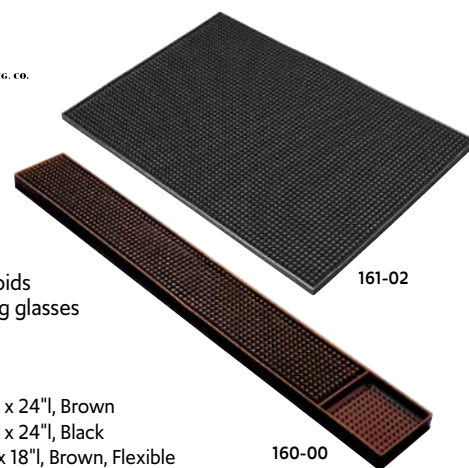
**285-50**

Chrome Tapered Pourer w/Poly-Kork

**285-60**

Chrome Tapered Pourer w/Extra-Large Amber Poly-Kork

## SPILL-STOP™ MFG. CO.



161-02

## BAR MATS

- Non-slip surface avoids breakage by gripping glasses

**160-00**

3¼" w x 24" l, Brown

**160-02**

3¼" w x 24" l, Black

**161-00**

12" w x 18" l, Brown, Flexible

**161-02**

12" w x 18" l, Black, Flexible

160-00



## LIDSAVER™ 3 LID DISPENSER CABINETS

- Attractive dispensers that deliver savings, convenience, and improved hygiene by simply dispensing a single clean lid when you open the door
- Easily configured to meet your specific dispensing needs
- Choose from a stainless steel or black ABS plastic cabinet
- Made in the USA



CONTACT US FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.





## FEATURED CHEF

CHEF  
STEVE  
COSTANZO

Co-Owner &amp; Head Chef, Olio

## CHEF Q &amp; A

In the picture above, Stephen Costanzo, co-owner and head chef at Olio in Stamford, prepares polenta on an episode of Food Network's *Chopped* that aired on Dec. 7, 2017.

The show follows chefs as they plan three rounds of dishes around surprise ingredients they are given on the spot in baskets. One chef is "chopped" from competition in each round until there is a victor. Costanzo made it to the final round against Chef Tres Barnard from New Orleans. Costanzo took home the win.

He was interviewed by Lidia Ryan for the *Stamford Advocate*. Here's what he had to say about his experience: "I work very well under pressure; I always have. I like to think of myself as pretty creative and pretty quick on my feet. I just thought it would be fun. I've watched the show over and over."

**Q. What was in the baskets and what did you cook?**

**A.** The episode was called "True Grits" and it was a Southern theme; there were grits in every basket. All the other chefs were Southern, soul food-type chefs.

**Basket one:** Prawns, collard greens, grits and pickled watermelon rind.

The first basket was a 20-minute appetizer, but 20 minutes feels like 5 minutes when you have cameras in your face. It was maybe a little cliché, but I made shrimp and grits. I added chorizo, poblano peppers, mascarpone cheese and a relish out of the watermelon rinds.

**Basket two:** Leftover spiral ham, polenta, pimento cheese, green beans. I got a little daring; I didn't wanna just cut up ham and reheat it so I made ricotta gnocchi. It was a play on carbonara pasta. I diced up the ham and coated it with polenta and deep fried it, cut up green beans and made a cheese sauce and a salad of heirloom tomatoes, balsamic and arugula.

**Basket three:** Blue grits, blackberries, lemon oil, boiled peanuts. We make ricotta doughnuts at the restaurant so I pulverized the blue grits and tried to make a flour and used it in my ricotta doughnut recipe. I made a blackberry sauce and boiled peanut caramel. Then I just drizzled the lemon oil over it because I kind of forgot about it.

**Q. Were you nervous when you saw the ingredients?**

**A.** Watching the show on TV, I thought maybe they give you more time to see what the ingredients are, but really—you have about two minutes before you start cooking. It's real, nothing sugar-coated.

But I was pretty comfortable with those ingredients. I've cooked every type of cuisine. I had shrimp and grits on my menu at one point here at the restaurant. Compared to some of the baskets I've seen on previous shows, I kind of lucked out. I didn't think they were that hard.

MOBILE CUP DISPENSING  
CARTS & IN-COUNTER  
CUP DISPENSERS

- Dispenses plastic tumblers, as well as disposable cups
- Carts include a stainless steel cabinet with 4 SLR-2L cup dispensers
- Recessed handles and removable bumper guards make transport easy
- 4 swivel locking casters
- ABS cup dispensers hold 8 oz to 44 oz paper, plastic or foam cups and plastic tumblers with rim diameters ranging in size from 3" - 4½"



MCDC-SLR2X2



## Mobile Cup Dispensing Carts

<b>MCDC-SLR4X1</b>	12" w x 33" d x 35" h
<b>MCDC-SLR2X2</b>	17" w x 17" d x 35" h
<b>MCDC-SLR4X2</b>	17½" w x 33" d x 35" h

## In-Counter Cup Dispensers

<b>SLR-2</b>	7⅞" dia x 22⅞" l
<b>SLR-2L</b>	7⅞" dia x 28" l
<b>SLR-2S</b>	7⅞" dia x 17" l

## ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



SLR-2

CUP, LID & STRAW  
ORGANIZERS

- LID2 series countertop dispensing cabinets dispense 8 oz to 44 oz paper, plastic or foam cups and lids with rim diameters ranging in size from 3" - 4½"
- Durable polystyrene construction
- Towers hold 8 oz to 44 oz paper, plastic or foam cups with rim diameters between 3" - 4½"



LID2-S2-3BT



LID-3BT

## Countertop Lid Dispensing Cabinets

<b>LID2-S1-2BT</b>	2 Dispensers, 8" w x 23" d x 16¼" h
<b>LID2-S1-3BT</b>	3 Dispensers, 8" w x 23" d x 24¼" h
<b>LID2-S2-2BT</b>	2 Dispensers, 8" w x 23" d x 24¼" h
<b>LID2-S2-3BT</b>	3 Dispensers, 8" w x 23" d x 24¼" h

## Countertop Organizer Towers

<b>LID-3BT</b>	3 Sections, 5¼" w x 17" d x 16½" h
<b>LID-4BT</b>	4 Sections, 5¼" w x 20¾" d x 19½" h

## ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



# KITCHEN SUPPLIES

Cookware • Utensils • Prep  
Safety • Chef Apparel



## TRI-GEN COOKWARE

- Tri-ply construction
- Triangular shaped handles gives chefs more rotational control when flipping, sautéing or pouring
- Compatible with induction, gas and electric burners
- Excalibur non-stick for superior results



<b>TGAP-2</b>	Sauce Pan w/Cover, 1.5 qt
<b>TGBZ-12</b>	Brazier w/Cover, 12 qt
<b>TGET-2</b>	Sauté Pan w/Cover, 2 qt
<b>TGFP-10</b>	Natural Fry Pan, 10"
<b>TGFP-10NS</b>	Non-Stick Fry Pan, 10"
<b>TGSP-12</b>	Stock Pot w/Cover, 12 qt

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE





## FEATURED CHEF

# CHEF DINA ALTIERI

MS. Ed., CEC, CCE, CHE,  
Director of Culinary Enterprises,  
UMOM New Day Centers

## INGREDIENTS

8 oz ground pork  
1 clove garlic, minced  
1-2 pieces, green onion,  
thinly sliced  
1 tsp, minced ginger  
½ tsp, soy sauce  
½ tsp, sesame oil  
Pinch ground black pepper  
48 wonton skins (1 package)  
Cornstarch for dusting  
Vegetable oil for deep frying

## Dipping Sauce:

¼ cup rice vinegar  
¼ cup sugar  
1 small clove garlic, minced  
1 Tbsp, minced ginger  
½ each small red jalapeño,  
minced  
½ each shallot, minced  
Pinch salt  
4-5 each mint leaves, cut into  
thinly-sliced ribbons  
(chiffonade)

## RECIPE

## CRISPY PORK WONTONS WITH SWEET GINGER DIPPING SAUCE

Serves 8  
As an appetizer,  
6 wontons per person



In a small mixing bowl, combine the ground pork, garlic, green onion, ginger, soy sauce, and black pepper. Dust cutting board with cornstarch and lay out two wonton wrappers at a time, while covering the opened wonton package with a damp towel to avoid air contact (which will dry the wontons). Place approximately one teaspoon of filling in the middle of each wrapper. Using your finger or a pastry brush, apply a small amount of water to two sides of the square. Fold into a triangle. Seal edges with your fingers. Make a dimple along one side of the triangle, and wrap into a folded, tortellini shape using one small dab of water to seal both sides together. Put finished wontons onto a cornstarch-dusted baking sheet or plate, without having any edges touching. Refrigerate until 5 minutes before frying. Put vegetable oil into a sauce pan to a depth of two inches. Heat until the oil begins to shimmer on top, or until it reaches 350°F on a candy thermometer. Ready a baking sheet fitted with a cooling rack or paper towels for wontons after frying. Fry wontons for approximately 3-4 minutes.

## Dipping Sauce

Combine rice vinegar, sugar, garlic, ginger, jalapeño and shallot in a small sauce pan. Heat gently, without reducing, for approximately five minutes on low heat, until the sugar dissolves and the flavors combine. Remove from heat. Once room temperature, stir in the thinly sliced ribbons (chiffonade) of mint.

**Chef Dina Altieri, MS. Ed., CEC, CCE, CHE** graduated from the Culinary Institute of America with an Associate of Occupational Studies degree in Culinary Arts and from Walden University with a Master of Science degree in Higher Education. Her career spans over thirty years working in restaurants, catering companies, colleges and non-profit agencies as a career chef and hospitality educator.

Chef Altieri is the Director of Culinary Enterprises at UMOM New Day Centers in Phoenix, Arizona, a non-profit organization that serves individuals experiencing homelessness. She oversees Helpings Café and Catering, Residential Dining, and Homegrown, a foodservice training program for clients in UMOM programs.



## TRIBUTE® COOKWARE

- 3-ply construction with 18/8 non-corrosive stainless steel interior, 3004 aluminum core for even thermal distribution and 18/0 stainless steel exterior
- Ever-Tite™ riveting system offers a lifetime warranty against loose rivets
- TriVent® silicone handle is oven safe to 450°F
- Induction ready
- Lifetime warranty (excludes non-stick and silicone)

CeramiGuard® II Non-Stick Fry Pans w/Silicone TriVent® Handle

**69108** 8" dia, 10 ga

**69110** 10" dia, 8 ga

Natural Finish Fry Pans w/Plated TriVent® Handle

**69208** 10" dia, 10 ga

**69210** 10" dia, 8 ga

Natural Finish Stock Pot w/Heavy-Duty, Ergonomic Handles

**77523** 20 qt, 14" dia, 8 ga

Natural Finish Sauce Pan w/Silicone TriVent® Handle

**77742** 4½ qt, 9" dia, 8 ga



## WEAR-EVER® ALUMINUM FRY PANS

- Extra dent and warp resistant 3004 aluminum alloy
- EverTite™ riveting on handle offers lifetime warranty against loose rivets
- Cool Handle® and TriVent® silicone handles are oven safe to 450°F
- Made without PFOA's

CeramiGuard® II Nonstick Interior w/Cool Handle®

**Z4008** 8" dia, 10 ga

**Z4010** 10" dia, 8 ga

Natural Finish w/Plated TriVent® Handle

**67110** 10" dia, 8 ga

PowerCoat2™ w/Silicone TriVent® Handle

**67808** 8" dia, 10 ga

**67810** 10" dia, 8 ga

SteelCoat X3 with Silicone TriVent® Handle

**67608** 8" dia, 10 ga

**67610** 10" dia, 8 ga





**FIREIRON™ MINI CAST IRON SERVERS**

- Fine, smooth surface for excellent sear; also sauté, fry, boil, braise, bake and roast
- Widened handle with thumb rest for comfortable grip and better handling
- Induction compatible
- Pre-seasoned

**Servers**

<b>CASM-5R</b>	Round, 5½" dia, 12 oz
<b>CASM-5RT</b>	Rectangular, 5½" x 4½", 10 oz
<b>CASM-6O</b>	Oval, 6½" x 4¼", 9 oz
<b>CASM-6R</b>	Round, 6¾" dia, 14 oz
<b>CASM-7O</b>	Oval, 7¾" x 5½", 16 oz
<b>CASM-7RT</b>	Rectangular, 7" x 4¾", 14 oz
<b>Skillets</b>	
<b>CAST-3</b>	Round, 3½" dia, 3 oz
<b>CAST-5</b>	Round, 4¾" dia, 7 oz

**MIRAMAR® PANS, DISPLAY COOKWARE & TEMPLATES****Display Cookware**

- Extremely durable, thick 3-ply construction
- Unique handle design allows for easy removal from templates

**Contemporary Pans**

- High quality stainless steel, brushed finish

**Display Cookware**

<b>49411</b>	Casserole w/Low Dome Cover, 5 qt, 9½" x 4¾"
<b>49433</b>	Large Food Pan w/Handle, 4.6 qt, 14.7" x 11.8"
<b>49435</b>	Small Food Pan w/Handle, 2.8 qt, 11.6" x 9.3"

**Contemporary Pans**

<b>40003</b>	1 qt, 5¾" x 5¾"
<b>40004</b>	2.5 qt, 5¾" x 11½"

**Single Size Templates**

<b>8243014</b>	21½" x 12¾", Accepts (2) 49435 Pans
<b>8243514</b>	21½" x 12¾", Accepts (1) 49441 Pan

**PROFESSIONAL COOKWARE**

- Stainless steel
- "Stay cool" ergonomic hollow handles
- Induction capable
- Covers sold separately
- Limited lifetime warranty



<b>5723912</b>	Stock Pot, 12 qt
<b>5724009</b>	Brazier, 8 qt
<b>5724161</b>	Low Sauce Pan, 1½ qt
<b>5724032</b>	Deep Sauce Pan, 2 qt
<b>5724042</b>	Tapered Sauté Pan, 2 qt
<b>5724050</b>	Fry Pan, 9½" dia

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**BLACK STEEL FRY PANS**

- Made of black carbon steel
- Exceedingly non-stick once seasoned
- Rivet-free; steel handle is welded to body
- Can be used on all hobs including induction
- Made in France



<b>062001</b>	8¾" dia	<b>062006</b>	12¾" dia
<b>062002</b>	9½" dia	<b>062007</b>	14" dia
<b>062003</b>	10½" dia	<b>062008</b>	15¾" dia
<b>062004</b>	11" dia	<b>062009</b>	17¾" dia
<b>062005</b>	11¾" dia		

**BAKING PANS**

- Springform pans are constructed from 3003 aluminum for superior strength and even heat distribution
- Muffin and roll pans are aluminized steel with silicone glaze coating

**Springform Pans, 3"d**

<b>900408</b>	8" dia
<b>900409</b>	9" dia
<b>900410</b>	10" dia
<b>900412</b>	12" dia

**Muffin Pans**

<b>905245</b>	Mini, 24 (2.1 oz) Cups
<b>903645</b>	Large, 12 (5 oz) Cups
<b>905285</b>	Jumbo, 24 (7 oz) Cups

**Pecan Roll Pan**

<b>903695</b>	12 (8.2 oz) Cups
---------------	------------------

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**ONEIDA** Hospitality Group

JOHNSON-ROSE Co-Rect FOCUS UPDATE tamlinson ONEIDA

**WEAR-EVER® HEAVY-DUTY SHEET PANS**

- Impact-resistant 3000 series aluminum
- Tapered design for easy stacking
- Natural finish
- Made in the USA

**Closed Bead**

<b>5303</b>	Half Size, 18 ga, 18" x 13"
<b>9002</b>	Full Size, 18 ga, 18" x 26"

**Open Bead**

<b>945228</b>	Eighth Size, 16 ga, 9½" x 6½", NSF
---------------	------------------------------------

**VOLLRATH®**

**COMBI OVEN COOKWARE ACCESSORIES**

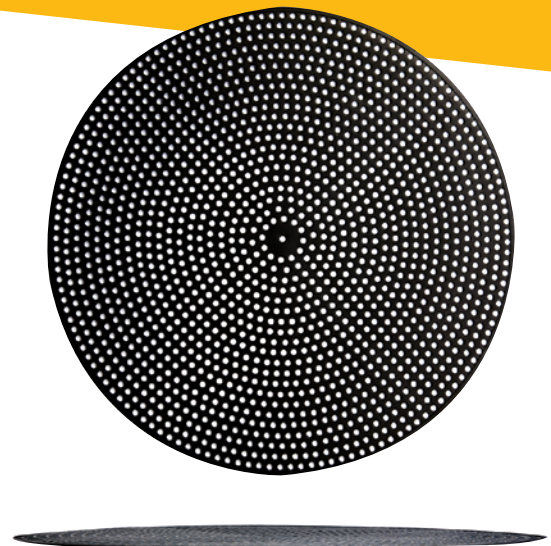
- Wide selection of styles, sizes and finishes for a range of cooking needs
- Full collection offers solutions ideal for a range of cooking styles including grilling, baking, roasting, deep-frying, steaming and re-therm
- Universal fit for all combi ovens - 1/1 GN

<b>576201</b>	Roasting Pan, 12¾" x 20¾"
<b>576204</b>	Crisping & Frying Tray, 13" x 21"
<b>576206</b>	Grill & Pizza Tray, 12¾" x 20¾"
<b>576207</b>	Grill Tray, 12¾" x 20¾"
<b>576209</b>	8-Section Baking Tray, 12¾" x 20¾"
<b>576210</b>	Baking Tray, 12¾" x 20¾"

**Browne**  
FOODSERVICE

**Thermalloy**  
PROFESSIONAL COOKWARE

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**MEGA PIZZA DISKS**

- Hard coat anodized aluminum lasts up to 10x longer than normal screens
- ⅜" perforations provide maximum air flow to cook dough quickly and evenly

<b>HCAD10</b>	10" dia
<b>HCAD12</b>	12" dia
<b>HCAD14</b>	14" dia
<b>HCAD16</b>	16" dia
<b>HCAD18</b>	18" dia

American METAL CRAFT  
**AMC**



29253



29273



29323

### V-LO® PROFESSIONAL CUTLERY

- Patented state-of-the-art handle design
- Soft comfort with solid handle control
- DEXSTEEL® stain-free, high-carbon steel blade
- Protective finger guard
- Made in the USA

America's Proven Edge™  
**DEXTER**  
THE EDGE SINCE 1818

- 29253** Chef's Knife, 10"  
**29273** Duo-Edge Santoku, 7"  
**29323** Scalloped Offset Sandwich Knife, 9"  
**29383** Scalloped Utility Slicer, 8"  
**29343** Duo-Edge Roast Slicer, 12"  
**29123** Diamond Sharpener, 12"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



15303



12433



01563

### SANI-SAFE® CUTLERY

- A textured slip-resistant, easy-to-clean polypropylene handle withstands both high and low temperatures
- An impervious blade-to-handle seal provides the utmost in sanitary performance
- Blades are manufactured from proprietary DEXSTEEL® stain free, high-carbon steel, are individually ground and honed, and excel in commercial use
- White handle
- Made in the USA

America's Proven Edge™  
**DEXTER**  
THE EDGE SINCE 1818

- 10473** New Haven Oyster Knife, 2 1/4"  
**15303** Cook's Style Paring Knife, 3/4"  
**12433** Cook's Knife, 10"  
**01563** Boning Knife, 6"  
**13483** Scalloped Utility Slicer, 8"  
**13473** Duo-Edge Roast Slicer, 12"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



24333B



24213B



24153

America's Proven Edge™  
**DEXTER**  
THE EDGE SINCE 1818

### SOFGRIP® CUTLERY

- Soft rubber grip handle relieves wrist stress
- DEXSTEEL® stain-free, high-carbon steel blade
- Made in the USA



- 24333B** Cook's Style Paring Knife, 3/4", Black Handle  
**24213B** Scalloped Utility Knife, 6", Black Handle  
**24153** Cook's Knife, 8", White Handle  
**24023** Boning Knife, 6", White Handle  
**24293B** Tiger-Edge Slicer, 8", Black Handle  
**24273** Duo-Edge Roast Slicer, 12", White Handle

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



36000-R



36006-P



36004-G

### 360° SERIES CUTLERY

- Long lasting stain-free, high-carbon steel blades
- Blades are hollow-ground, extremely sharp and easily re-sharpened
- Ergonomically-designed handles for the perfect grip
- Black handles
- Also available with colored handles: Blue (C), Green (G), Purple (P), Red (R) or Yellow (Y)

- 36000** Paring Knife, 3 1/2"  
**36006** Cook's Knife, 10"  
**36004** Santoku Knife, 7"  
**36001** Narrow Boning Knife, 6"  
**36008** Scalloped Offset Slicer, 9"  
**36011** Scalloped Slicer, 12"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE







KP-01



KP-02



KP-03

**ONEIDA** Hospitality Group

JOHNSON-ROSE Co-Rect FOCUS UPDATE tampon ONEIDA

### CUTLERY

- German high-carbon stainless steel (with molybdenum vanadium)
- White non-slip polypropylene handle
- Dishwasher safe

KP-01	Paring Knife, 3/4"
KP-02	Utility Knife, 5"
KP-03	Stiff Blade Boning Knife, 6"
KP-04	Curved Blade Boning Knife, 6"
KP-05	Offset Bread Slicer, 9"
KP-06	Bread Knife, 10"



ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

### DID YOU KNOW?

## THE PERFECT SLICE

Each piece of cutlery has a specific purpose, but some knives can perform a variety of tasks making them essential to prepping and serving. Below are three knives that are crucial to a well-prepared kitchen.

**Paring Knife** – similar to a chef's knife but on a smaller scale, the paring knife blade measures 2 to 4 inches long. Perfect for delicate tasks like peeling and garnishing, it is useful for coring tomatoes and strawberries too.

**Chef's Knife** – usually 6 to 10 inches long, it has a wide blade and is primarily used for chopping. French Chef Knives curve upward, while the Japanese Santoku Knife has a tip that curves downward and features a granton (or hollow edge).

**Serrated Slicing Knife** – used for a variety of slicing options, the serrated edge makes it easy to cut through multi-textural foods like soft tomatoes or crusty bread. Choose a blade that is at least 10 to 12 inches long to reduce the amount of sawing necessary to slice through meat.



### BLACK FIBROX® PRO CUTLERY

- Hand finished blades are high-carbon stainless steel with taper ground, beveled edges
- Tempered for a superior edge
- Lifetime guarantee
- Ergonomic handles



**VICTORINOX**  
SWISS ARMY

5.2063.20	Chef's Knife, 8"
5.2003.25	Chef's Knife, 10"
5.2523.17	Santoku Knife, Granton Edge, 7"
5.7303.25	Cimeter Knife, 10"
5.2933.26	Bread Knife, 10 1/4"
5.4723.30	Slicer, Granton Edge, 12"



ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



KSTK-100



KSTK-102



KSTK-103

**winco**

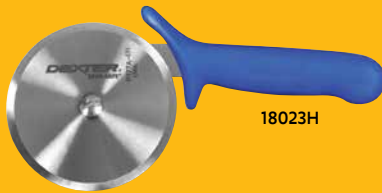
### SOFT-TEK™ SOFT GRIP CUTLERY

- Razor-sharp German steel blade
- The soft-touch, non-slip handle helps reduce arm and hand fatigue
- Easy edge maintenance and rapid sharpening

KSTK-100	Chef's Knife, 10"
KSTK-102	Bread/Pastry Knife, 10"
KSTK-103	Cimeter Knife, Hollow Ground, 10"
KSTK-122	Slicer, 12"
KSTK-121	Slicer, Wavy Edge, 12"
KSTK-140	Slicer, Hollow Ground, 14"



19703H



18023H



19603H

America's Proven Edge®  
**DEXTER**  
THE EDGE SINCE 1818

### SANI-SAFE® COOL BLUE® HIGH-HEAT TOOLS

- Cool Blue® handle withstands temperatures up to 500°F
- An impervious blade-to-handle seal provides the utmost in sanitary performance
- Blades are manufactured from proprietary DEXSTEEL® stain free, high-carbon steel, are individually ground and honed, and excel in commercial use
- Made in the USA

<b>19853H</b>	Hamburger Turner, 4" x 3"
<b>19693H</b>	Grill Turner, 8" x 3"
<b>19703H</b>	Perforated Turner, 8" x 3"
<b>18023H</b>	Pizza Cutter, 4" dia
<b>19603H</b>	Griddle Scraper, 3"
<b>19673H</b>	Slotted Fish Turner, 6½" x 3"



ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



MA01-3 1/4



MA22-6E



MA10-8

### MARKS SERIES CUTLERY

- High-carbon Japanese steel for greater durability
- Non-slip grip handles assure extreme comfort for long term use
- Handles and blades matched for perfect balance
- Antimicrobial handle



<b>MA01-3 1/4</b>	Paring Knife, 3¼"
<b>MA22-6E</b>	Utility Knife, 6"
<b>MA10-8</b>	Chef's Knife, 8"
<b>MA04-7GE</b>	Santoku Knife, 7"
<b>MA08-6F</b>	Boning Knife, Curved, Flexible, 6"
<b>MA20-9E</b>	Offset Sandwich Slicer, Serrated Edge, 9"



5601-3 1/4



5610-8



5607-6

### 5600 SERIES CUTLERY

- Well balanced and durable
- High-carbon stainless steel blades
- Non-slip ergonomic polypropylene handles with antimicrobial protection
- Black handles, or add prefix for color-coded handle, available in White (W), Red (R), Yellow (Y), Blue (B) or Green (G)



<b>5601-3 1/4</b>	Chef's Style Paring Knife, 3¼"
<b>5610-8</b>	Chef's Knife, 8"
<b>5607-6</b>	Boning Knife, Curved, Semi-Stiff, 6"
<b>5620-7E</b>	Offset Sandwich, Serrated Edge, 7"
<b>5620-9E</b>	Offset Sandwich, Serrated Edge, 9"
<b>5621-10</b>	Bread Knife, Curved, Micro-Serrated Edge, 10"
<b>5627-10E</b>	Slicer, Serrated Edge, 10"



W5681



W5691-4



W5695

### TURNERS & SERVERS

- White handle with antimicrobial protection



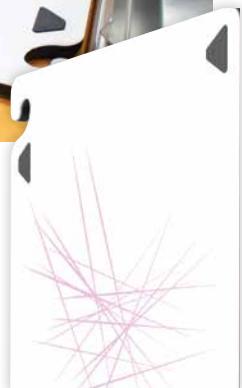
<b>W5650-10</b>	Icing Spatula, 10"
<b>W5681</b>	Perforated Turner, 8" x 3"
<b>W5683</b>	Solid Turner, 8" x 3"
<b>W5685</b>	Solid Turner, Square End, 6" x 3"
<b>W5691-4</b>	Pizza Cutter, 4" dia
<b>W5695</b>	Cake & Pie Server, 3" x 5"





### QUADGRIP™ CUTTING BOARDS W/SMARTCHECK™

- Replaceable, double-sided cutting boards with non-slip, reusable frames
- Double hooks for sanitary transport and storage
- SmartCheck™ contrasting color feature shows when it's time to replace your board



SmartCheck™

Starter Kits - Black Frame w/2 White Boards

**CBQGSCSK1218** 12" x 18"

**CBQGSCSK1520** 15" x 20"

**CBQGSCSK1824** 18" x 24"

Expansion Kits - Black Frame w/4 White Boards

**CBQGSCDK1218** 12" x 18"

**CBQGSCDK1520** 15" x 20"

**CBQGSCDK1824** 18" x 24"



### CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES WITH DYNEEMA®

- Help prevent cross-contamination with color-coded gloves
- ANSI Level 7 cut protection
- Features Double Guard™ antimicrobial agent
- Machine washable
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GN), Red (RD), Yellow (Y) and Purple (PR)

**SG10-COLOR-S**  
**SG10-COLOR-M**  
**SG10-COLOR-L**

Small  
Medium  
Large



Puzzleboard® Boards

629-201401

### CUTTING BOARDS

- Puzzleboard® boards are designed to break down and fit into dishwashers, then puzzle back together to create a custom prep surface large enough for commercial kitchens
- Standard cutting boards offer the best of both wood and poly in one functional surface
- Sheet pan boards, available to fit full,  $\frac{2}{3}$ , and  $\frac{1}{2}$  size sheet pans, let juices and liquids collect in the pan and not on the counter
- Knife friendly, non-porous surface is resistant to bacteria and maintenance-free
- Heat resistant to 350°F
- Dishwasher safe
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick

**epicurean**



By Victorinox

Puzzleboard® Boards

**629-481001** 48" x 10"

**629-601001** 60" x 10"

**629-672001** 67" x 20"

Standard Cutting Boards

**629-141101** 14" x 11"

**629-191501** 19" x 15"

**629-231901** 23" x 19"

Standard Sheet Pan Boards

**629-241601** 24.4" x 16.5"

**629-201401** 19.9" x 13.9"

**629-161101** 16.6" x 11.6"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



KSP-6

**Winco®**



### BLADE STATION

- Diamond-coated rod sharpens both sides simultaneously
- Time-saving—has knives as sharp as new in 4 swipes
- Hands-free usage reduces liability by keeping employees safe from cuts
- Movable for easy transport to any worktop
- Adaptable mounting: base can be screwed down or clamped on
- Easy to clean and dishwasher safe

**KSP-6**  
**KSP-6W**

Sharpener, 6½"l x 6¾"w x 13"h  
Replacement Sharpening Rods, Pack of 3



# TAYLOR

## FOUR-EVENT DIGITAL TIMER

- Times 4 events simultaneously
- 1 1/4" LCD display
- New volume adjustment control
- Stands or wall mountable
- Uses 4 AA batteries (included)



**5839N** Counts to 9 Hours,  
59 Minutes and 59 Seconds



151-1034



## TIMERS

- 151-7500 has 4 countdown timers with a 10-hour countdown feature
- 151-8800 has 8 countdown timers with a 20-hour countdown or count up feature

Mechanical

**151-1034** 60 Minute Timer

Digital

**151-7500** 4-In-1™ Timer

**151-8800** 8-In-1™ Timer



TM60-0-8



CE FT24-0-3



CE TC6-0-8

## TIMERS

- Durable and water resistant kitchen timers are easy to operate and help automate your monitoring protocols

- TM60-0-8** Long-Ring Mechanical 60-Minute Timer  
**FT24-0-3** Large Single Station 24 h Digital Timer w/Volume Control  
**TC6-0-8** Button Electronic Timer/Clock/Stopwatch  
**TS100-0-8** Digital Timer/Stopwatch  
**TW3-0-8** Large Digit Multi-Function Digital Timer  
**TFS4-0-8** Multi-Station Digital Timer  
**9374** Optional AC Adapter for TFS4 Model



## KWIKSWITCH FOLDING THERMOCOUPLE KIT

- 3 3/4" long replaceable probe
- Large backlit LCD display
- ABS plastic housing
- Low battery indicator
- 5 year instrument warranty



**94100** -40° to 500°F



DFP450W



DFP400W



DFP800W

## DIGITAL POCKET THERMOMETERS

- IPX7 waterproof rating
- Antimicrobial protective sheath
- 6 second response time
- Waterproof
- Dishwasher safe

**DFP450W-0-8**

-40° to 450°F, 4 3/4" Stem

**DPP400W-0-8**

-40° to 392°F, Pen Style w/Reduced Tip Design,  
2 1/4" Stem

**DPP800W**

-40° to 450°F, Jumbo LCD, 4" Stem



## NOTIFEYE™ CLOUD-BASED MONITORING & NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

- A self-installable system that features instant alerts
- A low-cost wireless solution to ensure consistent, accurate temperature monitoring
- Kits include: sensors, batteries, gateway (includes buffer and receiver), power cable, base station cable, ethernet cable, and 1 year web hosting

- 15906** Kit with (4) 6' Temp Sensors  
**15907** Kit with (2) 6' Temp Sensors  
**15916** Kit with (4) Product Simulator Sensors  
**15917** Kit with (2) Product Simulator Sensors  
**15200** Temperature Sensor w/6' Cable  
**15220** Humidity Sensor, 0 to 90% RH  
**15230** Open/Close Sensor  
**15202** Product Simulator Sensor



## DID YOU KNOW?

## SAFE MINIMUM COOKING TEMPERATURES

Always have a thermometer ready to check your temperatures.

Remember, you can't tell whether meat is safely cooked by looking at it. Any cooked, uncured red meat, including pork, can be pink, even when the meat has reached a safe minimum internal temperature.

Category	Food	Temp	Rest Time
Pork & Ham	Precooked Ham (to reheat)	140°F	None
	Fresh Pork	145°F	3 min.
	Fresh Ham (raw)	145°F	3 min.
Fresh Beef Veal, Lamb	Steaks, Roasts, Chops	145°F	3 min.
Ground Meat	Beef, Pork Veal, Lamb	155°F	None
Poultry	Chicken & Turkey, Whole Poultry Breasts, Roasts, Poultry Thighs, Legs, Wings, Duck & Goose Stuffing (cooked alone or in bird)	165°F	None
Eggs Dishes	Egg Dishes	155°F	None
	Leftovers	165°F	None
	Casseroles	165°F	None

## WHY IS THE REST TIME IMPORTANT?

After you remove meat from a grill, oven, or other heat source, allow it to rest for the specified amount of time. During the rest time, its temperature remains constant or continues to rise, which destroys harmful bacteria.



## THERMOMETERS &amp; DISHWASHER TEST PLATE

- 5927** TempRite Glycol Tube Refrigerator/Freezer, -20° to 60°F  
**9848EFDA** Pocket Digital, -40° to 450°F  
**9868FDA** Thermocouple w/Folding Probe, -40° to 572°F  
**8791** Digital Dishwasher Temperature Plate, 32° to 194°F  
**5256881** Infrared, -58° to 716°F



## THERMOMETERS

- TMT-CDF2** 2" Dial Deep Fry/Candy, 100° to 400°F  
**TMT-DG1** Digital Pocket, -40° to 302°F  
**TMT-DG7** Thermocouple w/Folding Probe, -40° to 572°F  
**TMT-FT1** Frothing, Up to 220°F  
**TMT-GS2** 2" Dial Grill, 150° to 700°F  
**TMT-HH1** 2" Dial Hot Holding, 100° to 180°F  
**TMT-IF1** Digital Infrared, -26° to 608°F, 1" Backlit LCD

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### SPARTA® FOOD PREP BRUSHES

#### Vegetable Brush

- Crimped white polyester bristles set in heavy-gauge steel wire

#### Flat Brush & Basting Brush

- Wood handles

- Epoxy-set white boar bristles can withstand temperatures of 500°F

#### Croissant Brush

- Extra-long bleached boar bristles for the most delicate of pastries and foods

#### Pastry Brush

- Hardwood lacquered handle
- Epoxy-set white nylon bristles

#### Potato Brush

- Stiff polyester bristles for aggressive cleaning

**4016402** Vegetable Brush, 9½" w

**4037000** Long Reach Flat Brush, 12" Handle, 2" w

**4038000** Round Basting Brush, 1" dia

**4037700** Croissant Brush, 1½" w

**4039600** Pastry Brush, 1½" w

**4041202** Potato Brush, 5¾" long

**CARLISLE**

### HEAVY-DUTY SPOODLE® UTENSILS

- Solid spoon
- Stamped capacities
- Built-in stopper notch prevents sliding
- Handles contain an all natural antimicrobial material
- Nylon handle is heat resistant to 450°F
- Lifetime warranty

**6433335** 3 oz, Ivory Handle

**6433655** 6 oz, Teal Handle

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



**VOLLRATH®**

### UTILITY TONGS W/COLOR-CODED KOOL-TOUCH® HANDLE

- One-piece stainless steel construction
- Unique springless design eliminates bacteria-prone food traps
- Concave ends and gently scalloped teeth
- Handles contain an all natural antimicrobial material
- Lifetime warranty (excludes handle coating)
- Made in the USA

**4780920** 9½", Black Handle

**4780930** 9½", Blue Handle

**4780940** 9½", Red Handle

**4780970** 9½", Green Handle

**4781220** 12", Black Handle

**4781620** 16", Black Handle



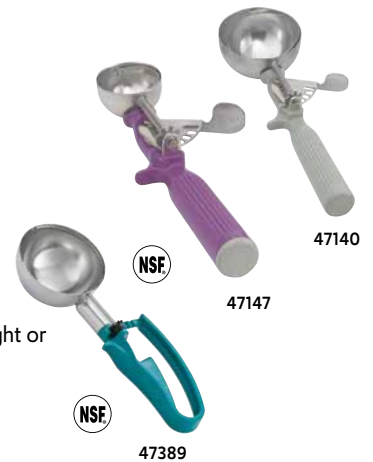
### COLOR-CODED DISHERS

#### Thumb Dishers

- Accurate portions
- Dishwasher safe
- Handles contain an all natural antimicrobial material
- Made in USA
- Lifetime warranty

#### Squeeze Dishers

- Stainless steel scoop and shaft
- Ergonomic plastic handle for right or left-hand users



#### Thumb Dishers

**47147** #40, ¾ oz, Orchid Handle

**47143** #16, 2 oz, Dark Blue Handle

**47140** #8, 4 oz, Gray Handle

#### Squeeze Dishers

**47388** #4, 8 oz, Orange Handle

**47389** #5, 6 oz, Teal Handle

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**VOLLRATH®**



### ONE-PIECE HEAVY-DUTY LADLES W/COLOR-CODED KOOL-TOUCH® HANDLES

- Accurate bowl dimensions ensure consistent capacities
- Capacities clearly stamped on product for easy identification
- Handles contain an all natural antimicrobial material
- Lifetime warranty (excludes handle coating)

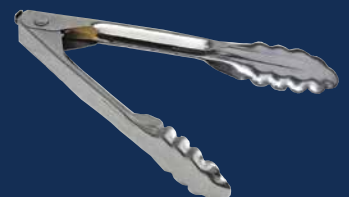
	Color	Capacity	Handle Length
<b>4980120</b>	Black	1 oz	9⅞"
<b>4980230</b>	Blue	2 oz	9⅞"
<b>4970220</b>	Black	2 oz	6"
<b>4980445</b>	Gray	4 oz	12⅝"

### HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY TONGS

- Optional patented locking mechanism
- Replaceable stainless steel spring
- Made in the USA

**Edlund**  
edlundco.com

**34319** 7" long  
**34610** 9" long  
**34410** 12" long  
 Locking  
**34219** 7" long  
**34611** 9" long  
**34411** 12" long





## DID YOU KNOW?

APPROXIMATE  
SERVINGS FOR  
STEAM TABLE PANS

DEPTH (In)	(Qts)	NUMBER OF SERVINGS			
		1 oz	2 oz	4 oz	8 oz

**Full-Size — 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"**

1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.9	124	62	31	15
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8.3	265	132	66	33
4	14.4	448	224	112	56
6	21.6	672	336	168	84

**Two-Thirds Size — 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"**

1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.9	96	48	24	12
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.6	179	89	44	22
4	9.3	297	148	74	37
6	14	448	224	112	56

**Half-Size — 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"**

1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.1	67	33	16	8
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.3	137	68	34	17
4	6.7	214	107	53	26
6	10	320	160	80	40

**Half-Long Size — 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"**

1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1.9	60	30	15	7
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.8	121	60	30	15
4	6	192	96	48	24
6	8.7	278	139	69	34

**Third-Size — 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"**

1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1.3	41	20	10	5
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2.6	83	41	20	10
4	4.1	131	65	32	16
6	6.1	195	97	48	24

**Fourth-Size — 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.8	57	28	14	7
4	3	96	48	24	12
6	4.5	144	72	36	18

**Sixth-Size — 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"**

2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.2	38	19	9	4
4	1.8	57	28	14	7
6	2.7	86	43	21	10

**Ninth-Size — 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"**

2	0.6	19	9	4	2
4	1.1	35	17	8	4



3101020



3100040

**SUPER PAN V® STEAM TABLE PANS**

- Heavy-duty 300 series stainless steel
- Anti-jamming design
- Flat edge and corners keep pans tight in well
- 22 gauge
- Made in the USA

**Super Pan V® Pans - Lifetime Warranty****30662** Sixth Size, 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 6"d**30362** Third Size, 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 6"d**30242** Half Size, 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4"d**30022** Full Size, 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d**Super Pan® Super Shapes****3101020** Full Size Oval, 4.8 qt, 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d**3100040** Wild Pan Long, 5 qt, 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d**ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE**

608002

**DURAPAN™ STEAM TABLE PANS**

- Stainless steel pans go from freezer to oven to serving line; ideal for cook-chill operations
- Double reinforced corners and unique impact-resistant edge design help pans hold shape
- Tapered pans fit standard food pan templates and will stack or nest with most other leading brands

**Full Size****608002** 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d**608004** 4"d**608006** 6"d**Half Size****608122** 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d**608124** 4"d**608126** 6"d



## FEATURED CHEF

CHEF  
STÉPHANE  
TRÉAND

MOF Pâtissier

## CHEF TIP:

"You know, sometimes when pastry chefs are making a very sophisticated, complicated layered cake, sometimes it's too much. Sometimes it feels like pastry chefs are making pastry for other pastry chefs. When you do something in a simple way, using simple ingredients, and you do it very well, I think there's nothing better than that. You can do a lot of things in your career, but at the end of the day, you come back to the simple things."

MOF Pâtissier **Stéphane Tréand** began his career in the local *boulangerie* in Normandy, France, at age 16. At 29 he opened his own shop in Brignole, Aix-en-Provence, where he fell in love with teaching through working with a series of apprentices. After achieving the prestigious MOF *Meilleur Ouvrier de France* award in 2004, he moved to Southern California, where he runs a small pastry school and shop with his partner Chihiro Tréand, not far from the Pacific Ocean. Chef Tréand teaches and consults internationally, and is renowned for his sugar showpiece work.



Courtesy of Matfer Bourgeat USA

Read the full interview at  
<https://matferbourgeatusa.com/chef-spotlight-stephane-treand-2/>

HIGH HEAT MEASURING  
CUPS & COVER

- Safe for microwave, oven, cooler or freezer
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 375°F
- Reusable splatter-proof cover is self-venting
- Will not crack, shatter or break
- BPA-free plastic

200MCH 2 qt  
 400MCH 4 qt

Splatter-Proof Cover

MCCH Fits Both 2 &amp; 4 qt Cups



200MCH

CAMBRO  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™EXOGLASS BOUILLON  
STRAINER/CHINOIS

- Body and handle made of single piece Exoglass material
- Dishwasher safe; resistant up to 430°F
- Dual layer woven stainless steel fine mesh
- Made in France

017360

8" dia, 7½" Handle

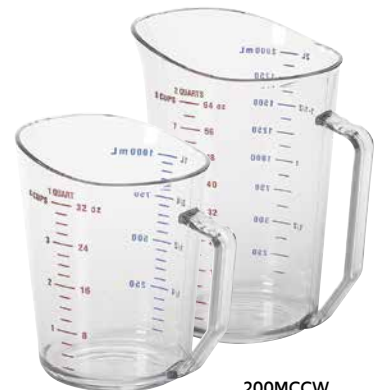
017362

10" dia, 9¼" Handle

CAMBRO  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

## MEASURING CUPS

- Crystal clear polycarbonate with molded-in graduations



200MCCW

100MCCW

50MCCW 1 pt

100MCCW 1 qt

200MCCW 2 qt

400MCCW 4 qt

ONEIDA Hospitality Group  
JOHNSON ROSE Co-Rect FOCUS UPDATE tamlinson ONEIDA

## HEAVY-DUTY MEASURING SETS

- Stainless steel

MEA-CUP  
MEA-SPDX¼ Cup, ½ Cup, ¾ Cup, 1 Cup  
¼ tsp, ½ tsp, 1 tsp, 1 Tbsp



**THUNDER GROUP INC.**

### ROUND FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS & LIDS

#### Clear Polycarbonate

- Durable—shatter and scratch resistant
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 210°F

#### Translucent Polypropylene

- Stain and chemical resistant
- BPA-free
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 160°F

#### White Polypropylene

- Stain resistant
- BPA-free
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 160°F



White Polypropylene

#### Containers

<b>PLRFT302PC</b>	Clear Polycarbonate, 2 qt
<b>PLRFT312PC</b>	Clear Polycarbonate, 12 qt
<b>PLRFT304PP</b>	White Polypropylene, 4 qt
<b>PLRFT308TL</b>	Translucent Polypropylene, 8 qt

#### Lids

<b>PLRFC0204PC</b>	Clear Polycarbonate, Fits 2 & 4 qt
<b>PLRFC0608PC</b>	Clear Polycarbonate, Fits 6 & 8 qt
<b>PLRFC121822PC</b>	Clear Polycarbonate, Fits 12, 18, & 22 qt

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### CAMWEAR® CAMSQUARE® FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS & LIDS

- Super tough Camwear® polycarbonate
- Withstands temperature ranges from -40° to 210°F
- Translucent seal covers provide excellent spill resistance and withstand temperatures from -40° to 160°F
- Stain and odor resistant
- Clear with red graduation marks

**CAMBRO**  
TRUSTED FOR GENERATIONS™

<b>2SFSCW</b>	2 qt	<b>Seal Covers</b>	
<b>4SFSCW</b>	4 qt	<b>SFC2</b>	Fits 2 & 4 qt
<b>6SFSCW</b>	6 qt	<b>SFC6</b>	Fits 6 & 8 qt
<b>8SFSCW</b>	8 qt	<b>SFC12</b>	Fits 12, 18 & 22 qt
<b>12SFSCW</b>	12 qt		
<b>18SFSCW</b>	18 qt		
<b>22SFSCW</b>	22 qt		



Translucent Polypropylene

Clear Polycarbonate

White Polypropylene

### SQUARE FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS & LIDS

**THUNDER GROUP INC.**

- Colored graduation markings in liters and quarts
- Stackable design

#### Clear Polycarbonate

- Shatter and scratch resistant
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 210°F

#### White Polypropylene

- Scratch and break resistant
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 210°F

#### Translucent Polypropylene

- Stain and chemical resistant
- BPA-free
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 160°F

#### Containers

<b>PLSFT004PC</b>	Clear Polycarbonate, 4 qt
<b>PLSFT012PC</b>	Clear Polycarbonate, 12 qt
<b>PLSFT006PP</b>	White Polypropylene, 6 qt
<b>PLSFT008TL</b>	Translucent Polypropylene, 8 qt

#### Lids

<b>PLSFT0204C</b>	Fits 2 & 4 qt, Green
<b>PLSFT0608C</b>	Fits 6 & 8 qt, Red
<b>PLSFT121822C</b>	Fits 12, 18 & 22 qt, Blue

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



### POLYWARE FOOD STORAGE BOXES

- Clear, durable polycarbonate
- Great for storage, transportation and serving display
- Stacks neatly
- Dishwasher safe

#### Storage Boxes

<b>PFSF-3</b>	18" x 26" x 3½"d
<b>PFSF-6</b>	18" x 26" x 6"d
<b>PFSF-9</b>	18" x 26" x 9"d
<b>PFSF-12</b>	18" x 26" x 12"d
<b>PFSF-15</b>	18" x 26" x 15"d

#### Accessories

<b>PFSF-C</b>	Cover, 18" x 26"
<b>PFSF-DS</b>	Drain Shelf, 18" x 26"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

**winco**







### COLDMASTER® FOOD PANS & LID

- Designed to fit standard sized food pan templates
- Hold food temperatures at or below the ServSafe® 40°F for up to eight hours
- Eliminates the inconvenience and mess of ice and reduces the potential of bacteria
- Outer shell made of extremely durable ABS; inside filled with exclusive non-toxic refrigerant gel
- Pans are 6" deep
- Lid has a molded-in handle

<b>CM110002</b>	Full Size, 15 qt
<b>CM110102</b>	Half Size, 6 qt
<b>CM110202</b>	Third Size, 4 qt
<b>CM110302</b>	Divided, Third Size, 1.7 qt Each
<b>CM110402</b>	Sixth Size, 1.6 qt
Clear Lid	
<b>CM112507</b>	Full Size



### STORPLUS™ FULL-SIZE FOOD PANS & LIDS

- Polycarbonate construction resists food acids and oils
- Tolerates temperatures from -40° to 212°F
- Reinforced corners
- Spoonable bottoms
- Capacity indicators in both quarts and liters
- Dishwasher safe
- Available in Clear (07) or Black (03)

20¾" x 12¾"

<b>10200B</b>	2½"d
<b>10201B</b>	4"d
<b>10202B</b>	6"d
<b>10203B</b>	8"d

Lids

<b>10210U</b>	Handled
<b>10211U</b>	Handled, Notched



### STORPLUS™ FOOD STORAGE BOXES & LID

- Clear polycarbonate provides easy visibility, superior resistance to food acids and oils
- Reinforced top and bottom corners on both box and lid
- Withstands temperatures from -40° to 212°F
- Easy grip handles
- Smooth interior surface
- Dishwasher safe



<b>10610</b>	12" x 18" x 3½"
<b>10611</b>	12" x 18" x 6"
<b>10612</b>	12" x 18" x 9"
<b>10620</b>	18" x 26" x 3½"
<b>10621</b>	18" x 26" x 6"
Lid	
<b>10617</b>	12" x 18"

### INVERTATOP™ SQUEEZE BOTTLES

- Dual openings make dispensing, cleaning and filling easy
- Soft, leak-proof PerfectFlex™ for fast prep
- ValveTop™ works with fast flow and slow liquids, sauces, and condiments, also allows for particles up to ⅛"



<b>12SV</b>	12 oz Dispenser, 53mm
<b>16SV</b>	16 oz Dispenser, 53mm
<b>24SV</b>	24 oz Dispenser, 63mm
<b>32SV</b>	32 oz Dispenser, 63mm



### POURMASTER® QUART CONTAINERS

- Easy-pour bottles with clog-resistant spouts for mixers and juices
- Complete 1 quart units with neck spout and base
- Includes 2 of each color: Brown, Green, Red, Orange, White and Yellow
- Dishwasher safe



<b>10285A</b>	Standard
<b>N32A</b>	Long Neck Top™ & StorMaster™ Cap



## FEATURED CHEF

CHEF  
JON  
BIEGEL

Owner, Jon Biegel Consulting

## RECIPE

STEAK WITH  
CHIMICHURRI  
SAUCE

## INGREDIENTS

## Chimichurri:

½ cup finely chopped parsley  
 ½ cup finely chopped cilantro  
 ¼ tsp dried oregano  
 4 cloves garlic, finely chopped or minced  
 ½ cup extra virgin olive oil  
 2 Tbsp red wine vinegar  
 ½ - 1 level tsp coarse salt  
 ½ tsp pepper  
 1 red chili, deseeded and finely chopped

## Steaks:

4 steaks (New York Strip, Filet,  
 or Rib-eye)

## Brush with oil

Season with salt and pepper, to taste

## Chef Notes:

2 garlic cloves can be used instead of 4.  
 Lemon juice can be substituted for the  
 red wine vinegar, but do not use balsamic  
 or white wine vinegar.

## DIRECTIONS:

For the Chimichurri, mix all ingredients together in a bowl. Allow to sit at least 30 minutes to help release all of the flavors. May be prepared in advance and refrigerated for up to 48 hours. Also can be made in a blender for more of a pesto-like sauce.

Lightly brush steaks with oil and season liberally with salt and pepper. Let steaks sit out for 1 hour at room temperature before grilling. This will help steaks retain moisture when cooking. Grill (or pan fry in a hot cast iron skillet or pan), over medium-high heat. Cook for 2-3 minutes each side for medium-rare; 3-4 minutes each side for medium; or 4-5 minutes each side for well done, depending on thickness. Transfer steaks to a tray and let rest for 5-10 minutes before slicing or serving them. Serve chimichurri on the so guests can either dip their steaks in the sauce or pour it over steaks.

**Chef Jon Biegel** has over 24 years of experience in the foodservice industry. He has operated in multiple roles in fine dining, casual dining, corporate dining, and catering operations.

Jon started his foodservice career in Montana where he worked his way up to Head Kitchen Manager of a multi-unit chain. He then moved to Chicago to receive a Degree in Culinary Arts and Restaurant Management from Le Cordon Bleu.

Jon worked his way through the ranks in multiple cities, including assignments as Assistant Food and Beverage Director at the Chicago Botanic Gardens, Executive Chef for Coors Brewery, and District Chef for a contract foodservice management company.

While working as a manufacturer sales representative in Oklahoma, Jon joined CFS Brands as a sales manager and eventually shifted into the role of leading the CFS Brands Culinary Team as the Director of Culinary. He recently established Jon Biegel Consulting to provide solution selling expertise, food safety education, culinary consultation, and more.

nemco<sup>®</sup>  
powered by ASEPT

## PORTION PUMP

- All components in food contact are manufactured of BPA-free food grade material
- All components are dishwasher safe
- Includes two discharge spouts—a single for flexibility in decorating, etc. and a triple for broadcasting product with just one stroke
- Adjustable portion control, with settings for ⅛, ¼, ⅓ and ½ oz



10978

Max of ½ oz per Stroke

RAPID WRAP™  
FILM DISPENSER

- Drop-in film box or load roll on spool for convenience, ease of dispensing and reduces cross-contamination
- Suction cup feet or wall mountable
- Slide cutter
- Made in the USA



RWS12

For 12" Rolls



KK3



## KENKUT® FILM &amp; FOIL DISPENSERS

- Eliminates cross-contamination from cardboard boxes
- Nonslip feet or wall mountable
- For front-of-the-house, open kitchens or sushi bars
- Dishwasher safe
- Accommodates up to 6" dia rolls (3000' long)
- Made in the USA



KK3

KenKut® 3, For 12" to 18" Film &amp; Foil

KK6

KenKut II™, For 24" Film &amp; Foil

SPARTA®  
COLOR-CODED  
CLEANING TOOLS

- Promote food safety and reduce the risk of cross-contamination with these high-performance color-coded cleaning tools
- Ask about available colors



36567

One-Piece Rubber Squeegee, 20" long

40000C

Bottle Brush, 12" Handle

40001

Bottle Brush, 16" Handle

40521

Cutting Board Brush, 6" Handle

40541

Utility Scrub Brush, 8" Handle

40735

Aluminum Brush Rack, 17" long



ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE



## DISPENSERS

- Pump delivers a perfect portion with one smooth motion—adjustable up to 1 oz
- Transparent pump body allows for quick product identification
- Accepts standard 1½ gallon pouches
- Plastic housings accept paper or card stock on clear panel on lid for easy identification
- Stainless steel housings have a large front display area for custom branding or flavor graphics

BPA-Free Plastic Housing, Countertop

**10950** Black Base/Black Lid, 6½" x 13" x 17½"**10951** Black Base/White Lid, 6½" x 13" x 17½"

Stainless Steel Housing

**10961** Single, Countertop, 6½" x 13" x 15¾"**10962** Double, Countertop, 13" x 13" x 15¾"**10967** Double, Drop-In, 12" x 11" x 14"

ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE

nemco powered by ASEPT

57500-1

## EASY CHOPPER 3™

- For chopping, slicing and wedging
- Weighted ergonomic handle, aluminum construction and high-tension stainless-steel blades
- Color-coded blade assemblies and push blocks
- Revolutionary push-block "gaskets" reduce cleaning
- Push block's nylon based resin is highly resilient
- Large base allows chopped produce to fall straight into a ¼ or ⅓ size food pan

- 57500-1** ¼" Sq. Cut  
**57500-2** ⅜" Sq. Cut  
**57500-3** ½" Sq. Cut  
**57500-4** 1" Sq. Cut  
**57500-5** ¼" Thick Slice  
**57500-6** ⅜" Thick Slice  
**57500-7** ½" Thick Slice

nemco FOOD EQUIPMENTnemco FOOD EQUIPMENT

56600-1

## EASY TOMATO SLICER 2™

- Pretensioned cartridge blade assembly stays properly aligned and tightened
- Holds larger tomatoes, 4½" diameter
- Also cuts strawberries and mushrooms
- Features ergonomic handle, high density polyethylene slide board, hand guards, self-lubricating track, and rubber feet



- 56600-1** ⅜" Slice  
**56600-2** ¼" Slice  
**56600-3** ⅜" Slice

## MANUAL FOOD PROCESSORS

- Save time and energy with Vollrath® manual food processors
- Clean, quick cuts reduce bruising for better food presentation



47713

15001

NSF 0643N

- 15001** InstaCut™ 3.5, ⅜" Dice  
**47713** French Fry Cutter, ⅜" Cut  
**55458** InstaCut™ 5.1, ⅜" Dice  
**55461** InstaCut™ 5.1, ⅜" Slice  
**0643N** Tomato Pro™ Slicer, ⅜" Cut  
**400N** Lettuce King® 1, ⅜" Cut

VOLLRATH®



22-OB2418



22-PL1318



22-PL1215

### PAN PALS® HIGH HEAT PAN LINERS & OVEN BAGS

- Withstands oven temperatures up to 400°F
- Reduces labor and cleaning costs
- Nylon

#### Oven Bags

- 22-OB1824 18" x 24", 11 qt  
 22-OB2418 24" x 18", Medium  
 22-OB3426 34" x 26", Turkey

#### Rectangular Pan Liners

- 22-PL1318 13" x 18", For 1/2 Size Steam Pan  
 22-PL1914 14" x 19", For 1/2 & 1/4 Size Steam Pans  
 22-PL2028 20 1/2" x 28 1/2", For Bun Pans  
 22-PL2310 23" x 10", For 1/2 Size Steam Pan  
 22-PL2314 23" x 14", For 1/2 Size Steam Pan, Deep  
 22-PL3412 34" x 12", For Full Size Steam Pan, Shallow  
 22-PL3418 34" x 18", For Full Size Steam Pan, Deep

#### Round Pan Liners

- 22-PL1215 12" x 15", 4 qt  
 22-PL1515 15" x 15", 6 & 7 qt  
 22-PL1820 18" x 20", 9 & 11 qt

**FoodHandler®**  
risk nothing.®

**FoodHandler®**  
risk nothing.®

### DISPOSABLE PLASTIC APRONS

- Tear-resistant
- Long ties



#### Light Weight

- 250-011 24" x 42", Packed 1000, White  
 250-021 28" x 46", Packed 500, White

#### Regular Weight

- 250-FH10 24" x 42", Packed 1000, White  
 250-FH20 28" x 46", Packed 500, White

#### Heavy Weight

- 250-FH3L-CP 28" x 46", Packed 200, White  
 250-FH3L 28" x 46", Packed 500, White  
 250-FH4L-CP 28" x 46", Packed 200, Clear  
 250-FH4L 28" x 46", Packed 500, Clear

### THINSENSE™ NITRILE GLOVES

- Single glove dispensing system
- Powder-, latex- and PVC-free
- Thinnest nitrile formation in the market, while still maintaining strength
- Available in Black (BLK), Blue (BLU) or Clear (CLR)

- 103-TS12 Small  
 103-TS14 Medium  
 103-TS16 Large  
 103-TS18 X-Large

**FoodHandler®**  
risk nothing.®



### ONESAFE™ GLOVES

- Single glove dispensing system
- Powder-free and latex-free

**FoodHandler®**  
risk nothing.®

#### Clear Vinyl

- 102-1SF-212 Small  
 102-1SF-214 Medium  
 102-1SF-216 Large  
 102-1SF-218 X-Large

#### Blue Vinyl

- 102-1SF212BL Small  
 102-1SF214BL Medium  
 102-1SF216BL Large  
 102-1SF218BL X-Large

#### Blue Nitrile

- 103-1SF-212 Small  
 103-1SF-214 Medium  
 103-1SF-216 Large  
 103-1SF-218 X-Large

#### Black Nitrile

- 103-1SF-212BK Small  
 103-1SF-214BK Medium  
 103-1SF216BK Large  
 103-1SF218BK X-Large



### KITCHENGRIPS® PRO HEAT PROTECTION

- Made using exclusive FLXa-Prene™ flexible, non-porous material
- Protection from -134° to 482°F (with intermittent contact)
- Water-repellent and stain-resistant
- Safe non-slip grip



**KitchenGrips®**  
PRO

- 5431502** Oven Mitt, 13¾" long  
**5432502** Oven Mitt w/Nomex® Binding, 13¾" long  
**5434202** Puppet Oven Mitt, 17" long  
**5436102** Hot Pad, 7" sq  
**5437102** Safe Server Finger Hot Pad, 7" sq



### OVEN MITTS

- Non-stick Bestan® mitts protects up to 450°F
- UltiGrips® Mitts protect up to 500°F, feature Neoprene® non-slip texture and durable Kevlar® reinforced stitching
- Add number for length: 13, 15 or 17 (puppet mitt only available in 15" or 17" long)



- Bestan® Oven Mitt**  
**811TG-SIZE** Conventional Style, Tan  
**UltiGrips® Oven Mitts**  
**UPM-SIZE** Puppet Style, Black  
**UCMX-SIZE** Conventional Style, Black



J200



J030BK



### CHEF JACKETS & TROUSERS

- Poly-cotton blend
- J030BK: made of Chef-tex® material, double-breasted with a traditional collar, drop shoulder and yoke, and includes a sleeve thermometer and pen pocket with 10 black logo buttons
- J200: made of EZ-Blend™ material, double-breasted with a traditional collar, breathable mesh back and side vents, and includes a sleeve thermometer and pen pocket with 8 black logo buttons
- P034BK: relaxed fit with a snap front button and zip fly closure, belt loops, elasticized back panel, 2 side-seam and 2 rear pockets



P034BK

Long Sleeve Jackets

**J030BK-SIZE** Traditional, XS-5X, Black

**J200-SIZE** Performance Series, XS-3X, White

Trousers

**P034BK-SIZE** XS-5X, Black

## DID YOU KNOW?

# HACCP

The international system for Identifying and managing food safety risks.

## HAVE A PLAN

Food safety compromises can be eliminated with a HACCP plan.

1. Identify potentially hazardous foods in recipes and describe preventive measures.
2. Specify all the critical control points in the process and establish a flow chart.
3. Establish standards that must be met at each critical control point.
4. Monitor critical control points and determine whether criteria is being met.
5. Establish corrective actions to eliminate the hazard immediately.
6. Set up an effective record-keeping process that documents the HACCP system.
7. Establish procedures for verification that the HACCP system is working correctly.

Temperature and time control are the two most important components in preventing foodborne illness in a food safety system.

## PROTECTING FOOD THROUGH THE PROCESS

- All potentially hazardous foods should be prepared so that they spend less than 4 hours in the bacterial temperature danger zone of 41° to 135°F (5° to 57°C). Final cooking temperatures should never be guessed by visual assessment or touching; always test with a thermometer.
- For accurate temperature readings, test temperature in geometric center (which is usually the thickest part) of the food product.
- Holding: Hot foods should be held at 135°F (57°C) or above. Cold foods should be held at 41°F (5°C) or below. Always use thermometers to check the food temperature. Relying on the thermostat of warming or holding equipment is not enough. Temperatures should be checked at 2-hour intervals with a thermocouple or stem test thermometer.
- Cooling: Internal food temperatures must be brought below 41°F (5°C) within 4 hours.

## ACCEPTABLE TEMPERATURES

Refrigerator:	38°F (3°C) or lower
Freezer:	0°F (-17.7°C) or lower
Dry Storage:	70°F (21°C) or lower with low humidity/adequate ventilation

Dish Washing  
Rinse  
Temperature: 180°F (82.2°C)

Check your local regulations on all required temperatures as they may vary.

## ALARMING FACTS

**48M**  
reported cases of  
foodborne illness  
each year

**128K**  
reported hospitalizations  
from foodborne illness  
each year

**3K**  
reported deaths from  
foodborne illness  
each year

On top of the cost of reputation, business, health and life, the average cost of a foodborne illness per case is:  
**\$100K**



# FOOD SAFETY CONTROLLED

Keeping food safe every step of the way from receiving dock to dining room.



## RECEIVING/STORING

Freezer storage is solely for receiving and storing frozen foods. Freezers must have an air temperature of 0°F (-18°C) or lower in order to keep your food safe for consuming. The slightest variation above 0°F (-18°C) can damage food quality, especially meat and fish. Using two thermometers, placing one in the warmest and the second in the coldest area of the refrigerator or freezer unit, is the best way to calculate the correct temperature. Areas closer to the door will be slightly warmer than areas in the back of the unit.

Dry goods and canned products are kept in a well-ventilated, well-lit and clean environment. This area must be protected from pests and excessive moisture or heat. A temperature of 50°F to 70°F (10°C to 21°C) is ideal for this dry storage area because it increases shelf life of virtually all dry products. A relative humidity of 50% - 60% is satisfactory for the storage of most dry or canned goods.



## PREPARING/COOKING

Protecting food through the preparation process is extremely important. When preparing potentially hazardous foods, you need to make sure that it spends less than 4 hours in the bacterial danger zone, which is between 41°F and 135°F (5°C - 57°C). Food exposed to this temperature for too long is not safe to eat.

Thawing is the first step in the preparation of frozen foods. Acceptable methods include: Cooking foods above 140°F (60°C), Refrigerating at 41°F (5°C), Holding under potable running water at 70°F (21°C) or below for no more than 2 hours, or using microwave if it will be cooked immediately.

Cooking to the minimum temperature required destroys the toxins in the food that are produced by bacteria. Toxins are poisons that can cause foodborne illness. The final cooking temperature should always be tested with a thermometer, never by looking at or touching the food.



## SERVING/HOLDING

Hot foods should be held at 135°F (57°C) or above. Always use thermometers to check food temperature. Relying on the thermostat of warming or holding equipment is not enough. Temperatures should be checked at 2 hour intervals with a thermocouple or thermometer.

Cold holding food temperatures should be at 41°F (5°C) or below. This food should be covered and the temperature of the actual food needs to be taken. Temperature should be taken every 2 hours for accuracy. The ideal air temperature for storage should be between 35°F and 38°F (1.7°C - 3.3°C).



## COOLING/REHEATING

When cooling food, the internal food temperature must be brought down to 70°F (21°C) within 2 hours, then down to 41°F (5°C) or below within 4 hours (6 hours total). Do not cool at room temperature. It is better to divide food into small units or use a shallow pan to help cool foods quickly.

Foods must be reheated to an internal temperature of 165°F (74°C) before being transferred to holding equipment. The food must reach this temperature within 2 hours and should never fall below 135°F (57°C). Do not add or mix new products with old foods and do not reheat foods twice. Never reheat food that has been cooled and refrigerated for more than 2 days and never reheat food in hot-holding equipment.

## POPULAR MEASUREMENT CONVERSIONS

Here are some helpful at-a-glance measurement conversions.

### GENERAL EQUIVALENTS

- 16 tablespoons = **1 cup**
- 1 cup (standard measure) =  $\frac{1}{2}$  **pint (8 fluid ounces)**
- 2 cups = **1 pint**
- 16 ounces = **1 pound**
- 3 quarts (dry) = **1 peck**
- 4 pecks = **1 bushel**
- 32 ounces = **1 fluid quart**
- 128 ounces = **1 fluid gallon**
- 1 No. 10 can = **13 cups**
- 1 pound margarine/butter = **2 cups**
- 1 pound flour = **4 cups**
- 1 teaspoon = **60 drops**
- 1 pinch (few grains) =  $\frac{1}{16}$  **teaspoon**
- 3 teaspoons = **1 tablespoon**
- 1 jigger =  $\frac{1}{2}$  **ounce**
- 2 pints = **1 quart**
- 4 quarts = **1 gallon**
- 16 ounces (liquid) = **1 pound or 1 pint (liquid)**
- 8 ounces (liquid) = **1 cup (liquid)**
- 1 ounce = **2 tablespoons (approx.)**

### CONTENTS OF STANDARD CANS

Can Number	Weight	Volume (Cups)
1	10-11 oz	$1\frac{1}{4}$
300	15 oz	$1\frac{3}{4}$
303	1 lb	2
1 Tall	1 lb	2
2	1 lb, 3 oz	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	1 lb, 13 oz	$3\frac{1}{2}$
3	1 qt, 13 fl oz	$3\frac{1}{2}$
5	3 lb	$5\frac{3}{4}$
10	6 lb, 8 oz	12-13

### UTILITY CONVERSIONS

Take	Multiply By	To Find
BTU	100000	Therm
Therm	.00001	BTU
Therm	100	Cubic Ft (Nat. Gas)
Cubic Ft (Nat. Gas)	.01	Therm
Watt	.001	kW
kW	1000	Watt
kW Hour	1.341	HP Hour
HP Hour	.746	kW Hour
BTU	.0003	kW Hour
HP Hour	2545	BTU
BTU	.0004	HP Hour

### METRIC CONVERSION CHART

Take	Multiply By	To Find
<b>LENGTH</b>		
inches	25	millimeters
feet	30	centimeters
yards	0.9	meters
miles	1.6	kilometers
millimeters	0.04	inches
centimeters	0.4	inches
meters	1.1	yards
kilometers	0.6	miles
<b>SURFACE OR AREA</b>		
square inches	6.5	square centimeters
square feet	0.09	square meters
square yards	0.08	square meters
square miles	2.6	square kilometers
acres	0.4	hectares
square centimeters	0.16	square inches
square meters	1.2	square yards
square kilometers	0.4	square miles
hectares	2.5	acres
<b>VOLUME &amp; CAPACITY</b>		
ounces (fluid)	30	milliliters
pints	.047	liters
quarts	0.95	liters
gallons	3.8	liters
milliliters	0.034	ounces (fluid)
liters	2.1	pints
liters	1.06	quarts
liters	0.26	gallons
<b>WEIGHT &amp; MASS</b>		
ounces	28	grams
pounds	0.45	kilograms
short tons	0.9	metric tons
grams	0.035	ounces
kilograms	2.2	pounds
metric tons	1.1	tons
<b>TEMPERATURE</b>		
°Fahrenheit	0.55	°Celsius
(After subtracting 32)		
°Celsius	1.8	°Fahrenheit
(Then add 32)		

### UNITS

	1 fluid gram	1 tea-spoon	1 table-spoon	1 fluid ounce	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup	1 gill ( $\frac{1}{2}$ cup)	1 cup	1 liquid pint	1 liquid quart	1 milli-liter	1 liter
1 fluid gram	1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{128}$	$\frac{1}{256}$	3.7	0.004
1 teaspoon	$\frac{1}{13}$	1	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{24}$	$\frac{1}{48}$	$\frac{1}{96}$	$\frac{1}{192}$	4.9	0.005
1 tablespoon	4	3	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	15	0.015
1 fluid ounce	8	6	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	30	0.030
$\frac{1}{4}$ cup	16	12	4	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	59	0.059
1 gill ( $\frac{1}{2}$ cup)	32	24	8	4	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	118	0.118
1 cup	64	48	16	8	4	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	237	0.237
1 liquid pint	128	96	32	16	8	4	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	473	0.473
1 liquid quart	256	192	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	946	0.946
1 milliliter	0.27	0.20	0.034	0.034	0.017	0.0084	0.0042	0.0021	0.0011	1	1/1000
1 liter	270	203	33.8	33.8	16.9	8.45	4.23	2.11	1.06	1000	1 liter

## Our History

Harbour began as a woodworking shop in Boston's North End fashioning seating booths, tables, and counters for local eateries. Although the company has developed into a widely recognized equipment and supply dealer for independent restaurants, local chains, and a variety of corporate, educational, and government institutions, we remain loyal to our roots: continuing the tradition of supplying the best products and services so our customers can succeed in their ventures. We are a locally owned, family run, women's business enterprise certified company celebrating our 90th anniversary doing business in the greater Boston area.

## Boutique Service

We pride ourselves in our ability to source great product lines from hundreds of manufacturers, while maintaining the service of a boutique dealership. Our sales professionals are knowledgeable about new products as well as old standbys, keep up with industry trends, and help clients with long-range goals as well as day-to-day operations. Often, similar foodservice products can be purchased from a multitude of different vendors and in many shapes and sizes with little difference to the untrained eye. Use our sales people as a resource to guide you to the best solution for your situation. We offer prompt delivery via our own fleet of trucks in the greater Boston area, set-in-place installation of all equipment we sell via our experienced installation team, and can help with warranty issues if trouble ever arises.

## Thousands of Brand Name Products in Stock

Kitchen smallware, dinnerware, flatware, pots, pans, janitorial supplies, warewashing, bar supplies, glassware, shelving, sinks, tables, kitchen equipment, including refrigeration, fryers, ranges, ovens, and much more! Beyond our warehouse offerings, we have access to hundreds of thousands of additional products that can be procured and ready for delivery with a quick turn around time.

## Design/Engineering

Renovations, new restaurants and commercial kitchens: efficient use of space is a key to success. We can recommend the best equipment for your operation, measure your facility, and create a design that maximizes use of your space complete with detailed drawings, specification manuals, custom fabrication, and locations for electrical and plumbing—all within budget and regulation compliant.

## Delivery/Installation/Project Management

We leave nothing to chance—your entire installation and project management teams are staffed by experienced in-house employees. We can procure equipment ahead of time, deliver with our own fleet of trucks, and offer expert set-in-place installation on time and on schedule.



*Guiding the Foodservice Industry  
Since 1929*



The contents of this book may not be reproduced either in whole or in part without the consent of SEFA (224-848-4060). Substantial efforts have been made to guarantee accuracy. However, SEFA cannot be held liable for typographical errors. © 2020 SEFA LLC.





**While other companies make promises,  
We Deliver!**



229 Marginal Street Chelsea MA 02150

[www.harbourfood.com](http://www.harbourfood.com)

617.884.3900



**Volume 24**  
2021-2022

